

Records of Fort St. George

Madras *(Presidency)* *Record Office*
11
DIARY AND
CONSULTATION BOOK
OF 1735

MADRAS
PRINTED BY THE SUPERINTENDENT, GOVERNMENT PRESS

1930

382.0942
2 M183DI
1735

PREFATORY NOTE

This volume contains the Proceedings of the President and Council of Fort St. George for the year 1735, comprised in the sixty-fifth volume of the series "Diary and Consultation Books."

The manuscript volume has been mended and is in a fair state of preservation.

EGMORE,
11th August 1930.

A. V. VENKATARAMA AYYAR,
Assistant Curator in charge, Madras Record Office.

RECORDS OF FORT ST. GEORGE

DIARY AND CONSULTATION BOOK

OF

1735

[VOLUME No. 65.]

[From January 13 to December 29]

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35 —

The Consultation and Diary book of George Morton Pitt Esq^r. Presid^t. & Govern^r. &c. Council of Fort St. George, containing their proceedings and transactions in the Affairs of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, relating to the Presidency on the Coast of Choromandell, Begun this 13th. day of January 1734.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.
 RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH. AUG^s. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS. W^m. MONSON.

MONDAY
THE 13th.

Last Consultation read, and Sign'd.

1st. 2^d. 3^d. Bills of Exchange drawn at 8 Shillings ¾ Pagoda, and two Months sight on the Honourable Court of Directors dated as hereunder sign'd Viz^t.

Bills of
Exchange
Sign'd.

	pag. ^s	fa.	oa.
To John Turner val. of N : Turner ..	£ 11600	—	—
To Hugh Watson or order value of Nic ^s . Morse and W ^m . Monson ..	200	—	500
To Martha Goulding or order value of John Goulding ..	100	—	250
To George Morton Pitt Esq ^r . or order value of himself ..	20000	—	50000
4 sets dated the 2 ^d Janry.			
To Martin Graven or order val. of himself dated the 8 th . January ..	4000	—	10000
To Holl ^d . Goddard or order val. of himself.	250	—	625
To Charles Boone Esq ^r . or order value of Tho ^s Day ..	524	—	1310
To Thomas Ogden or order value of William Johnson & John Savage ..	46 6 5½	—	115 29
To Eliz ^t . Torriano or order value of George Torriano ..	200	—	500
To Thomas Robson or order value of George Torriano ..	190 15	—	476 31 40
To Abraham Solomon or order value of him- self ..	600	—	1500
To John Roach or order value of himself ..	9200	—	23000

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

And Mr. Rawson Hart for Captain Duncomb Backwell pays into Cash two thousand six hundred and forty pagodas 264) for produce of twenty Bales containing Sixty whole Peices of Broad Cloth Aurora sold at 44 Pagodas @ Cloth for which certificates are drawn out, and granted agreeable to the Directions of the Honourable Court of Directors.

Gen^l. Letters
read.
from
Vizagapatam

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 1 dated the 24th. and N^o. 2 dated the 31st. December from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam the first relating to the Revenues of the place, the other accompanying Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the George.

Bengall

N^o. 3 & 4 dated the 7th. and 24th. December from the President and Council of Fort William the first by the George, the latter by the Sloop Mary with Stores for this place.

Fort St.
David.

N^o. 5 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 6th. Instant desiring a Supply of Packing Stuff and advising the Quantity of Cloth on hand.

The Consideration of the first of the Vizagapatam Letters was Agreed to be deferr'd till we had more leisure to talk with Mr. Sanderson who is now here about the Contents of it.

Sloop Mary
order'd back
again to the
Bay.

ORDER'D that the Mary do return to the Bay as soon as she is unloaded.

Journal
Parcels read.
Sea Custom^r.
reads his
Accot.
&

The Accomptant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of November.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Custom on Goods imported	..	..	..	..	..	1516	—	32
Ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	369	13	8
						1885	13	40

Pays in his
Balance.

Balance due from him two thousand five hundred and twenty nine pagodas, Eight fanams, and Sixty seven Cash 2529. 8. 67 which he now pays in.

&
The Town
Conicoply's
Duty
collected at
the Sea Gate
for [last]
Year.
The Accot.
enter'd.

He also pays into Cash One hundred Sixty two pagodas, ten fanams, and twenty five Cash 162. 10. 25 for the amount of the Town Conicoplys duty Collected at the Sea Gate the last twelve months as @ Account enter'd after this Consultation.

Town
Conicoply's
Duty
Collected at
the Choultry
for a Year
paid in.
Paymaster's
Accot. read.

Nicholas Morse Land Customer also pays into Cash thirty one pagodas, and twenty three Cash 31. —. 23 for the amount of the Duty Collected at the Choultry in the same time.

Augustus Burton Paymaster his Account read by the Secretary in his absence Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a . 1257	2	20
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	46	29	10
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	406	35	20
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..	12	19	45
Fort Marlbro'	..	..	..	..	..	63	9	20
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	82	20	20
						2529	7	55

Ball^{ce}. paid
in.

Balance due to him twenty Nine pagodas, Seven fanams, and fifty five Cash 29. 7. 55 which is now paid.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

The Extraordinary Expence of this Account arises as hereunder.

[Extra.]
Expence
reported.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allow^{ce}. Money to the Daughter of the
Widow Burton Deceased

Pa.
10 — —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid 5 Prisoners Diet in the Choultry
at fan^s 2. 4 P Diem

2 5 40

Paid Ragonarid Sing for traveling
Charges to Vizagapatam when he
went with thirty Lascars on the
News of the Shawlums being burnt
33 Rupees, 4 Annas Viz^t.

Boathire for passing Kisna-
patam River

1 — —

ditto & Juncan at Yellatore ..

4 6 —

d^o & Juncan at Nadocotirutorah.

4 4 —

Boathire at Gollopollam ..

— 5 —

Juncan at Badepatam ..

3 — —

Boathire & Juncan at Galle-
patam

1 3 —

Boat hire at Mootapelly ..

— 5 —

d^o. and Juncan at Poondey ..

4 8 —

Juncan at Shilasaperam ..

3 — —

Boathire at Moomoodyparam ..

— 4 —

ditto at Cannabore ..

— 4 —

d^o. at Ramashawram ..

— 4 —

d^o. at Wattaduh ..

— 8 —

six pattamars of Vizagap^m. and

Ingeram

3 — —

Ragona Sings Batty

7 1 —

10 14 5

FORT MARLBOROUGH.

Allow^{ce}. money to Raja Oaldeed &
Serv^{ts}

10 — —

Diet & Beetle to 8 West Coast slaves
at Pag^s. 1. 5 each

9 4 —

slaves 10 bought

18 — —

Registering d^o. at 20 fan^s. each ..

10 — —

Batta at 18 6 P day

16 5 20

63 9 20

Pag^s. 85 28 65

Nicolas Morse Accomptant delivers in his annual Report to the Board which is enter'd after this Consultation whereby it appears that the Expences of the Coast is increased in the whole almost ten thousand pagodas, and the Revenues advanced upwards of Six thousand.

Accompt.
delivers in
his Annual
Report of the
Expences and
Revenues.
The Account
enter'd.

The Cause of the encrease of the Expences at this place are there mention'd and the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David gave the reasons for theirs, the other two cou'd not be explain'd in the Account because of the late arrival of the Books, As to the encrease of the Revenues it is Chiefly owing to the advanced price of Grain, and the greater importation of it by sea.

remarks
thereon.

The Accomptant reports the Fort St. David Expences for November to be decreased almost One hundred Pag^s. in the article of the New Garden House, and those of Vizagapatam seventy odd Rupees, the former month being encreased by payment of Arrears for Wages.

do,

The President informs the Board there is an Acco^t. by Way of Goa that the Europa has lost her Passage round the Cape, and winter'd at Mozambique.

Advice of the
Europa's
loosing her
Passage.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

Surveys of
the Mount-
ague and
Duke of
Dorset
Order'd.

Several
Persons
Petition to
be reliev'd
from a fine
impos'd by
the Mayor's
Court on
their
refusing to
serve as
Aldermen.

On Considera-
tion of the
Matter,

their
Petitions are
Granted.

On further
consideration
of the matter
The follow-
ing by Law
is proposed.

The By Law.

The Cloth
recd. from
Vizagm. by
the R. yal
George being
sorted,
Agreed to
allow the last
Years prices
for it.
A propor-
tionate deduc-
tion to be
made on the
short cloth.

ORDER'd that Mr. Rous in the stead of Mr. Burton who is now ill go on Board the Europe Ships with the Gunners to survey their men, and take an exact Acco^t. of their Warlike Stores, and report the same to the Board.

Petition from Mess. Douglas, Barlow, Hart, Tullie, Johnson, Colebrooke, Lethi-
eulier, Simpson, Crawford, Percival, Golightly and Empson read setting forth that the
Mayor's Court had Elected them to serve as Aldermen and on their requesting to be
excused that service had imposed a fine of One Hundred pagodas on such of them
from which they pray to be reliev'd.

This matter being taken into Consideration it was Agreed that since the making
by Laws, and Ordinances for the good Government of the several settlements and the
imposing pains and Penalties for the breach thereof was by the Charter expressly
reserved to the Presidents and Councils, The Mayors Court cou'd have no authority
to impose a penalty on any man refusing to act in that station, till a By-Law for
that purpose shou'd be made nor cou'd such by-Law take place till it had agreeable
to the Charter been transmitted to England and Confirm'd by the Court of Directors,
and consequently the penaltys imposed on the Petitioners abovenamed are irregular,
and not warranted by the Charter, it was therefore Agreed to excuse the Payment
thereof.

But howsoever as on Perusing these Petitions it Appearing that some of the Peti-
tioners had not shew'd reasonable Cause for declining that service, and that if No
penalty was to be incurr'd by such refusal every one might do the same, and conse-
quently the Execution of Justice might be retarded, It was agreed to make a byLaw
with the relation to this Affair to be sent to the honourable Court of Directors by
these Ships for their Approval, which byLaw is as follows.

If any Person shall be duly chosen by the Mayor and Aldermen to serve as an
Alderman for the Town of Fort St. George, and such Person shall refuse to serve and
be sworn into such office he shall be fined unless some reasonable Cause of refusal be
proved to the President and Council who are to judge of the same, such fine not
exceeding fifty nor less than ten Pagodas, as the President and Council shall think
reasonable to inflict.

The Cloth from Vizagapatam brought up by the George in August being now
wash'd and sorted, It was agreed to allow the price of the last Year for it, But almost
all of it being Short Cloth occasion'd as it is most likely by Mr. Davis's Illness,
which made him incapable of giving such due attendance to the Investment as he
ought to have done, the Warehousekeeper was directed to allow for the same *Pro*
Rato, and it is agreed to advise hereof in our General Letter.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRANS. ROUS.
W. MONSON.

- 13th. Saild for Bengall Ship Jane Cap^t. Tho^s. Baxter wth. Gen^l. Letter of the 2^d.
Inst. & Copper on the Hon^{ble} Company's Acco^t.
14 Saild for Bengall Ship Grandison Cap^t. John Fenton.
16 Saild for Bengall Sloop Rachel Ja^s. Badbury Master.
17 Arrived the Francisquena from Fort St. Dav^d. with Brown Cloth and Letter
dated the 14th. Inst.
18th. Arrived Sloop Rama from Fort St. David with Brown Cloth and a Letter dated
the 15th. Instant.
19 Sail'd for Fort St. David Sloops Mary & Mary Buoyer with Bales and a Letter
of this Date.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

Received by Peons a General Letter from F ^t . S ^t . David dat ^d . 16 th . Inst ^t .	19
Rec ^d . by Peons a Gen ^l . Letter from F ^t . S ^t . David dated the 18 th . Inst ^t .	20
Rec ^d . by Peons a Gen ^l . Letter from Tellicherry dated the 23 ^d . Ult ^o .	—

ACCO^t. OF THE TOWN CONICOPLY'S DUTY COLLECTED AT THE SEA GATE FOR THE YEAR 1734 VIZ^t.

for January	Pag ^a . 33	27	65
February	28	27	55
March	16	3	45
April	26	1	40
May	54	33	70
June	70	8	10
July	46	28	20
August	14	—	30
September	11	2	55
October	6	35	50
November	—	24	45
December	2	32	20
	Pag ^a . 312	10	25

Deduct the usual allow^a. Viz^t.

Town Coniopllys Duty	100
Receivers	50

	150	—	—
Cash paid in P.	162	10	25

TOWN CONICOPLYS DUTY COLLECTED AT THE CHOULTRY IN THE YEAR 1734.

January	P. —	35	33
Febry	1	29	34
March	3	30	37
April	2	24	48
May	3	22	24
June	4	6	63
July	3	27	33
August	2	2	71
September	2	6	41
October	3	—	6
Nov ^r	1	14	31
December	1	16	2
	Pag ^a . 31	—	23

TO THE HOÑBLE GEO: MORTON PITT Esq^a.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

Having Ballanced the General Books ending April last I now according to a Standing Order from the Court of Directors lay before you a state of the Expences and Revenues of this Settlement and it's Subordinates on this Coast, Compared with the Expences & Revenues of the former Year in order that you may give such directions in relation thereto as you shall think proper.

THE EXPENCES OF MADRASS ARE AS FOLLOWS.

	Ending April 1733.	Ending April 1734.	Encrease.	Decrease.
Charges Garrison	14910 3 20	15838 13 —	928 9 60	
Charges Hospital	1025 24 20	872 45 40		152 24 60
Repairs of Fortifications ..	1470 11 10	5501 26 76	4031 15 66	
Charges Cattle	800 — —	800 — —		
Charges Extraordinary ..	378 34 25	1078 24 13	699 25 68	
Charges Diet	7000 — —	7000 — —		
Account Salary	3222 32 79	3785 6 48	562 9 49	
Acco ^t . Presents	1516 24 20	731 15 —		785 9 20
Charges General	6169 16 65	6940 5 20	770 24 35	
			6992 13 38	937 34 —
			Deduct decrease ..	937 34 —

The Expences of Mad^a. encreas'd y^a. Year .. 6054 15 38

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

The reason of the above encrease this Year Viz^t.

CHARGES GARRISON.

A greater Number of Europeans upon the Roll this Year than the last, Head Money to the Doctors of the Europe Ships, & refreshment to the Men on their first Coming ashore.

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

By reason of the General Repair.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Mess. Peers, & Foxleys Diet Money for the time of their Suspension Pag^a. 467. 28. 64 and the Govern^{rs}. travelling Charges to Fort St. David Pag^a. 222. 18. —.

ACCO^t. SALARY.

By Mess. Peers & Foxleys for the time of their Suspension and Mr. Benyons the place of 2^d. being before void.

CHARGES GENERAL.

Allow^a. to the 2^d. abo^t. 150 Pag^a. refitting the Gov^{rs}. Palankeen on his going to Fort St. mo.

David Pag^a. 137, House Rent 6 for Mr. Howard P. 112, Mr. Hoxtons Expences on Surveying the Bounds 32 Pag^a.

THE EXPENCES OF FORT ST. DAVID ARE AS FOLLOWS.

	1733	1734	Encrease.	Decrease.
Acco ^t . Salary	644 16 —	658 12 —	13 32 —	..
Charges Extraordinary	158 18 72	1241 18 70	1082 35 78	..
Repairs of Fortifications	365 13 32	414 32 20	49 18 68	..
Charges Cattle	600 — —	600 — —	..	..
Charges Diet	2680 — —	2588 — —	..	92 — —
Charges Garrison	13006 21 22	13621 12 1	614 26 62	..
Charges Hospital	344 17 78	3.3 6 60	28 24 62	..
Peons & Serv ^{ts} . Wages	2794 8 —	2749 1 —	..	45 7 —
Acco ^t . Presents	82 9 —	431 29 —	349 20 —	..
Charges General	2280 5 37	2735 — 27	454 30 70	..
			2594 9 20	137 7 —
			Deduct decrease ..	137 7 —

The Exp^a. of Fort St. Dav^d. Encreased .. 2457 2 20

THE EXPENCES OF VIZAGAPATAM

	1732-3	1733-4	Encrease.	Decrease.
Account Stores	49 32 6	88 15 19	38 19 3	..
Acco ^t . Fortifications	269 35 15	277 22 28	7 23 13	..
Acco ^t . Presents	417 13 46	916 4 69	498 27 23	..
Charges Diet	544 — —	535 30 —	..	8 6 —
Charges Garrison	2412 24 —	2435 12 —	22 24 —	..
Charges Extra	266 17 —	353 18 26	87 1 26	..
Servants Wages	1222 22 75	1243 25 43	21 2 48	..
Account Repairs	60 24 36	148 5 31	87 16 75	..
Account Gardens	26 20 8	27 8 8	— 24 —	..
Account Sallary	342 — —	342 — —	..	..
Factors Provisions	34 24 —	53 15 75	18 27 75	..
Charges General	581 5 45	665 4 74	83 35 29	..
			866 21 62	8 6 —
			Deduct decrease ..	8 6 —

The Expences of Vizag : encreas'd this Year .. 858 15 62

EXPENCES AT INGREAM—ANNO 1733 1216 34 57

Ditto 1734 1773 29 39

556 30 62

TOTAL INCREASE IN THE EXPENCES OF THIS SETTLEMENT & IT'S

SUBORDINATES THIS YEAR 9926 28 22

THE REVENUES OF THIS PLACE ARE AS FOLLOWS.

Collected by the Sea Custom^r. from May 1732 to April

1733 27627 5 28

ditto from May 1733 to Ap^l. 1734 32082 14 —

Encreas'd .. 4455 8 52

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

Collected by the Land Custom ^r . from May 1732 to April 1733	8461 11 34	
ditto from May 1733 to April 1734	8620 3 72	
Custom on the Comp ^{rs} : Cloth p ^d . by the Merch ^{ts}	1135 33 68	
	9756 1 60	
	Encreas'd ..	1294 26 26
		5749 34 78
Custom on Coinage from May 1732 to April 1733	1083 30 15	
ditto from May 1733 to Ap ^l . 1734	846 3 4	
	Decreas'd ..	237 27 11
THE REVENUE OF THIS SETTLEMENT ENCREAS'D THIS YEAR		5512 7 67
REVENUES AT FORT ST. DAVID ANNO 1733	10760 9 78	
ditto 1734	11270 35 1	
TOTAL ENCREASE IN THE REVENUES OF THIS SETTLEMENT & IT'S SUBORDINATES THIS YEAR	Encreased ..	510 25 3
	Pag ^s . 6022 32 70	

FORT ST. GEORGE
8TH. JANUARY 1734/5.

I am
HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRS
Your most Obed^t. Servant
NICOLAS MORSE
Accomptant.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

GEORGE MORTON PITT ESQ^r. GOVERN^R. PRESIDENT.
RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.
RANDALL FOWKE. JOHN ROACH. AUG^s. BURTON.
NIC^s. MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.

MONDAY
THE 20TH.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

General Letters read Viz^t.

General
Letters from
Fort St.
David.
&

N^o. 6, 7, 9, 10 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David, dated the 14th., 15th., 16th., & 18th Ins^t. Two inclosing Invoice of Cloth by the Francis-quena & Ramah, the next advising the Arrival of the George, the other that she will be Able to Sail the 22^d. at Night.

N^o. 8 from the Chief and Council of Tellicherry dated the 23^d. December desiring when Opportunity Offers we will send them the Recruits formerly wrote for but not to hire Ships on Purpose.

Tellicherry.

Richard Benyon Esq^r. Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, Ballance due from him forty six pagodas, thirty four fanams and forty One Cash 46. 34. 41 which he now pays in.

Export
Ware-
housek^{rs}.
Accont. read
and Ballance
paid in.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

Import
Warehouse.
Accont. read
& Ballance
paid in.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads his Account for December Ballance due from him and now paid two hundred and sixty Pagodas, thirteen fan^s. and thirty three Cash Pag^s. 260. 13. 33.

Land
Custom^rs.
Accont. read
&

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	535	34	72
Registering Slaves	..	..	..	..	..	18	16	—
						554	14	72

Ballance paid
in.

Ballance due from him five Hundred and forty one Pagodas, twenty four fanams and seventy two Cash 541. 24. 72 which is now paid in.

General
Books, and
Indent for
Wares and
Stores Sign'd.

General Books ending April 1734 and Indents for Wares and Stores wanted Anno 1736, Sign'd and deliver'd the Secretary to go Home by the Duke of Dorcet and Mountague.

Rev^d. Mr.
Wynch
requests a
passage to
Europe on
the
Mountague,
Granted
&
Major Roach
likewise.

Petition from the Rev^d. Mr. Wynch request^s. Permission of passage on the Mountague read and Granted. And Major Roach request^s. the same was also Granted.

Bills of
Exchange
Sign'd.

1st. 2^d. and 3^a. Bills of Exchange sign'd Viz^t.

Dated the
16th. Janry.

Dated the
20th. Janry.

To John Turner or order value of Nath ^l . Turner	..	..	..	900	—	—	2250	—	—
To Captain Thomas Gilbert or order value of himself	..	..	..	1000	—	—	2500	—	—
To Captain William Jobson or order value of Cap ^t . Tho ^s . Gilbert	..	..	..	160	—	—	400	—	—
To Dan ^l . Morse or order value of M ^r . Nicolas Morse	..	..	..	300	—	—	750	—	—
To Rob ^t . James or order val. T. Eyre.	..	..	..	247	12	—	619	—	—
To Abraham Solomon or order value of himself	..	..	..	100	—	—	250	—	—
To M ^r John Roach or order value of himself	..	..	..	740	—	—	1850	—	—
				£s. 3447	12	—	Pag ^s . 8619	—	—

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIO: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.

20TH.

21

—

22

Dispatch'd Peons with a Gen^l. Letter to Fort St. David of this Date.
Arriv'd from Ballasore the Dolphin Brigantine John Gale Master.
Arriv'd from Bengall the Ship Fox Captain Ralph Robson.
Arriv'd from Bengall and sail'd for Pondicherry a French ship the L Entreprenant Captain James Welsh.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35 —

The Consultation and Diary Book of Richard Benyon Esq^r. President and Govern^r. &c. Council of Fort St. George containing their Proceedings and Transactions in the Affairs of the United Company of Merchants of England Trading to the East Indies, relating to the Presidency on the Coast of Choromandell, Begun this 23^d. Day of January 1734.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. PRESIDENT GOVERN^r.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUGUSTUS BURTON. NICOLAS MORSE.
 FRANCIS ROUS. WILLIAM MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

THURSDAY
 THE 23^d.
 JAN.

George Morton Pitt Esq^r. late President of this Place having Embarked this Morning on Board the Mountague, and the Succession to the Government devolving thereby on Richard Benyon Esq^r. late Deputy Governour of this place he accordingly takes the Chair and the Companys Servants, and Inhabitants all attending the Secretary read the 70th. Paragraph of the Letter from the Honourable Court of Directors dated the 10th. November 1732, wherein the said Richard Benyon Esq^r. is constituted President and Governour of this Place on M^r. Pitts going away. After which they withdrew and Mess. Nicolas Morse and Francis Rous took the Oaths as Justices of the Peace and Comissioners of Oyer and Terminer and Goal delivery for the Town of Madrasspatnam and M^r. George Torriano took his Place at the Board agreeable to a Resolution of Council of the 9th. Ultimo.

G M. Pitt Esq^r. imbarks on the Mountague. Rich^d. Benyon Esq^r. succeeds to the Government. Mess^{rs}. Morse and Rous take the Oaths as Justices. M^r. George Torriano takes his seat at the Board.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG: BURTON.
 NIC: MORSE.
 FRAN^s ROUS.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

Sail'd for England the Mountague Captain Richard Gosfright with M^r. Pitt our late President, Major Roach and the Rev^d. Wynch Passengers, and the Duke of Dorset Captain Thomas Gilbert with M^r Turner & his Family on Board.

23^d.

Arriv'd the Brunswick Brigantine & Maddapollam Yatch from Ingeram with Bales, & a Gen^l. Letter dated the 21st. Ult^o.

—

Rec^d. by Peons a General Letter from Ingeram dated the 8th. Ins^t.

25

Sail'd for Bengall the Ship Fox Captain Ralph Robinson.

—

Arriv'd from Fort St. David the Fame Sloop Edward Jones Master.

26

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
 27th.
 JANRY.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

General Letters N^o. 11 & 12 dated the 21st. Decem^r. and 8th. January both from M^r. John Graham read, the first accompanying Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Brunswick and Maddapollam Yatch, the latter inclosing Indent for Wares and Stores wanted there, and advising that the Country is in great Confusion.

General Letter from Ingeram.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35—

Stores
order'd
thither.

ORDER'D that the Wares and Stores indentured for be sent on the Brunswick now bound thither, and

Unsettled
State of that
Country
consider'd,
Orders to Mr.
Graham
thereupon
&

The unsettled state of the Country being taken into Consideration It was agreed to order Mr. Graham if he finds cause to Apprehend the Company's Effects to be in danger to send them to Vizagapatam till the Country shall be better settled.

to send all
his Bales, and
Maddapollam
Books by
first
Opportunity.

There being also in the Letter of the 8th. Ins^t. an Acco^t. of Upwards of one Hundred Bales on hand Agreed to order them up by the first opportunity, and to direct him to forward his Maddepollam Books with all expedition.

Indent for
Stores
wanted at
Vizagapatam,
delivered in.
Money and
Stores sent
thither.

Mr. Sanderson delivers to the Board Indent for Wares and Stores wanted at Vizagapatam which are Order'd to be sent on the Ceres now bound to the Northward, and the Master being a Carefull and Capable Man, and the Ship a good one, It is agreed to send forty thousand 40000 Rupees, and twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas by this Conveyance for an early Supply towards Carrying on the Investment.

Mr. Graven
resigning
John
Crompton is
app^{td}.
Lieutenant
there, his
Comission
Sign'd.

Mr. Graven Lieutenant at Vizagapatam having resign'd in Order to go to Europe on the George a Comission to John Crompton in his room was this day produced and Sign'd.

The Ship
George being
missing a
Resolution
thereon.

The George not yet appearing thô Mr. Sanderson tells us she was to be dispatch'd very soon after his departure nor any advices come Over Land Agreed to enquire the reason thereof in our Letter by the Ceres.

Assay of
Silver Lead
reported.
the Report
entered.

The President acquaints the Board that he had Order'd the Assay Master to make a tryal of the Silver Lead rec^d. from Bengall on the Mary Buoyer by refining One Maund of it According to the produce whereof as enter'd after this Consultation it will Yield no more than One hundred Seventy Eight Rupees and seven Eights $\frac{7}{8}$ Candy, whereas it is Invoiced at upwards of three hundred and fifty.

Resolution
thereon.

AGREED therefore in our next Letter to Bengall to advise hereof that so if the President, and Council there can get a better price for it, It may be return'd to them.

The
Francisquena
driven
Ashore

The Storekeeper acquaints the Board that on the 18th. Instant in the Night Brigantine Francisquena was drove ashore having parted her Cable and the Lascars on Board her being all asleep, so that they did not let go another anchor till she was in the Surf where she bulged. That he had secured as much of her as Possible, and waited for orders what to do with her.

The Syrang
& Lascars
examined,
and
punish'd.

The Syrang and Lascars being called before the Board hereupon were examined and the Syrang Confessing he had no Business ashore, and the Lascars that they were asleep having left the Watch to another who immediately on the Vessels coming ashore made his Escape, It was agreed to inflict some Corporal punishment on them for an example to others and to dismiss them the Company's Service for their Neglect, they were accordingly dismissed, and order'd to be whipt at the publick Sea Gate.

The Wreck
Order'd to be
sold.

ORDER'D that the Wreck be sold at Outcry.

Buttea
Rent and
Shroff Duty
paid in.

William Monson Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash One Hundred and two Pagodas, Eighteen fanams 102. 18. — for three Months Buttea Rent and Shroff Duty due the 31st. Oct^r. last.

Measuring
farm
p^a. in.

Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring Farmers pay into Cash One hundred, and forty one pagodas, twenty four fanams 141. 24. for two Mon^{ths}. Rent of that farm due the 20th. Ins^t.

Another Coat
of Terrace
bricks
Order'd
to the
Grainery.

The New Grainery proving Defective in the Terrace Order'd that the Paymaster lay another Coat of Terrace Bricks on it, in order to secure the Grain that we may purchase this Year.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35 —

The Paymaster requesting Money for defraying the Charges of the ensuing Month ORDER'D that two thousand five hundred Pagodas 2500 be advanced him for that purpose.

Money
Advanced
the
Paymaster.

The Export Warehousekeeper requesting Money to pay for Grain, and for the Washers ORDER'D that three thousand 3000 Pagodas be advanced him for those uses.

Money
Advanced to
buy Grain.

One of the Chaise Horses being intirely spoild and the other very old and consequently useless AGREED to sell them at outery at the Sea Gate and Order'd that the Paymaster look out for another pair.

Old Chaise
Horses
order'd to be
sold, and new
ones bought.

The Merchants at Fort St. David having brought in a Considerable Quantity of Cloth on Account of their Contract AGREED to order the Deputy Governour & Council to send up a state thereof that we may prepare directions for a new one in time.

State of the
Fort St.
David
Contract to
be wrote for.

M^r. Thomas Sanders requesting payment of the charge of his coming over hither from Bencoolen ORDER'D that the Paymaster make him the usual allowance of twenty 20 Pagodas.

Passage
Money paid
Mr. Thom^s.
Sanders.

M^r. Monson having been appointed to the Charge of the Import Warehouse, AGREED that he deliver that of Rentall General and Scavenger to M^r. Torriano And that M^r. Savage be Sub Secretary, and take upon him the Employs of Clerk of the Peace, Coroner, Company's Solicitor and Clerk of the Court of Appeals which M^r. Torriano had before, and that M^r. Hammond be under Export Warehousekeeper in the room of M^r. Savage.

Alterations
among the
Comp^ys.
Servants.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

Silver Lead 1 Candy produces O^z. 69. 12. 12. Silver better than Standard 12 dw^t. which makes

	oz.	Rup ^s .
Stand ^d . Silver	73 7 18	182 8 —
at 7½ Ψ Cent is Rupee Matt	68 1 9	8 10 —
Coinage 2 Ψ Cent		
	Rup ^s .	178 14 —

20 Candys produces Nett Rupees 3577. 8. —.

Sail'd for Pegue the Tryton Galley Captain William Clarke.

Receiv'd by Peons from Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter dated the 25th. and Copy of their Letter to England by the George dated the 24th. Ins^d.

27

Saild for Ingeram the Brunswick Brig. & Maddapollam Yatch with Stores, & a General Letter dated Yesterday.

28

Sent by Peons a Gen^l. Letter to Fort St. David of this date.

—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERNOUR PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG: BURTON.
NIC^s. MORSE. FRAN: ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

THURSDAY
JANRY.
30th.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

General Letters N^o. 13 and 14 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David, the former to this place dated the 25th Instant, the other Copy of what wrote from thence to the Honourable Court of Directors by the George relating to the dispatch of that Ship.

General
Letters from
Fort St.
David.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JANUARY 1734-35 —

Request from
Tellicherry
for Recruits
consider'd.

The Dolphin Brigantine being bound to the Mallabar Coast the request of the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry for recruits was taken into Consideration, and her owners being willing to Carry thirty Men as far as Anjengo from whence they may be forwarded on some of the Bombay vessels to Tellicherry, It was agreed to send that Number paying the Captain for their Diet at the usual rate of four fanams @ Diem each.

A Party of
Men sent
thither on the
Dolphin.

ORDER'D therefore that thirty Men be sent on Board the Dolphin and that the Paymaster advance them three Month's Pay, and that the Storekeeper send Arms for them on board the vessel under Charge of the Captain.

Comittee
Appo. to
Collect Stand-
ing Orders
and What
respects the
New Charter.

ORDER'D that Mess: Rous and Monson inspect the Letters receiv'd from the Honourable Company since the Last Book of standing Orders was sent home, and Report what Additions are to be made thereto and that they extract every thing relating to the new Charter which is in any of the Letters either rec'd. or sent or in the Consultations to be Copy'd in a Book apart.

John
Saunders
chosen
Mayor and
Sworn.

The Register of the Mayors Court attending acquainted the Board that the Court had proceeded to a new Election of a Mayor, and had chosen Mr. John Saunders into that Office for the ensuing Year in the room of Mr. Naish, who was accordingly sworn in.

Cash Acct.
Read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining One hundred thirty Eight thousand seven hundred and eighteen Pagodas, twenty four fanams, and thirty seven Cash 138718. 24. 37 which is Carry'd to next Account.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

30
FEBRUARY
2^d.
—
FEBRY
4TH.
5
—
—
6
7
—
8
10
12
12
13
15
16

Rec^d. by Peons from Ingeram a Gen^l. Letter dated the 12th. Instant.
Sail'd the Ceres Captain John Walton with Treasure, Stores and General Letters
for Vizagapatam & Ingeram.
Sail'd for Bengall the Brigantine Friendship Adani Coult Master.
Rec^d. General Letters from Vizagapatam & Ingeram.
Arrived from Bengall the Honourable Companys sloop George Captain Tho^s.
Finnis with General Letter.
Sail'd the Dolphin Brigantine with 30 Topasses and Letters to Tellicherry and
Anjengo.
Rec^d. by Peons a General Letter from Fort St. David.
Sent by Peons a Gen^l. Letter to Ingeram.
Sent by Peons a General Letter to Fort St. David.
Arrived from Fort St. David the Sloop Mary Buoyer, Rama, Chinne Rama and
Diligence, the 2 first with Letters.
Sail'd for Bengall the Sloop Fame Edward Jones Master.
Sail'd for Ganjam the Brigantine Elihie Auga Ahjee Master.
Sail'd for Fort St. David the Sloop Rama.
Sail'd for Bengall the Honble Companys Sloop Mary Buoyer Captain Tho^s.
Lamplough with General Letter.
Sail'd for Bengall the Honourable Companys Sloop George Captain Tho^s. Finnis
wth. Copy of ditto.
Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this date.
Receiv'd by Peons from Ft. St. David a Letter dated the 10th.
Sent to Fort St. David 20000 Pag^a and a Gen^l. Letter of this date.
Sail'd for Porto Novo Brigantine Sea Nymph Charles Clark Master.
Sail'd for Fort St. David the Sloop Chinne Rama.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

	THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH			D ^s .		PER CONTRA		C ^s .
				32031 17	7 [...]	31	By Aug ^r . Burton Paymaster	
16	To Ballance brought from last Account ..			23	8	4 [...]	Advanced him for the ensuing Month ..	2500 — —
	To George Morton Pitt Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Ballance of his Account ..						By Tomby Chitty & Co. Merchants advanced them on the running Contract ..	10000 — —
	To Bills of Exchange rec ^d . for One Sett dated 2 ^d . Ins ^t . drawn on the Hon ^{ble} Court of Directors payable to John Mendes Da Costa or order value of Randall Fowke for 48£ ..			120	—	—	By Vizagapatam Factory paid a Bill of Exchange to Abraham Solomon or order. 1200 — —	1221 — —
20	To Bills of Exchange rec ^d . for the follow ^g . sets dated this day drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors —						Batta 1 $\frac{3}{4}$..	13721 — —
							Carr ^d . over Pagod ^a .	
	1, 2, 3 ^d . To David Gomes Serra or Order value of Abraham & Henry Solomons ..	£	s. d.					
	1, 2, 3 To Judah Supino & Son or order value ..	441	6 9 $\frac{3}{4}$	1103	12	52		
	1, 2, 3 To ditto ..	131	8 11 $\frac{3}{4}$	329	31	35		
	1, 2, 3 To ditto ..	172	7 5 $\frac{1}{4}$	430	33	41		
	1, 2, 3 To Abr & Jacob Franco or order.	120	14 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	301	27	56		
	1, 2, 3 To Abr. & Jacob Franco & Eliz.	308	7 5 $\frac{1}{2}$	770	33	43		
	1, 2, 3 To Abraham ^m . & Jacob Franco or order ..	365	18 4	914	28	41		
	1, 2, 3 To Ditto ..	580	16 11	1452	4	13		
	1, 2, 3 To Ditto ..	657	13 7 $\frac{1}{4}$	1644	7	17		
	1, 2, 3 To Judah Supino & Son or Order.	3021	5 —	7553	4	41		
	1, 2, 3 To Jacob Fernandes Nunes & David Lopes Pereira or order.	204	11 8	511	16	38		
	1, 2, 3 To Judah Supino & Son or Order	301	3	752	31	49		
	1, 2, 3 To d ^c . ..	215	7 6 $\frac{3}{4}$	538	16	5		
	1, 2, 3 To Abraham ^m & Jacob Franco & Eliz.	151	10 9 $\frac{1}{2}$	378	30	50		
	1, 2, 3 To d ^c . ..	803	19 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	2009	32	48		
	1, 2, 3 To d ^c . ..	1144	5 11	2860	26	50		
	1, 2, 3 To d ^c . ..	202	15 1 $\frac{3}{4}$	506	32	10		
	1, 2, 3 To Jacob Fernandes Nunes & David Lopes Pereira or order.	158	10 11 $\frac{1}{4}$	396	13	25		
	1, 2, 3 To d ^c . ..	282	— 10 $\frac{1}{2}$	705	4	—		

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1784-85—

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH—contd.		PER CONTRA—contd.		C ^r .	
	£. s. d.	D ^r .		Brought over ..	Pag ^d . Ca. —
1, 2, 3 To Abr. & Jacob Franco or order.	535 16 9½	1339 21 45		13721	—
1, 2, 3 To Judah Supino & Son or Order.	16 2 —	40 9 —		Carried over ..	13721 —
Nineteen Setts value of M ^r . Nath. Turner					
1, 2, 3 To Edw ^d . Crisp or order ..	96 12 —	241 18 —			
1, 2, 3 To W ^m . Spinks or order ..	800 — —	2600 — —			
Two Setts value of M ^r . Geo. Drake					
1, 2, 3 To James Forton or order ..	2017 17 ½	5044 22 66			
1, 2, 3 To Ditto	257 4 11½	648 4 31			
1, 2, 3 To d ^o	3650 14 8½	9126 30 8			
1, 2, 3 To Isaac Salvatore or order ..	430 — —	1075 — 2			
1, 2, 3 To D ^r	504 10 4½	1261 10 52			
1, 2, 3 To Jacob Dias or order ..	651 3 6½	1627 33 65			
1, 2, 3 To Anthony Da Costa or Order. .	1047 7 ¾	2618 3 65			
1, 2, 3 To Jacob Da Costa or order ..	327 7 9½	818 16 77			
	19599 10 1½	48998 27 [..]			
31 st . To Aug ^s . Burton late Land Custom ^r . rec ^d . his Balance for November ..					
31 To Bills of Exchange for the following drawn on the Honble Court of Directors		392 38 [..]			
Viz ^t .					
1, 2, 3 ^d . To Judah Supino & Son or Order	£459 19 10½	1149 35 32			
1, 2, 3 To ditto	358 12 5½	896 20 14			
1, 2, 3 To ditto	499 16 7½	1249 20 76			
Three Setts dated the 20 th . Ins ^d . val. of M ^r . Nicolas Morse					
1, 2, 3 To Judah Supino & Son or order	533 6 10½	1333 13 1			
1, 2, 3 To Isaac Salvatore or order ..	3314 3 ¼	8285 13 51			
1, 2, 3 To Judah Supino & Son or order.	1015 13 5½	2539 6 40			
Three Setts dated the 23 ^d . value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .					
1, 2, 3 To Alexander & George Ouchterlony or order	25 — —	62 18 —			
1, 2, 3 To William Hay or order ..	130 — —	325 — —			
Two Setts dated the 25 ^d . value of M ^r . Robert Douglas					
1, 2, 3 To Charles Monson Esq ^r . or order value of M ^r . Will: Monson ..	100 — —	250 — —			
	£6436 12 4½	16091 19 54			

—FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35—

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH— <i>could</i> .	D ^s .	PER CONTRA— <i>could</i>	C ^s .
To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part of his Account ..	2164 — —	Brought over ..	Pag ^s . fa. ca. 13721 — —
To Nicolas Morse Import Ware- housekeeper rec ^d . the Balance of his Account for last Month.	377 84 20	31 st . Balance carry'd to next Account.	13871s 24 37
To Ram Chundra Tobacco & Beetle Farmer rec ^d . One Month's Rent due the 5 th .	833 12 —		
Instant			
To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelare Arrack Farmers rec ^d . One Month's Rent due the 5 th . Instant	335 — —		
To Cashava Grua, Chintomby Chitty and Venala Narran Chitty Ruby Brokers rec ^d . three Month's Rent due the 20 th . Instant	200 — —		
To Madras Pagodas rec ^d . out of the Mint	50871 14 50		
	Pag ^s . 152439 24 37		Pag ^s . 152439 24 37

ERRORS [EXCEPTED]
 & [RICHARD BENYON].

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 17TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NIC^S. MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON, GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Gen^l. Letters
from Inge-
ram

General Letters read Viz^t.

N. 15 Dated the 12th. Jañry from Mr. John Graham at Ingeram advising that he shou'd have one hundred Bales more ready by the latter end of January.

Do.

N. 18 also from him dated the 19th. Jañry complaining of the Insolencies of the Person appointed by their Nabob to reside at Ingeram, and mentioning a design of going to the Camp to complain of him.

Vizagapatam.

N. 16 Dated the 12th. & 17th. Dated the 5th. January from Vizagapatam, the first Duplicate of what sent by the George, the other advising the Dispatch of her, and the Europe Ship.

Fort St.
David.

N^o. 19 dated the 27th. and 20th. Dated the 28th. Janry, Copys of Letters from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David by the Mary Buoyer and Ramah accompanying Bales sent us by those Vessels.

Do.

N. 21st. dated the 3^d. Instant and N. 23 dated the 10th. from them also, the former inclosing a state of their Contracts with the several setts of Merchants, and proposing to Resort a Quantity of turn'd out Cloth, and take in a N^o. 4, the latter desiring a supply of Cash.

Bengall.

N. 22 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 4th. Jañry inclosing Invoice of stores by the George and Bill of Lading for them, and some damaged Raw silk.

Mr. Graham's
purpose of
going to the
Nabob
dis-approved.

On Receipt of the last Letter from Mr. Graham wherein he talks of going to the Nabob to Complain of his Deputy at Ingeram, It was agreed on Account of the Expence necessarily occasion'd by such visits to give him directions only to complain by Letter which directions were accordingly sent him the 5th. Instant.

Directions
sent to Fort
St. David
about turn'd
out Cloth

A Letter was also sent to the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David on occasion of their proposal for resorting the turn'd out Cloth directing them to send us a Bale of the Long Cloth, and another of the Salampores so resorted, and twenty thousand Pagodas was sent them the 13th. agreeable to their Request in their Letter of the 10th. Instant.

and

their New
Contract.

On looking over the state of the Contracts at Fort St. Dav^d. the Board observ'd they were near completed and therefore agreed to write the Deputy Governour & Council to sound their Merchants, and see what proposals they wou'd make towards a New Contract, and to hint to them that if a proportion of fine and Midling Cloth wou'd be any encouragement, we might be induced to indulge them therein. But it also appearing by the abovemention'd states of the Contracts that every little Cloth of the Number 1 was brought in and by far the greatest Quantity of N. 3. It was further agreed to recommend to them to provide against it by making a larger difference in the Prices between the several Numbers, and in General to endeavour at an abatement.

Cash Account
read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining two hundred forty six thousand two hundred Eighty Eight Pagodas, Eight fanams and thirty five Cash 246288. 8. 35 which is Carr'd. to next Account.

Expt. Ware-
houseke^{rs}.
Account read.
Money Adv^d.
him [to] Buy
Grain &c.
and

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, Ballance due from him three hundred Eighty six Pagodas, twenty two fanams and forty Nine Cash 386. 22. 49 which is Carried forward, and four thousand 4000 Pagodas more are advanced him to pay for Grain and to advance the Washers &c^a.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

He also produces Molinga Kistna's Account of Moorees Superfine provided last Year, Balance due to the said Kistna One Hundred and Eleven Pagodas, twenty seven fanams 111. 27. — which is also advanced him to pay the said Kistna, and

Pay Molinga
Kistna's
Balance
and

He offering to provide Six hundred Peices this Year at the same rate a new Muster was agreed upon and fifteen hundred 1500 Pagodas more were advanced the Warehousekeeper to pay him on that Account.

to Advance
for Moorees
Superfine.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Paymaster's
Acco^t. read
and

Charges Garrison	1255	32	60
Charges Cattle	66	24	—
Charges Diet	583	12	—
Charges Extra	24	26	40
Bombay Presidency	10	—	—
Charges General	452	32	64
Charges Hospital	45	31	—
Fort Marlbrô	34	22	—
Repairs of Fortifications	84	21	—
	2558	22	4

ball^a due to him fifty Eight Pagodas, twenty two fanams, and four Cash 58. 22. 4 which is now paid, and

Balance paid
in.

One thousand five hundred 1500 Pagodas are advanced him for Extraordinary Expences in Rebuilding the Godowns at the Sea Gate, and for the Impress to the Tellicherry Party &c.

Money
Advanced
him Acco^t.
Sea Gate
Godowns.

The Extraordinary Expende in the Paymasters Account for the last Month on examination was found to arise from the following Particulars.

Extra
Expence
Reported.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY—

Paid the Marsh ^l . for Dieting Prisoners at the Choultry 31 Days at 5. 40 P Day ..	4	26	40
P ^d . Mr. Tho ^s . Sanders by order of Council his Passage Money from Bencoolen hither	20	—	—
		24	26 40

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY—

Allow ^a . Money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton deceas'd	10	—	—
---	----	---	---

CHARGES GENERAL—

Batta abroad, Tellicherry Peons 8, fa ^a . 8			
Ingeram 15 fan ^a . 15, Peons with Letters from the Nabob Rupees 20 Pag ^a . 6. 12 60	6	35	60
Oxen for bringing Water, bought two in the Room of two that Dyed	9	—	—
Skins to bind up the Old Books 37	2	2	—
		18	1 30

FORT MARLBRO—

Dieting 18 Slaves bo ^t . here at 18 P Day...	15	18	—
do. Eight Slaves from thence @ 1 5 ea.			
P mo.	9	4	—
Allow ^a . Money to Raja Oaldeen & Serv ^{ts} ...	10	—	—
		34	22 —

Pag^a. 7 14 20

The Accomptant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of December.

Journal
Parcels read.
Land Cos-
tom^{rs}. Acco^t.
read.

Nicolas Morse Land Custom^r. reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	Pag ^a . 766	24	36
Registering Slaves	8	24	—
	775	12	36

Ball^a. due from him seven hundred sixty two Pagodas, twenty two fanams and thirty six Cash 762. 22. 36 which is Car^d. forward.

Ballance
carry'd for-
ward.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

Import
Warehouse-
ke's Accont.
read.
Ball's.
Carry'd
forward.

William Monson Import Warehouse^{ke} reads that Account for last Month Balance due from him two hundred and fifty Nine Pagodas, seventeen fanams and fifty three Cash 259. 17. 53 which is carry'd to next Account.

Mint Account
read. Balance
paid in.

The President reads the Mint Account for last Month Balance remaining twenty Eight Pagodas, Seventeen fanams and thirty Cash 28. 17. 50 which are now paid in.

Arrack &
Wine
Lycence paid.

Ram Chundra & Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred and thirty five Pagodas 335 for One Months Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5th. Inst^t.

Freight paid
the owners
of the Ceres.

The Owners of the Ceres requesting Payment of the Freight for Carrying stores &c., to Vizagapatam ORDER'D that one hundred Pagodas 100 be issued out of Cash for that Purpose.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIO : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROCS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

1734		
Oct ^r . 31	To Cash Advanced him P. 1500 — —	
Jan. 31	To Rents & Rev- Cor. p ^a . enues on 33 9 at Pa. 50 Ψ Cor. 1672. 18 at 5 Ψ Cent ..	83 22 40
		1583 22 40
	To Ballance ..	111 27 —
	Pag ^a .	1695 13 40

1734-5		
Jan. 31 st .	By Moorees Superfine 30 Cor. at 55 Ψ Corge .. 1650 — — By Rents & Rev- enues on Pag ^a . 1650 at $2\frac{3}{4}$ Ψ C ^t	45 13 40
	Pag ^a .	1695 13 40

FORT ST. GEORGE
JANUARY THE 31st. 1734-5.

- 18 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General letter of this Date.
20 Sail'd for Nagore the Sloop Diligence, Juggoo Syrang.
21 Arriv'd from Bengall the Honourable Company's Sloop William Captain Cristopher Nicholson with Stores, Raw Silk and General Letter dated the 15th. January.
22^d. Arriv'd from Fort St. David the Sloop Ramah, with General Letter dated the 20th.
Arriv'd from Bencoolen the Honourable Companys Ship Madrass Galley Captain John Dawson with General Letter dated 30th. December, Copy of their Letter to England Ψ the Lyel dated the 4th. December and a General Letter from St. Helena Ψ that Ship of the 6th. May 1734.
Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter dated the 20th.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

1 st .	THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH.	D ^c .	13	PER CONTRA.		Cr.
To Balance bro ^d . from last Months Acco ^t	..	Pag ^d . 138718 24 37		By Augustus Burton Paymaster paid him the Balance of his last Months Account.		29 7 55
To Bills of Exchange rec ^d . for the following Bills drawn on the Honble Court of Directors at 2 Months sight & 8 p ^{er} Pag ^d .				By Town Conicely's Duty paid the Amount of what Collected this Year towards the new Building at the Sea Gate		193 10 48
To John Turner or order value of Natharl. Turner.	11600 — —	29000 — —				222 18 23
To Hugh Watson or order value of Nic ^s . Morse & William Monson ..	200 — —	500 — —				
To Martha Goulding or order value of John Goulding..	100 — —	250 — —				
To George Morton Pitt Esq ^r . or order value of himself ..	20000 — —	50000 — —				
Four Setts dated the 24 th . Ins ^t .						
To Martin Graven or order value of himself dated the 8 th . Janry. ..	4000 — —	10000 — —				
To Holland Goddard or order value of himself..	250 — —	625 — —				
To Charles Boone Esq ^r . or order value of Thomas Day	524 — —	1310 — —				
To Tho ^s . Ogden or order val. of William Johnson & John Savage ..	46 6 5½	115 29 —				
To Eliz. Torriano or order value of George Torriano.	200 — —	500 — —				
To Tho ^s . Robson or order value of Geo. Torriano ..	190 15 —	476 31 40				
To Abm. Solomon or order val. of himself ..	600 — —	1500 — —				
To Jn ^o . Roach or order value of himself..	9200 — —	23000 — —				
Seven Setts dated the 10 th . Ins ^t . ..	£46911 1 5½	117277 24 10				
				Carr ^d . over Pag ^a . ..		

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1784-85 —

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH—cont.	Dr.	PER CONTRA.		Ct.
		Brought Over ..	..	Page. 222 18 23
		Carr ^d . Over ..	..	Page. 222 18 23
To Acco ^t . Curr ^t . London rec ^d . the Amo ^t . of 20 Bar. of Broad Cloth belonging to Captain Duncomb Backwell.. ..	2640 — —			
To Randall Fowke Sea Custom ^r . rec ^d . of him in full	2529 8 67			
To Town Conicoplys Duty rec ^d . w ^t . Collected last Year. At the Sea Gate .. At the Choultry ..	162 10 25 31 — 23			
To Acco ^t . Curr ^t . London rec ^d . Passage Money of Mr. Yeates	26 — —			
of Mr. Turner for himself and wife	52 — —			
To Rich ^d . Benyon Exp ^t . Wareh ^{se} .k ^t . rec ^d . Ball ^{ts} . of that Acco ^t	78 — —			
To William Monson Imp ^t . Warehouse ^r . rec ^d . Ball ^{ts} . of y ^e . Acco ^t	46 34 41			
To Nic ^l . Morse Land Custom ^r . rec ^d . Ballance of that Acco ^t	260 13 33			
To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Bal- lance of that Account for last Month	541 24 72			
To Ram Chundra & Sandiapa Modelaire rec ^d . one Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Licence due the 5 th . Instant	15 31 60			
To Ram Chundra rec ^d . one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Instant	335 — —			
	833 12 —			

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

Dr.	PER CONTRA.	Cr.
	Brought over Page. . .	222 18 23
27	By Augustus Burton Exp ^t . Warehouse advanced him for Purchase of Grain and to pay the Washers &c. . .	3000 — —
	By Augustus Burton Paymaster advanced him for disbursements of the ensuing Month . . .	2500 — —
	By Vizagapatam Factory sent thither & Sloop Ceres Captain John Walton . .	20348 20 20
	Battia . . .	28071 2 43
	By Ballance Carry'd to next Months Account . . .	246288 8 35
	Pagodas . .	272359 10 78

Dr.	THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH—cont.	Cr.
	Brought over pag. . .	
	To Bills of Exchange rec ^d . for the following Setts drawn at 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ Pagoda at two Month's sight on the Honourable Court of Directors. . .	
	To John Turner or order value of Nathaniel Turner . . .	900 — —
	To Thomas Gilbert or order value of himself . . .	2250 — —
	To William Jobson or order value of Thomas Gilbert. . .	1000 — —
	To Dan ^t . Morse or order value of Nic ^s . Morse . .	2500 — —
	To Robert James or order value of Tho. Eyre . .	160 — —
	To Abraham Solomon or order value of Himself. . .	400 — —
	Six Setts dated the 15 th . One Sett dated this day to John Roach or order value of Himself . .	800 — —
		247 12 —
		100 — —
		250 — —
		740 — —
		1850 — —
	To Acco ^t . Current London rec ^d . of Mr. Wynne for Passage in the Mountague . . .	£ 3447 12 —
	To William Monson Rental General rec ^d . 3 Months Butteca Rent and Shroff Duty . .	8619 — —
	To Quotum Bancum Gruapa &c. Measuring Farmers rec ^d . 2 Month's Rent of that farm due the 20 th . Ins ^s . . .	26 — —
		102 18 —
		141 24 —
	Pagodas . .	272359 10 78

ERRORS EXCEPTED

₹ [Lacuna].

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1784-85 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 24th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Sea Custom^{rs}.
Acco^t. read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Custom on Goods imported	..	..	..	Page.	2046	24	16
ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	5999	6	76
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	48	—	—
					8093	31	12

Ballance
Carry'd for-
ward.

Ball^a. due from him Eight thousand and fifty five Pagodas, and thirty two Cash 8055 —. 32 which are carry'd to next Account.

Storekrs.
pays Money
into Cash.

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash Five hundred 500 Pagodas on Account of Stores sold.

Land
Custom^r.
pays money
into Cash.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash Seven hundred sixty two pagodas, twenty two fanams and thirty six Cash 762. 22. 36 Ballance of his Account for last Month.

Money Ad-
vanced the
Paymaster.

Augustus Burton Paymaster requesting Money for defraying y^e. Charges of the ensuing Month ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas be Advanced him on that Account.

Beetle and
Tobacco farm
paid in.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. .2. for one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco Farm due the 5th. Instant.

Letters, from
General
Fort
William.

General Letter's read viz^t.

N^o. 24 dated the 15th. Jañry from the President and Council of Fort William accompanying Invoice and Bill of Lading for stores by the William Sloop, and Bill of Lading for 24 Bales of damaged Raw Silk on her.

Fort St
David.

N^o. 25 and 29 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David both dated the 20th. Instant, the first inclosing Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Ramah the other serving to Cover duplicate thereof.

from West
Coast.

N^o. 26 dated the 30th. December from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council at Fort Marlbrô & N^o. 27 Copy of their Letter to the Honourable Company by the Lyel dated the 4th. December both of them advising the state of Affairs there.

St. Helena.

N^o. 28 dated the 6th. May from the Governour and Council of St. Helena chiefly to accompany a List of Ships which have pass'd the Island since their last Advices.

Raw Silk receiv'd
from Bengall,
to be sold at
Outcry.

ORDER'd that the Raw Silk receiv'd from Bengall by the George and William be put up at Outcry on Monday next and that the Sloop William be return'd to Bengall the latter end of this week.

West Coast
Certificates
paid to
Mr. Gee's
Administrat-
ors.

ORDER'd that twelve hundred sixty four Pagodas, three fanams and forty eight Cash 1264. 3. 48 and one hundred fifty one Pagodas, Eight fanams and thirty two Cash 151. 8. 32 be p^d. to the Executors of Mr. Charles Gee in full for Eighteen hundred Ninety six Dollars and sixty Cash 1896. —. 60 and two hundred twenty six Dollars, three Sucas and forty Cash 226. 3. 40 the Amount of two Certificates granted by the Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort Marlbrô on Account of his Estate.

Stores for
Bencoolen
Order'd to b
sent.

The Indent for Stores wanting there was deliver'd to the Storekeeper with direc- tions to comply therewith by the next Conveyance.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, FEBRUARY 1734-35 —

The Master of the Madrass Galley presents a Bill for Diet for some Soldiers and Arabs brought from Bencoolen agreeable to Orders from hence, which is order'd to be paid, and the Accot. enter'd after Consultation.

Bill for Diet of Soldiers & Arabs brot. from Bencoolen on the Mad^s Galley presented. Order'd to be p^d. & y^e. Accot. entd.

AGREED that Roderick Forbes have an Ensigns Comission given him in the room of Ensign Steward Deceas'd.

An Ensign's Comission given to Roderick Forbes.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash two hundred fifty Nine Pagodas, seventeen fanams and fifty three Cash 259. 17. 53 Ballance of his Account for last Month.

Imp^t. Warehousek^r. pays Money into cash.

The Honourable Court of Directors haveing directed that some Pag^s. and Rupees be Annually sent them with An Account of the time when Coin'd and the Quantity ORDER'D that the Assay Master before he delivers any [Par] cels out of the Mint acquaint the President therewith that one of the Board may attend to take the Account [and] draw Musters of them.

Assay of Gold and Silver to be taken by one of the Council when deliver'd out of the Mint.

The Surgeons present a List of demands for the [use of] the Hospital which is order'd to be comply'd with and [the] Account Copy'd at the end of this Consultation.

List of Demands for the Hospital presented.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

Arriv'd from Pegu the Sloop Edward John Holme Master. 24
Sail'd for Fort St. David the Sloop Rama Robt. Blundel Master.
Rec^d. by Peons a General Letter from Negapatam dated the 28 Feb. n.s. 25
Rec^d. by Peons from Ingeram a Gen^l. Letter of the 13th. Ins^t. advising the Death 27
of Pera the Hon^{ble} Companys Dubash. MARCH
Sent by Peons to Negapatam Gen^l. Letter of this date. THE 1ST.
Sail'd for Bengall the Honourable Companys Sloop William Christopher Nicolson 2
Comander with a General Letter dated the 28th. Ult^o.
Rec^d. by Peons from Vizagapatam a Gen^l. Letter dated the 10th. Ult^o. 3
Rec^d. by Peons from Ft. St. David a Gen^l. Letter dated the 4th. Ins^t. 6

THE HONOURABLE COMPANY.

D^s.

	Pa. fa.	
To Diet for R. Hart on Board the Madrass Galley for Seventy Seven days at 4 fan ^s . ₹ day	8 20 —	
To ditto for 56 Days for John Wilson } at 16 fa ^s . ₹ Day	24 32 —	
John Taylor }		
Mathew Galley }		
Rich ^d . Holley }		
To ditto for 3 Arabs Viz ^t . Huson } at 12 fan ^s . ₹ day	18 24 —	
Jacob }		
Emoy }		
Total Pag ^s .	52 4 —	

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35 —

AN INDENT FOR NECESSARYS FOR THE HOSPITAL.

Shirts	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
Caps doubled 100, single 100	..	..	..	..	..	..	200
Drawers	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
Quilts	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
Banyan Coats Quilted	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
Pillows	..	..	..	..	..	..	50
d ^o . Cases	..	..	..	..	..	..	100
Teak Cots with Heads	..	..	..	..	..	..	35
A Large Chest with Drawers.							
Teak stool	..	..	..	..	..	..	6
Lashing for 35 Cotts.							
Bathing Tubs	..	..	..	..	..	..	2
A Gridiron, Cookroom Knife & Spoon and a large Iron Ladle.							

FORT ST. GEORGE
FEBRY 1734-5.

NATHANIEL BARLOW.
ROBERT DOUGLAS.

AT A CONSULTATION AT THE SORTING GODOWN

Present

THURSDAY
MARCH
THE 6TH.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR & PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Fort St.
David Cloth
examin'd &
General
Letter from
thence read.

The Cloth from Fort St. David lately receiv'd by the Ramah was this day open'd and examin'd as also the two Bales of Long Cloth and Salampores Ordinary sorted there to N^o. 4 and sent up for our inspection and directions for the accepting or refusing the same, and a General Letter N^o. 34 from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council there dated the 4th. Instant was read The purport of it a proposal for a Contract with their Merchants for the ensuing season as at large in the said Letter.

Remarks on
the Cloth.

Upon viewing the Cloth the Board made the following remarks thereon, and order'd a Letter to be prepar'd to the same purport to be sent to the Deputy Governour & Council Viz^t.

ditto.

That the Cloth in General was so ill Cured that it was absolutely necessary to rewash it which the Warehousekeeper was Order'd to have done immediately, and that the Expence be charged to the Account of the Fort St. David Merchants.

ditto.
Two peices of
each Sort to
be sent
thither.

That the Salem Long Cloth N. 1 & 2 is tolerable good though not equal to what it ought to be but the Number 3 & 4 extreamly bad. That the Ord^r. Long Cloth & Salampores N. 2 & 3 are also extreamly bad, Therefore order'd that two Peices of each Sort be sent to Fort St. David.

further
remarks.

That the Long Cloth and Salampores Ordinary N^o. 4 are so very bad as not to be taken in at any price whatever and that therefore the Bale of each Sort sent us be return'd by the first Opportunity.

Proposals for
a new Con-
tract at Fort
St. David,
Consider'd,
approved in
part.

The proposals for a new Contract in the abovemention'd Letter being then taken into Consideration agreed to accept thereof and order the Deputy Governour & Council to enter upon the said Contract only strieking off two of the 12000 peices of Blue Cloth, Our List of Investment from Europe demanding only 10000 Peices.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35 —

Resolv'd further that we will take no Cloth of N. 4 and that the Sorters there have directions to be more exact in over looking the Cloth in order to obtain a larger proportion of the first Numbers than has lately been brought in. a Resolution thereon.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

Receiv'd by Peons from Ingeram a General Letter dated 16th. Ult^o.

7th

AT A CONSULTATION AT THE SORTING GODOWN

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

FRYDAY
MARCH
THE 7TH.

This day the Board met to examiu and value the Ingeram and Maddapollam Cloth rec^d. by the Brunswick and Maddepollam Yatch, and having carefully overlook'd the same agreed upon the following prices for it Viz^t. Ingeram & Maddapollam Cloth exam'd and prized.

INGERAM GOODS

Pag^s.

Long Cloth Ord^y. N^o. 1 B at 35 thirty five.

N^o 1, 2, 3 & 3 W to fall each 1 Pagoda ½ Corge O Chop at the same prices with an abatement in proportion to y^o. measure.

Long Cloth fine N^o 1 at fifty five 55 N^o. 2 & 3 to fall each two Pagodas 2 in a Corge.

Salampores Ordinary N^o. 1 at fifteen & a half 15. 18 ½ Corge

N^o. 2 at fifteen 15 & N^o. 3 at fourteen & a half 14. 18 O Chop to abate half a Pagoda 18 fan^s ¾ Corge.

MADDEPOLLAM GOODS

Long Cloth Ordinary .. }
Salampores Ordinary .. } as the Ingeram.
Longcloth fine .. }
Salampores fine as last Year.

General Letters N. 32 and 35 from Mr. John Graham dated the 13th. and 16th. Ult^o. read, the first advising the Death of Pera late Company's Dubash there, the other that the Nabob had order'd the Person appointed to reside at Ingeram not to molest our Affairs. Ingeram General Letters read.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734 35 —

AT A CONSULTATION AT THE SORTING GODOWN

Present

SATURDAY
THE 8th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Vizagapatam
Salampores
examined and
prized.Resolutions
concerning
them

&

Vizagapatam
Cloth to be
bought by
Numbers and
no double
O Chop.

The Vizagapatam Salampores being now all wash'd were this day inspected and priz'd as the last Year excepting only that the Cloth being then taken all together at fifteen and a half 15½ Pag^r. ¼ Corge without a Deduction for such part of it as prov'd short measure, It was now resolv'd to make an Abatement for the same accordingly the O Chop being One Covid shorter, and one Inch narrower than the full measure or about 5 ¼ Cent it was agreed to allow fourteen and three Quarters 14¾ Pagodas and for the double O Chop being two 2 Covids shorter, and two Inches narrower only fourteen Pagodas ¼ Corge.

AGREED also that M^r. Sanderson have directions that the Cloth he provides in future be bought by Numbers and not one with another, and that he avoids as much as possible taking in any of the Double O Chop.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG: BURTON.
 NIC: MORSE
 FRAN^s. ROUS.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

8

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date.
 Arriv'd from Fort St. David Sloop Chinne Rama, Peer Ponjar.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 10th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Consultation dated the 24th. February and the three held in the Sorting Godown the 6th. 7th. and 8th. Ins^d. read and Sign'd.

Cash Account
read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining two hundred and Seventeen thousand Eight hundred and twenty one Pagodas, Sixteen fanams and Seventy Cash 217821. 16. 70 which is Carry'd to the next Account.

Journal
parcels read.

The Accountant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of January, And

Fort St.
David
Accounts

Reports the Fort St. David Accounts for December and January, the former increas'd upwards of sixty Pagodas occasion'd by a Supply of Cloaths for the Hospital the latter reduced again.

Vizagapatam
Expences
Reported.

The Vizagapatam Expences for the Month of December he also reports to be decreased near two hundred Rupees, the Expences Occasion'd by the Military &c. saved out of the Shawallum ceasing the preceding Month and that the Expence for January is further decreased thirteen Rupees.

Land
Customer's
Acco^t. Read

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	Pa.	624	35	8
Registering Slaves	..	..	..	..	8	—	—
				Pag ^r .	632	35	8

&

Ballance
Carry'd forw'd

Ball^{ce}. due from him Six hundred and twenty Pagodas, Nine fanams and Eight Cash 620. 9. 8 which is Carry'd to next Account.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734 35—

Comission appointing Roderick Forbes Ensign here agreeable to a resolution of Council of the 24th. Ult^o. produced & Sign'd

Ensign
Forbes
Comission
Sign'd.
General
Letters read.
from
Negapatam

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 30 from the Governour and Council of Negapatam dated the 28th. Ult^o. N. S. accompanying the Letter we sent them last Year to be lodged at Gaulé for the Bombay Gallies.

N. 31 from Captain Taylor of the George to the President dated 12th. Febr^y advising his apprehensions of being oblig'd to go to the Eastward to secure his Passage up.

Capt. Taylor
of the George
&

N. 33 from M^r. Harrison at Vizagapatam dated the 10th. February advising the Arrival of the Ceres.

Vizagapatam.

Pera the Companys Dubash being Dead the President proposed to appoint Veashum Braminy who has been Several Years Interpreter in his room, and Vencata-chilum Paupa Braminy to Succeed him as Translator which was agreed to.

Veashum
Braminy
Appointed
Company's
Dubash and
Vencata-
chilum
Paypa
Braminy
appointed
Translator.

The Storekeeper acquaints the Board that the Master of the Madras Galley has presented a Bill for one Months Arrears and two Months Impress, w^{ch}. he's Order'd to pay, and the Gunner being in want of 50 Beds and fifty Quoins for the Guns he is order'd to provide the same.

Arrears and
Impress to
the Madras
Galley
order'd to be
paid
&
Beds and
Quoins to be
provided for
the Gunner.

The two Lists of Arrears and Impress together with an Indent for Stores for that Vessel, are enter'd after Consultation, and the Stores order'd to be Supply'd the Vessel.

The two lists
of Arrears
and impress
enter'd &
Stores
order'd to be
Supply'd that
Vessel.

The Warehousekeeper delivers in Account Sales of the Raw Silk receiv'd from Bengal and sold at Outery the 3^d. Ins^t. agreeable to a resolution of Council of the 24th. ult^o. which is enter'd after Consultation and Amounts to twelve thousand, One hundred Sixty Nine Pagodas, thirty four fanams and Sixty four Cash, Pag^o. 12169. 34. 64.

Warehousek^r.
delivers in
Accot. sale of
Raw silk
which is
enter'd.

The Paymaster reports that he has Purchased a Pair of Horses for two Hundred 200 Pagodas in the room of the two old Horses order'd to be sold.

New pair of
Horses
bought

The Company's Plate being very old and most of it entirely useless ORDER'd that the Paymaster melt down the several particulars mention'd in a List enter'd after this Consultation, and a Quantity of New Plate being offer'd in Exchange for the Weight only as ^{the} List likewise enter'd at the end of this Consultation It was agreed to accept the same, and that the difference between the produce of the one and the Cost of the other be paid out of Cash.

Company's
useless plate
ORDER'd to be
melted down.
New plate
offer'd in
Exchange.
The difference
to be paid out
of Cash.

Then the President acquainted the Board that having receiv'd information of two Boats of Grain belonging to Mooper Chitty Eyana, and Corrala Mulliah being directed to unload at St. Thomé, He had sent and order'd those Boats into our Road, and told those Merchants as they lived under the protection of the English he expected they shou'd import their Goods among the English, But that instead of Complying therewith they were themselves gone to St. Thomé having before they went given out that they shou'd be follow'd by all the Northern Merchants.

Grain M^r-
chants send
their Boats to
St. Thomé
and leave the
Boards.

The Consequences of this Affair at a time that we are in apprehensions of a continuance of the scarcity and famine which has now lasted upwards of two Years being

Proceedings
thereupon.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

consider'd, It was agreed to put the Company's Duroy on their Effects and Seal up their Godowns, But that the further Consideration of this Affair be deferr'd till we see what Effect this proceeding has on them.

Company's
Merchants
call'd upon to
make pro-
posals for a
New Con-
tract
Some others
offer to
provide Cloth

Tomby Chitty &c. being call'd upon to make proposals for a New Contract for the ensuing Year Promised to get a List ready in a few days.

AND the President told the Board that proposals had been made him from some other Persons for providing a quantity of Cloth for the Company this Year, that he had given encouragement to them, but had not yet come to any particulars with them least our own Merchants shou'd pretend difficultys in their new Contract on that Account, and that he was desirous of seeing first what they would do before new ones were introduced.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
ALG. BURION.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

11th. Arriv'd from Bengall Sloop Robert William Andes Mast^r.
12 Arriv'd from Pegue Brigantine Neptune Ja^s. Bedlow Mast^r.
13 Arriv'd from Pegue Brig. Mary Antonio de Silva Master.

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH DR.

1 st . To Balance brought from last Months Acco ^t	246288	8	35
17 To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Ballance of his Acco ^t . for last Month . .	28	17	30
To Rama Chundra and Sandiapa Mudelare rec ^d . One Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 th . Instant.	335	—	—
24 To Francis Rous Storekeeper rec ^d . of him on Account of stores sold	500	—	—
To Nicolas Morse Land Custom-er rec ^d . the Ballance of his Account for last Month . . .	762	22	36
To Ram Chundra rec ^d . One Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Ins ^t	833	12	—
To William Monson Import Warehousek ^r . rec ^d . the Bal- lance of his Acco ^t . for last Month	259	17	53

PER CONTRA.

13 By Fort St. David sent thither by Peons	20000	—	—
17 By Augustus Burton Exp ^t Warehouse- k ^r . advanced him to pay for Grain and the Washers &c.	4000	—	—
By Augustus Burton Exp ^t . Ware- housek ^r . Adv ^d . him to pay the Bal- lance of Molinga Kistna's Acco ^t . . .	111	27	—
By Augustus Burton Exp ^t . Ware- housek ^r . Advanc'd him to pay Molinga Kistna to provide Moorees Superfine	1500	—	—
By Augustus Burton Paymaster paid him the Ballance of his Acco ^t . for last Month.	58	22	4
By Augustus Burton Paymaster Advanced him towards the Expence of rebuilding the Sea Gate Go- downs, and the Impress to the Tellicherry Party	1500	—	—
By Vizagapatam Factory paid the Owners of the Ceres freight for Treasure, Wares and Stores sent thither.	100	—	—
24 th . By Augustus Burton Paymaster Ad- vanced him to defray the Expence of the next month.	2500	—	—
By Fort Marlbrô paid the Administrators to Estate of Charles Gee the Amount of two Certificates from the Deputy Governour & Council there Viz. One for \$ 1896 — 60 Pag ^s . 1264 3 48 One for 226 3 40 151 8 32	1415	12	—

31185 25 4

By Ballance carry'd to next Month's Acco^t. 217821 16 70

Pag^s. . . 249007 5 74

Pag^s. 249007 5 74

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

Acco^t. for One Months pay due to the Madrass Galley the 3^d. of March 1734-5.

Captain	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s	18	6	—
1 st . Mate	..	..	..	..	..		12	—	—
2 ^d . Mate	..	..	..	..	..		10	—	—
Syrang ..	..	..	..	..	..		5	—	—
Carpenter	..	..	..	..	..		4	—	—
Chaulker	..	..	..	..	..		3	—	—
4 Helmsmen at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	..	..	..	..	..		10	—	—
11 Lascars at 2	..	..	..	..	..		22	—	—
							Pag ^s .	84	6

JOHN DAWSON.

Rec^d. of M^r Francis Rous two Months Impress Money for the Fort St. George Galley, March the 5th. 1734-5.

	P. f.								
Sam ^l . Hepburn Master at	18	6	p M ^o ...	..	..	36	12	—	
James Russel Chief Mate at	12		d ^o .	..	..	24	—	—	
Syrang at 5 Pag ^s .			d ^o .	..	..	10	—	—	
Carpenter at 4			d ^o .	..	..	8	—	—	
Caulker at 3			d ^o .	..	..	6	—	—	
4 Helmsmen at 2 $\frac{1}{2}$			d ^o .	..	..	20	—	—	
11 Lascars at 2			d ^o .	..	..	44	—	—	
							Pag ^s .	148	12

A LIST OF STORES WANTING FOR THE MADRAS GALLEY.

2 Barrels of Tar.	2 p ^s . Red Beteelas.
3 d ^o . of Pitch.	1 d ^o . Blue.
1 Large Iron tauch or Kittle.	1 d ^o . White.
6 Pound Cotton Wick.	10 M ^{ds} . Raw Dammer.
200 lb of Oakam.	6 Gall ^s . Wood Oil.
200 W ^t . Sheathing Nails.	12 lb. White Lead.
30 Pound d ^o . several sizes.	12 lb. Red ditto
200 Sheathing Boards.	3 lb. Blue paint.
2 Planks 3 Inch.	3 lb. Hartall.
3 Coyles Coir Rope.	30 lb. Red Earth.
1 Maund of Tallow.	1000 Firewood.
1 Maund Candles.	4 Bags of Salt.
1 Corge Dungaree.	
2 Deep Sea Lines.	
12 Buckits & one funnel.	
6 Boat Oars.	
1 Mast for the Boat.	
1 Grapnel for d ^o .	
1 sm ^{ll} . p ^r . of Stilliards.	
1 Paint Stone.	

FORT ST. GEORGE
THE 5th. MARCH 1734.

SAMUEL HEPBURN.

FORT ST. GEORGE, 3^d MARCH 1734-5.

RAWSILK DAMAGED SOLD AT PUBLICK OUTCRY TWO MONTHS TRUST.

	M ^d . lb $\frac{1}{2}$	at	Pag ^s .	p ^r . M ^d .
Ballagurua—Casimbuzar Silk A. N ^o . 32 p ^s .	11 22	23	—	273 16 75
Rangasay	34 11 11 $\frac{1}{2}$	23	—	263 12 48
Andiapa Chitty	35 13 1 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 27	—	296 31 77
Rangasay	36 13 2 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 27	—	297 28 60
Ditto.	30 11 7 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 22	40	255 15 57
Narrain Chitty	31 10 24 $\frac{1}{2}$	22 22	40	248 7 5
Callaway Chitty—Comara Cally ..	32 11 3 $\frac{1}{2}$	20 31	40	232 12 15
Gulam Mahamud	38 11 12 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 9	—	244 5 68
Muta Comera	39 12 19 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 27	—	278 6 45
Gulam Mahamud	40 12 20 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 22	40	277 — 47

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

	N ^o .	M ^d .	lb.	at	Page.	p ^r . M ^d .
Gulam Mahamud—Cossimbuzar B	37	p ^z .	11 3 ¹ / ₄	19	31 40	225 6 50
do.	45	11	11 3 ¹ / ₄	20	4 40	230 30 1
do.	38	11	4 3 ¹ / ₄	20	—	223 14 32
do.	39	11	3 3 ¹ / ₄	20	9 —	225 28 30
Rangasay	43	11	3 1 ¹ / ₄	20	18 —	228 5 75
Pormaudam	46	11	1 1 ¹ / ₄	20	18 —	226 18 72
Mutumura	50	12	6 3 ¹ / ₄	20	27 —	254 6 60
Pormaudam	51	13	2 1 ¹ / ₄	20	27 —	271 22 19
Muta Comara	52	11	6 3 ¹ / ₄	20	27 —	233 30 55
Purmaunanda	159	9	23 3 ¹ / ₄	20	27 —	206 16 52
Muta Comera—Comeraeally ..	73	11	12 1 ¹ / ₄	19	18 —	224 2 —
Paupy Chitty	74	11	14 3 ¹ / ₄	19	18 —	226 — 15
Gulam Mahamud—Cossimbuzar C	113	11	17 1 ¹ / ₄	18	9 —	213 12 28
do.	115	11	11 1 ¹ / ₄	18	24 60	213 35 —
do.	116	10	18 1 ¹ / ₄	18	27 —	201 6 60
do.	117	11	17 1 ¹ / ₄	18	29 20	219 33 5
do.	269	13	21 1 ¹ / ₄	18	27 —	245 15 60
Mutumar Chitty	120	8	4 1 ¹ / ₄	18	27 —	153 6 60
Rangasay	155	11	24 1 ¹ / ₄	18	29 20	225 6 55
Ditto	156	11	8 1 ¹ / ₄	18	29 20	213 5 20
Muta Comara	162	11	15 3 ¹ / ₄	18	31 40	219 18 47
Muta Mara	114	11	1 1 ¹ / ₄	18	31 40	207 29 24
Vengada Chitty	118	11	4 3 ¹ / ₄	18	31 40	211 7 48
Muta Mara	128	10	24 1 ¹ / ₄	18	31 40	207 2 10
Collawa Chitty	164	11	3 1 ¹ / ₄	18	31 40	210 2 67
Muta Mara	168	11	20 1 ¹ / ₄	18	31 40	222 32 72
Porpandam—Cossimbuzar C	437	12	2 3 ¹ / ₄ @	18	31 40	228 20 60
Collowy Chitty	443	10	21 1 ¹ / ₄	18	22 40	202 2 75
Ditto	486	10	24 1 ¹ / ₄	18	24 60	205 — 5
Gulam Muhamud	509	11	1 1 ¹ / ₄	18	22 40	205 2 16
Ditto	231	11	16 1 ¹ / ₄	15	18 —	180 20 56
Ditto	234	11	1 1 ¹ / ₄	15	31 40	184 11 9
Ditto	235	11	12 1 ¹ / ₄	15	33 60	183 4 31
Colloway Chitty	236	6	22 3 ¹ / ₄	15	27 —	108 29 77
Gulam Mahamud	237	9	21 1 ¹ / ₄	15	31 40	156 13 32
Muta Comarapa	239	9	22 1 ¹ / ₄	15	31 40	157 — 11
Rangasay	232	11	5 1 ¹ / ₄	15	31 40	177 34 41
Gulam Muhamud	233	11	7 1 ¹ / ₄	15	27 —	177 29 35
Colloway Chitty—Comera Cally.	144	10	9 3 ¹ / ₄	12	27 —	132 17 2
Ditto	145	10	10 1 ¹ / ₄	13	— —	135 11 70
Mutu Comarapa	143	11	20 1 ¹ / ₄	13	18 —	159 15 53
Gullam Mahaumid—Cossimbuzar E	262	11	15 3 ¹ / ₄	12	29 20	149 27 —
Ditto	263	11	16 3 ¹ / ₄	13	— —	151 25 45
Ditto	265	11	17 1 ¹ / ₄	13	11 40	153 15 42
Caum Chitty	119	12	15 1 ¹ / ₄	13	11 20	167 31 28
Rangasay	266	11	3 1 ¹ / ₄	13	11 20	148 6 4
Gulam Mahaumid—ComeraChitty	178	10	14 1 ¹ / ₄	12	2 20	127 18 3
Perpando Chitty	184	11	7 1 ¹ / ₄	11	31 40	134 2 38
Ditto	179	10	24 3 ¹ / ₄	12	18 —	137 13 40

Bales.
Raw Silk damag'd 59 p^z. Mad^s. M^{ds}. 667 19 3¹/₄

Page. 12169 34 64

ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ AUGUSTUS BURTON.

LIST OF SILVER PLATE MELTED DOWN.

	p ^z .	dw ^t .
1 Large Bowl	36	10
1 Small do.	15	5
3 Tumblers	15	5
An Aster & Chelinger	155	—
2 fan handles	17	10
3 Rose Water Bottles	36	—
1 Tankard	30	10
34 Spoons	48	15

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

	o ^z .	dwt.			o ^z .	dwt.
Mustard Spoon	P ^r .	—	8	2 Plates & 12 Spoons	..P ^r .	55 15
5 Dishes		186	10			
4 Covers		193	—	11 Knife handles		20 10
32 Plates		498	5			
1 Sauce pan		15	15	1 P ^r . Snuffers		3 —
6 Candlesticks		83	15			
2 Small Salvers		22	10	In the Stewards hands.		
5 Cuspadores		42	15			
9 Salt Sellers		20	10			
1 Monteth		69	19	A Cake of Silver	P ^r .	4 5
2 Lyons, 2 Pine Apples & 20 Tossels		159	—	2 setts old wornout Pallan-keen tossels		47 15
A Punch Bowl and Cover ..		42	15			
A Dishring		15	15			
Six Casters		48	5			
						52 —
					O ^z .	1884 13

LIST OF SILVER PLATE OFFER'D IN EXCHANGE.

					o ^z	dwt.
15 Dishes						
4 Dozen of Plates						
2 Large Waiters						
4 Small ditto						
1 Tea Kettle and Lamp						
1 Large Tankard						
2 Mugs						
3 Casters						
1 Stand for Oil, Vinegar & Pepper						
2 Boats for Sauce						
1 Stand for Dishes						
4 Salts						
1 Tea Pot						
1 Orange Strainer						
1 Scoop Ladle						
4 Doz. of Knives and Forks						
4 Doz. and Ten Spoons						
1 Marrow Spoon						
8 Candlesticks wit Shookets						
2 P ^r . Snuffers with Stands						
					O ^z .	2307 10 12

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

FRIDAY
 THE 14TH.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Mr. Sanderson being on 'his departure for VIZAGAPATAM, ORDER'D that thirty thousand 30000 Pagodas be sent with him, And

Money sent
 to Mr. Sanderson to
 Vizagapatam.

The Madrass Galley on which he takes his Passage being in want of Caulking, and some other repairs ORDER'D that she be got into the River and fully refitted to come up in August with Bales.

Madrass
 Galley to be
 repair'd
 there.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

Directions
sent thither
about their
Revenues
&c^s.

The Revenues of Vizagapatam being then taken into consideration and fully debated it was AGREED to confirm the orders given in our Letter of the 22^d. Nov^r. 1734 with respect to importing and exporting of Goods Custom free, and the other Regulations made at that time, as for the rest of their Revenues their appearing no probability of encreasing them at present. The Board only recommended to M^r. Sanderson not to let slip any opportunity of doing it which might hereafter offer itself.

Ditto.

AGREED that the Chief and Council write of the sum of Ten thousand Eight hundred Forty Nine Pagodas, six fanams and forty two Cash Pag^s. 10849. 6. 42 being the Amount of the Debt of Vizagapatam Town, first deducting the Revenues of the last Year not brought to account in the Books last receivd which were not p^d. in till June whereas their Books end in April. This Debt is the difference between what paid the Government for Vizagapatam and the other Villages Annually and the produce of their Revenues, and ought to have been wrote off every Year.

Ditto.

Their being several Debts on those Books that there is no probability shou^d ever be recover^d AGREED that they be refer^d to the Company and for the present kept on the Books till an Answer comes. But that in the meanwhile if there be a Possibility of recovering any thing the Chief and Council do not neglect it.

Ditto.

The Paymasters Accounts were then taken into consideration and it appearing that the Charges Garrison were full as large as in the Year 1731 when the Company complain^d of the expences of that Settlement, and some other Articles appearing rather greater than necessary It was resolv^d to order the Chief and Council to reinspect those Accounts and to see if there was no abatement to be made, and to point out some of those Articles wherein we apprehend it may be done in our Letter to them.

Ditto.

There being a Tent belonging to the Estate of M^r. Davis remaining at Vizagapatam which has been always made use of to secure the Companys Bales at the time of sending them up to Madrass, that is offer^d for 50 Pagodas and it being absolutely necessary to secure the Bales at such times and for many other services of the Garrison, either to buy that or make another which will cost considerably more, AGREED to permit the Chief and Council to purchase the said Tent if it proves to be cheaper in Proportion to the Goodness than making a New one.

M^r.
Sanderson
requests an
Allowance
for
maintaining
the people
sav^d out of
the Shawlun.

M^r. Sanderson than represented to the Board that we had order^d him to maintain the People saved out of the Wreck of the Shawallum, at the Companys Expence till such time as an opportunity offer^d for them to proceed either to Madrass or Bengall and therefore he requested an Allowance for the same which being consider^d,

Money
allow^d him
on that
Account.
Reasons for it.

It was AGREED to allow him One thousand Rupees 1000 for that Expence, which it is hoped for Vizagapatam will not esteem too much considering the time they were there, the Number of Persons to be supported and the Condition they were in when they got ashore and that he was oblig^d to supply them not only with Lodgings and Provisions, but Cloaths and all other necessaries.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

14

Rec^d. by Peons from Ingeram Duplicate Gen^l. Letter dated 20th. Ult^o.

15

Sail^d for Vizagapatam the Hon^{ble} Companys Brigantine Madrass Galley Sam^l. Hepburn Comander with M^r. Sanderson on Board, and General Letters for that Place and Ingeram both dated Yesterday.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

Arriv'd from ff. S^t. David Sloop Ramah Robert Blundel with Bales and a General Letter dated the 15th. Ins^t. 17
 Rec^d. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter, dated the 15th. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESID^t.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
 THE 17TH.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 36 from M^r. Graham at Ingeram dated 20th. Ult^o. being Copy of one by the Brunswick with One hundred and twelve Bales not yet Arriv'd. Letters read from Ingeram and

N^o. 37 and 38 dated the 15th. March from Fort S^t. David the latter accompanying Invoice of Bales by the Ramah the other containing excuses for the ill curing and Sorting the former Parcel of Cloth and an Account of the Objections Started by their Merchants to entering into Contracts this Year occasion'd by the Peices of Cloth return'd them. Fort S^t. David.

Augustus Burton Exp^t. Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him six hundred Eighty Nine Pagodas, twenty three fanams and forty one Cash 689. 23. 41 which is Carry'd to next Account. Export Ware-housek^{rs}. Account read & Ballance Carry'd forward. Paymaster's Accot^t. read.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a . 1260	19	50
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	588	12	—
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	455	19	45
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	282	12	—
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..	3	18	40
Fort Marlbrô	..	..	..	..	..	92	26	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	190	11	—
Household Necessarys	..	..	..	..	..	132	—	—
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	445	25	9

Pag^a. 3512 23 64

Ballance due from him four hundred Eighty Seven Pag^a., twelve fanams and Sixteen Cash 487. 12. 16 which are carry'd to next Account. Ballance Carry'd forward.

The Extraordinary Expence this Month arises from the Articles hereunder Viz^t.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Marshall for Dyeting

Prisoners 23 days @ 5. 40 P

Day 3 18 40

FORT MARLBRO.

Paid by order of Council Viz^t.

The Master of the Mad^t. Galley

for 3 Soldiers bro^t. from

thence on this Vessel, their

last Months Pay

Rob^t. Hart his Diet 77 Days

fa.

@ 4 P Day 8 20 —

4 Men 56 days at 4 fan^a. .. 24 32 —

3 Arabs 56 days at 4 fan^a. .. 18 24 —

52 4 —

Extra Expence Reported.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35 —

Dieting 18 slaves bou ^t . here @				
18 fa ^s . p day	..	14	—	—
d ^o . 8 from Fort Marlbr ^o				
@ Pag ^a . 1. 5. p M ^o	..	9	4	—
Allow ^a . Money to Rajah				
Oaldeen & Serv ^{ts}	..	10	—	—
			92	26 —
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.				
Allow ^a . Money to the Daughter				
of the Widow Burton de-				
ceased	..	10	—	—
Adv ^a . 6 Pag ^a . p man to 30				
Soldiers sent to Tellicherry p				
the Dolphin	..	180	—	—
Boat hire to carry 'em off ..	..	—	11	—
			190	11 —
HOUSEHOLD NECESSARYS.				
for the Hospital provided by				
order of Council—				
35 Teak Cots with Heads ..	..	105	—	—
1 Large Chest with Drawers..	..	25	—	—
6 Teak stools	..	2	—	—
			132	— —
CHARGES HOSPITAL.				
the Doctors Indent provided by				
order of Council—				
Shirts 100 ..	..	41	18	—
Caps double 100, single 100				
200	..	9	33	—
Drawers 50 Gingham				
Quilted 50 .. 100 ..	..	29	27	—
Quilts .. 50 ..	..	43	18	—
Banyan Coats Quilted 50 ..	..	35	27	—
Pillows .. 50 ..	..	21	16	—
d ^o . Cases 100 ..	..	11	22	—
Lashing for 35 Cots	..	27	10	—
2 Bathing Tubs paid the				
Cooper	..	12	—	—
A Grid Iron Cookroom				
Knife, spoons and a large				
Iron Ladle	..	4	3	—
			236	30 —
CHARGES GENERAL.				
Batta abroad, Ingeram Peons 48				
Pa. 1. 12, Vizagapatam Peons				
16 fa. 16, Sadrass d ^o . 7 fa. 7.	..	1	35	—
Two Flags to carry before the				
Gov ^r . Viz ^t .				
Taffety 2 p ^s	4	27	—	
Dying blue 5 fan ^s . silk for				
Tossels & Border 6 seer Pag ^a . 6,				
Cooley 12 fanams	6	17	—	
			11	8 —
Making a New Kittasal Bro ^d .				
Cloth Scarlet 1½ Yard ..	3	21	—	
Gurrahs for Lining ¼ p ^s . fa 13.				
40, silk 4 seer pag ^a . 4, Tossels				
Pag ^a . 2. 18	6	31	40	
Bambo 5 fan ^s Thread 4 fan ^s .				
fa. Ca. fans.				
Oil 1 20, Cooley 8	—	18	20	
			10	34 60
				24 5 60
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS				
Sea Gate Godowns	..	..	..	366 7 69
				Pag ^a . 1045 27 9

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35 —

Francis Rous Storekeeper delivers in Acco^t. Sale of the Francisquena amounting to two hundred and seven Pagodas, six fanams and fifty five Cash 207. 6. 55 as by the Acco^t. enter'd after this Consultation.

Acco^t. Sale of the Francisquena's Wreck deliver'd in & enter'd.

Cashawa Grua Chintomby Chitty, and Vennala Narrain Chitty pay into Cash Two hundred 200 Pagodas for three Months Rent of the Ruby Brokeridge due the 10th. Instant.

Ruby Brokeridge paid in.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pag^s. 335 for One Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5th. Instant.

Arrack & Wine Lycence paid in.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants present a List of One thousand Bales which they propose to provide for the ensuing Year, but their being in the said List one hundred and fifty Bales of Blue Cloth all which they know is already agreed for at Fort St. David, Six Hundred Peices fine Morees Yard Wide, and several other sorts of fine Goods, some more than order'd by the Hon^{ble} Court of Directors, and some not demanded at all, So that there is not above Seven hundred and fifty Bales of the usual Sortments, the said List was rejected, and they order'd to make another.

Company's Merchants present a List of Cloth for a new Contract. List rejected and they Order'd to repair (etc) another.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

1734-5 FEBRY 5th.

SOLD the following Stores belonging to the Brigantine FRANCISQUENA.

	Lots N ^o .							
Hathaway ..	1	A Parcel Plank	..	..	2	13	—	
ditto ..	2	d ^o .	..	..	2	26	—	
Nila Chitty ..	3	d ^o .	..	..	1	22	—	
Hathaway ..	4	d ^o .	..	..	2	—	—	
ditto ..	5	d ^o .	..	..	1	27	—	
Nila Chitty ..	6	d ^o .	..	..	2	21	—	
Mulla d ^o . ..	7	d ^o .	..	..	—	31	—	
ditto ..	8	d ^o .	..	..	—	9	—	
Nila Chitty ..	9	d ^o .	..	..	3	27	—	
Trevengerum ..	10	d ^o .	..	..	1	13	40	
Hathaway ..	11	d ^o .	..	..	2	9	—	
Nila Chitty ..	Blocks	..	..	..	8	9	—	
Hathaway ..	12	A Parcel of Boards	..	..	2	4	40	
Vencatachilum ..	13	d ^o .	..	..	—	19	—	
ditto ..	14	d ^o .	..	..	5	9	—	
Hathaway ..	15	d ^o .	..	..	3	4	40	
Vencatachilum ..	16	d ^o .	..	..	3	4	40	
Trevengarem ..	17	d ^o .	..	..	4	—	—	
Hathaway ..	18	d ^o .	..	..	1	30	—	
d ^o . ..	19	d ^o .	..	..	1	9	—	
Shevengerem ..	20	d ^o .	..	..	1	18	—	
Vencatachilum ..	21	d ^o .	..	..	1	27	—	
Trevengarem ..	22	d ^o .	..	..	1	31	40	
Vencatachilum ..	23	d ^o .	..	..	1	—	—	
Hathaway ..	24	d ^o .	..	..	1	18	—	
Trevengarum ..	25	d ^o .	..	..	—	29	—	
Hathaway ..	26	Capston Head and Bars	..	..	1	9	—	
Trevengarum ..	27	A Parcel of Boards and Sticks.	..	..	—	14	—	
d ^o . ..	28	d ^o .	..	..	—	9	—	
Colebrooke ..	29	d ^o .	..	..	—	21	—	
Vencatachilum ..	30	d ^o .	..	..	—	11	—	
China Muta ..	31	d ^o .	..	..	—	27	—	

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

Hathaway	..	32	A Parcel of Boards and Sticks.	1	—	—
d ^o .	..	33	d ^o .	..	2	18 —
d ^o .	..	34	d ^o .	..	1	24 —
d ^o .	..	35	d ^o .	..	2	18 —
d ^o .	..	36	d ^o .	..	3	9 —
Nila Chitty	..	37	d ^o .	..	1	22 40
Hathaway	..	38	d ^o .	..	2	— —
d ^o .	..	39	d ^o .	..	1	27 —
d ^o .	..	40	d ^o .	..	1	27 —
d ^o .	..	41	d ^o .	..	1	9 —
Colebrooke	..	42	d ^o .	..	1	10 —
Hathaway	..	43	d ^o .	..	—	30 —
ditto	..	44	d ^o .	..	1	30 —
Venecatchilum	..	45	d ^o .	..	9	4 40
Hathaway	..	46	d ^o .	..	3	— —
Mulla	..	47	d ^o .	..	—	20 —
Virapa	..	48	The Main Mast	..	12	9 —
ditto	..	49	the foremast	..	8	9 —
Trevengarum	..	50	the Bolt Sprit	..	5	31 40
Virapa	..	51	the Main and fore Yards	..	5	— —
ditto	..	52	3 Peices Wood	..	2	9 —
ditto	..	53	A Main Yard	..	3	9 —
Hathaway	..	54	5 Peices of Wood	..	1	27 —
			Θ M ^d . lb.			
Trevengarem	..	55	Grapnel pz. 2 — 21 @ Pag ^s .			
			5. 9 P Θ	11	22	40
Nila Chitty	..	56	d ^o . 1 3 20 @ 418 P do.	7	34	30
ditto	..	57	d ^o . 0 2 21 @ 3 9 P do.	2	8	35
Narran	..	58	2 Tops and 2 hatches @	1	9	—
Trevengarem	..	59	4 Small Casks and three pots.	1	22	40.
Narran	..	60	A Parcel of Carved Wood	1	30	—
Trevengarem	..	61	a Parcel of Cordage	6	9	—
Hathaway	..	62	A Parcel of Lumber	—	22	—
China Mutta	..	63	d ^o .	1	—	—
Colebrooke	..	64	Coire Ropes	1	4	—
Trevengarem	..	65	2 Topmasts and One Yard	2	31	40.
d ^o .	..	66	8 Sails	14	18	—
d ^o .	..	67	The Binnicle and Compass	—	20	—
d ^o .	..	68	2 Rudder's	2	22	40
d ^o .	..	69	Cookroom	—	22	—
Singleran	..	70	Coyre Cable	3	18	—
Trevengarum	..	71	A Cable	11	4	40
Mulla	..	72	Firewood	1	—	—
Colebrooke	..	73	do.	—	3	—
Changalariah	..	74	Old Iron Nails 17 m ^{ds} .	5	24	—

Pag^s. 215 19 25.

CHARGES ON THE FRANCISQUENA—

Batta for 6 Lascars	..	..	Pag ^s . 6	—	—
twice Boathire for do.	..	..	—	10	—
5 Boats for taking out Ballast	..	..	—	25	—
Cattamarans for Getting 2 Grapnels	..	..	3	—	—
43 Carpenters for breaking her up	..	..	1	17	60
26 Smiths for do.	..	..	—	32	40
30 Great Cooleys	..	..	—	30	—
40 $\frac{1}{2}$ do.	..	..	—	30	30
10 Cooley Boys	..	..	—	5	—

8 12 50.

Pag^s. 207 6 55

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

LIST OF 10 BALES OF CLOTH DELIVER'D IN BY TOMBY CHITTEE & CO. MERCHANTS.

	Ψ Bale.	Bales. q ^t .	Ps.
Long Cloth Salem	@ 30	200 or	6000
Ordinary	@ 30	200	6000
Midling	@ 30	150	4500
Midling Blue	@ 30	150	4500
Fine	@ 40	100	4000
Salampores Ordinary	@ 80	25	2000
Midling	@ 80	25	2000
Fine	@ 100	25	2500
Moorees Ordinary	@ 160	15	2400
Fine	@ 160	10	1600
Yard Wide	@ 200	3	600
Chints Moorees fine	@ 100	10	1000
Betteelas 40 Cov ^{ds} . long	@ 100	20	2000
50 d ^o	@ 80	20	1600
Orungal	@ 100	20	2000
Fine	@ 100	10	1000
3 Covids Broad	@ 100	10	1000
Gingham 16 Covids long	@ 125	10	1250
Allijars and Collapoo	@ 100	20	2000
Romalls	@ 100	2	200

Bales .. 1025

Sail'd for Fort St. David Sloop Chinne Rama Peer Ponjar with a General Letter dated Yesterday.	20
Arriv'd from Malacca Brig : George Cojah Gregorio.	21
Sail'd for Fort St. David Sloop Rama Rob ^t . Blundel Master.	
Arriv'd from Pegue Brig : Jerusalem Grounet Master.	23

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq ^r .	GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	AUG ^s . BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE.	FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON.	GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
THE 24TH.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads that Acc^t. for last Month Ballance due from him One thousand four hundred and twenty Nine Pagodas, thirteen fanams and Sixty Cash 1429. 13. 60 of which he Pays One thousand 1000 Pagodas.

Import Ware-
houseke^{rs}.
Acco^t. read.
Ballance paid
in part.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Sea Custom^{rs}.
Acco^t. read.

Custom on Goods imported	Pag ^s .	1034	11	8
Ditto on Grain		624	—	8
Anchorage		114	18	—

Pag^s. 1772 29 16

Ballance due from him Nine thousand seven hundred Ninety five Pagodas, twenty five fanams and forty Eight Cash 9795. 25. 48 of which he pays five thousand One hundred fifty Pagodas 5150 Pag^s.

Ballance paid
in part.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr^t. for last Month Ballance due from him twenty Nine Pagodas, ten fanams and twenty Cash 29. 10. 20 which is now paid in.

Mint Acco^t.
read. Ballance
paid in.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35 —

Land
Customers
Balls, paid
in.

Produce of
the Francois-
quena's
Wreck paid
in.

Grain
Merchants
pray for
leave to
return into
the Bounds,
are call'd in
and examin'd.
A fine laid on
them.

Fishing farm
p'd in.

Beetle &
Tobacco farm
paid in.

Compys.
Merchs.
deliver in
another List
of Cloth
which being
objected to
they desire
further time.
A Day
appointed
'em.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash Six hundred and twenty Pagodas, Nine fanams and Eight Cash 620. 9. 8 for Ballance of his Acco^t. for last Month.

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash two Hundred and Seven Pagodas, Six fanams and fifty five Cash 207. 6. 55 produce of the wreck of the Francisquena.

Moopar Chitty Ayana and Corrola Mulliah having by two Letters to the President pray'd to be permitted to return to Madrass, which are now read they were sent for and attend^d. were examin'd concerning their late going away, which they only excused as in the said Letters, but it appearing from the examination of the Chief, Peon the Warehouse Conicoply and Perdeshe one of the Principal Northern Merchants that they had not only threatned when they went that they wou'd draw off all that sett of Traders but had also wrote Letters to that Purpose, It was unanimously Agreed to impose a fine on them, in order to deter others from the like practices which was fixed at One thousand 1000 Pagodas, But Moopar Chitty Eyana having during his stay at S^t. Thomé sent his Boat which was the first Occasion of this Dispute to Pullicat instead of bringing her into this Road as the other had done, It was AGREED he shou'd pay Six hundred, and the other only four hundred which resolution they were acquainted with and the Seals order'd to continue on their Godowns till the Money was paid.

Pasqual, Diego &c. fishing Farmers pay into Cash 50 fifty Pagodas for one Years Rent of that Farm due this day.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12.— for One Month's Rent of Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Inst.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants attend the Board and after insisting sometime on the fine Goods before mention'd [at] last deliver in a List of One thousand and seven Bales of Cloth of the usual sortments, but being told by the Board y^t. we wou'd take no more Cloth as of late One with another but by Numbers, they desired some further time to consider thereof and were appointed to attend the Board again the 31st. Instant.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

FROM MOOPAR CHITTY EYANA a Northern Merchant at Trivlicane dated and receiv'd the 22^d. of March 1734-5.

For many years I and my Ancestors have used the Trade of Madrass from the Northward which was happily Carry'd on to this time, But it has happen'd this Year that a Boat belonging to me Anchor'd in S^t. Thomé road. Your Honour being inform'd of it sent for me, and was pleas'd to order the said Boat to be brought to Madrass. I have thereupon wrote to my Gomastoes at S^t. Thomé in Order to send the Boat to Madrass, but to my utter misfortune my Gomastoes disregarded my Orders, and did not send the said boat which caused Your Hon^{rs}. displeasure and Anger to fall on me, and I was told by Your Honour that I do not deserve Your Honours protection, and only such as S^t. Thomé upon which I thought it better to keep myself at a little distance till those ill days which happen'd through my misfortune were blown over when I cou'd take opportunity to beg Your Hon^{rs}. Pardon, so I staid till now in Triplicane under Your Honour's Protection and Jurisdiction.

HONOURABLE SIR, all my Boats with Grain and several other Goods are under Your Honours Protection, and I shall for the future only Act according to Your Honours Approbation, and not in any other Way, and I beg Your Honour will please

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

to take into Y^r. serious Consideration that I have borrow'd several sums of Money in Rupees from many Merchants and sent the same to the Northward, and that all the Grain, and other Goods of mine which are now remaining in Banksalls, and in many other Places will meet with Considerable Loss, and bring great damage upon me if there falls any Rain as by the Clouds and Lightening that appears it seems likely to do, and more especially if my affairs lye in this manner my Creditors will come upon me to demand their Moneys, and thereby I shall be depriv'd of my Credit. Your Honour is very sensible of Merchants Affairs, and therefore I need not say any more, but that I pray Your Honour will not think of my past Errors but be pleas'd to accept of this my humble entreaty to pardon me, and Permit me to appear before Your Honour where I shall endeavour happily to carry on my Trade as formerly, and never more shall act anything contrary to Your Honours Will and Pleasure.

Sign'd

EYANA.

FROM CORALA MULLIAH

MARCH THE 19TH 1734-5.

I have for many Years used the Northward Trade to the Port of Madrass with great happiness but this Year a Boat of mine anchor'd at S^t. Thomé which Your Honour being inform'd of, sent for me and Order'd me to bring that Boat to Madrass, I wrote accordingly to my Gomastas there who wrote me for Answer that the Government there wou'd not let any Boat that had Anchor'd in their Road go to any other But my not acquainting Your Honour of it and the same Day being a very bad one for me I was so unfortunate as to get Your Honours Anger, and to be told by You I deserv'd no other protection than that of S^t. Thomé. Imagining I cou'd take a more favourable Opportunity to Address Your Honour I retir'd to Trivlicane, where I now am under Your Honours Jurisdiction. There is now a boat belonging to me Anchor'd in Madrass with Grain from Pundemudacha, Her Tandel is ashore and I am talking with the S^t. Thomé Government to get leave to bring away the Boat, that is at that place according to Your Hon^{rs}. Order. I shall in all things Act according to Your Honours Will, But in these bad Days it's not proper to let Goods remain in Our Vessels, but ought to be brought on shore, and if the Grain shou'd remain unsold, either in the Banksalls or any other Place the Merchant may be a great Looser thereby all which is well known to Your Honour. As Fathers forgive their Children when they offend, so I pray Y^r. Honour will please to Pardon me, and Permit me to come to Madrass where I may happily carry on my Trade under Your Honours protection as I have formerly, and act in all things according to Your Honours direction.

LIST OF 1007 BALES OF CLOTH DELIVERED IN BY TOMBY CHITTY & CO. MERCHANTS.

				½ Bale.	Bales,	q ^{rs} .	Peices.
Long Cloth	Salem	..	..	@ 30	350	or	10500
	Ordinary	..	..	@ 30	250		7500
	Midling	..	..	@ 30	200		6000
	Fine	..	..	@ 40	50		2000
Salampores	Ordinary	..	..	@ 80	50		4000
	Midling	..	..	80	50		4000
	Fine	..	..	100	25		2500
Moorees	Ordinary	..	..	160	6		960
	Fine	..	..	160	5		800
Beteelas of 40 Cov ^{ds} .	..	..	..	100	5		500
of 50 Cov ^{ds} .	..	..	..	80	6		480
Chints Moores	..	..	..	100	10		1000

Bales .. 1007

Arriv'd from Nagore Sloop Deligence Juggoo Syrang.

24

Arriv'd from Bengall Sloop George Ralph Yeoman Mast^r.

26

Rec'd. by Peons from ff^t. S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of the 24th. Ins^t.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1734-35—

- 29 Arriv'd from Maddapollam Brig : Brunswick Cardigan Rich^d. Dutton Master
wth. a General Letter of 20th. Ult^o.
Arriv'd from Junk Ceyloan Ship Chachalee Shura Mosah Vencatyputti
Noquedah.
- 30 Arriv'd from Bengall Ship Jane Captain Alexander Baxter wth. a General Letter
of 16th. Ult^o.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 31ST.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Letters read

General Letters read Viz^t.

from
Fort St.
David
and
Bengall.

N^o. 39 from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort St. David dated the
24th. Ins^t. in excuse for the badness of the Cloth lately complain'd of, and advis-
ing the difficultys they find in bringing their Merchants to a New Contract.

N^o. 40 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 16th.
February inclosing Invoice and Bill of Ladeing for Salt Petre and Raw Silk by the
Jane, and advising the dispatch of their Ships to Europe.

Rawsilk recd.
P^r Jane
Order'd to be
sold.

ORDER'D that the Raw Silk be put up at Outcry on Monday the 7th. of next
Month.

Acco^t. salary
deliver'd in
Enter'd.

The Accomptant produces the Acco^t. Salary for the last Six Months Amounting
as P^r Account enter'd after this Consultation to One thousand Six Hundred and
Eighty three Pagodas, thirty fanams and twenty Cash Pag^s. 1683. 30. 20.

Company's
Merch^{ts}.
deliver in a
List of prices
for the new
Contract
which
are not
approv'd,
further time
given 'em to
make other
offers.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants agreeable to appointment in last Consultation
attend the Board and deliver in a List of the prices at which they are willing to
Contract which prices being considerably more than the last Contract, and also greater
than we now pay at Fort St. David and Port Novo, the Board resolv'd not to comply
therewith but the Merchants insisting thereon no agreement was made and the further
consideration of y^s. affair was deferr'd till next Consultation, which was appointed
for Saturday next, and the Merchants were told they must by no means expect the
Board wou'd comply with these Demands and therefore that they shou'd consider
hereof in the Interim and Let us then know at a Word the lowest Rates at which
they wou'd Contract with the Company.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

ACCO^t. SALARY DUE TO THE HON^{BLE} COMPANY'S SERVANTS FROM THE
25TH. SEPT^R. 1734 TO THE 25TH. MARCH 1735.

	m ^o . d.	£ s. d.			
The Hon ^{ble} . Rich ^d . Benyon Esq ^r .					
President & Governour from the					
23 ^d . Ja ⁿ ry is	2 2	200 P An	34	8	10 $\frac{1}{2}$
Gratuity from d ^o . ..	2 2	100	17	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
2 ^d . of Council to d ^o . ..	3 28	100	32	15	6 $\frac{3}{4}$
				£ s. d.	
				84	8 10 $\frac{1}{2}$
					187 23 40
Randall Fowke Esq ^r . 2 ^d . from					
ditto.	2 2	100	17	4	5 $\frac{1}{2}$
3 ^d . to d ^o . 3 28	70		22	19	—
				40	3 5 $\frac{1}{2}$
					89 9 60

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1735 —

	m. d.	£ s. d.		£ s. d.	
Aug ^s . Burton Esq ^r . 3 ^d . from ditto	2 22 70	12 1 —			
5 th to ditto ..	3 28 40	13 2 2			
			£ s. d.		
Nic ^s . Morse Esq ^r . 4 th . from ditto.	2 2 50	8 12 3	25 3 2	55 32 53	
6 th . to ditto ..	3 28 40	13 2 2			
Francis Rous Esq ^r . 5 th . ..	40		21 14 5	48 9 53	
William Monson Esq ^r . 6 th . ..	40		20 — —	44 16 —	
Geo: Torriano Esq ^r . 7 th . ..	40	20 — —	20 — —	44 16 —	
Gratuity as Secretary ..	10	5 — —			
Clerk of the Peace to the 27 th .					
Ja ⁿ ry is	4 2 45	15 5 —			
Mess ^{rs} . Charles Simpson Senior			40 5 —	89 16 —	
Merch ^t	40	..	20 — —	44 16 —	
Mathew Empson d ^o . ..	40	..	20 — —	44 16 —	
Ralph Mansel d ^o . ..	40	..	20 — —	44 16 —	
John Stratton d ^o . ..	40	..	20 — —	44 16 —	
W ^m . Colebrooke d ^o . ..	40	..	20 — —	44 16 —	
Holland Goddard d ^o . ..	40	..	20 — —	44 16 —	
John Hammond Jun ^r . Merch ^t . ..	30	..	15 — —	33 12 —	
William Johnson Assay Master ..	80	40 — —			
Jun ^r . Merch ^t . ..	30	15 — —			
			55 — —	122 18 —	
Jun ^o . Savage d ^o	30	15 — —			
Clerk of the Peace from 27 th					
Jan ^{ry} . is	1 28 45	7 5 —	22 5 —	49 16 —	
Mess: William Martin Jun ^r .	£				
Merch ^t	30	..	15 — —	33 12 —	
Robert Allen Factor	15	..	7 10 —	16 24 —	
Thomas Day ditto	15	..	7 10 —	16 24 —	
Edward Wodnoth ditto	15	..	7 10 —	16 24 —	
Edward flowke writer	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
Thomas Appleby d ^o	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
Edward Mitchel d ^o	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
Thomas Saunders d ^o	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
James Say d ^o	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
William Fytch d ^o	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
Leigh Denny d ^o	5	..	2 10 —	5 20 —	
The Reverend Mr. Eden Howard					
Chaplain	100	..	50 — —	111 4 —	
Mess: Nathan ^l . Barlow Surgeon.	36	..	18 — —	40 — —	
Robert Douglas d ^o	36	..	18 — —	40 — —	
			£ 604 19 10½	1344 15 46 [sic]	
To the Honourable George Morton					
Pitt Esq ^r . Presid ^t . & Gov ^r . to y ^o .					
23 ^d . Ja ⁿ ry is	3 28 200	65 11 1½			
Gratuity to ditto	3 28 100	32 15 6½			
			98 6 8½	218 18 60	
John Roach Esq ^r . 4 th . of Council					
to d ^o	3 28 50	..	16 7 9	36 15 —	
Mr. Paul Foxley Sen ^r . Merch ^t . to					
29 th . Sep ^r	— 4 40	..	— 8 10	— 35 27	
Mr. Thomas Yates ifactor to 19 th .					
Jan ^{ry}	3 25 15	..	4 15 10	10 23 27	
The Rev ^d . Mr. Rob ^t Wynch					
Chaplain to the 23 ^d . January ..	3 28 100	..	32 15 6½	72 30 20	
			£ 757 14 6½	1683 30 20	

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FORT ST. GEORGE
25TH. MARCH 1735.

P NICOLAS MORSE

Accomp^t.

1735—11

— FORT ST. GEORGE, MARCH 1735 —

31st. Sail'd for Bengall Sloop George Ralph Yeoman Master.
 APRIL Arriv'd from Fort St. David Sloop Chinne Rama Peer Ponjar.
 1st. Sail'd for Covelong Sloop Edward John Holme Master.
 2^d. Sail'd for Fort St. David Brig : Mary Robert Blundel Master.
 4th.
 5th. Sail'd for Bengall Sloop Robert William Knowles Master.
 — Rec^d. by peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 3^d. Ins^t.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY
 THE 5TH.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Letter from
 Fort St.
 David Read.
 New Contract
 there sign'd
 by one Sett of
 Merchants.

General Letter N^o. 41 dated the 3^d. Instant from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David read Advising that One Sett of their Merchants had Sign'd the Contract for One thousand 1000 Bales and that Tomby Chittys Sett waited for orders from him for executing the Contract for the other five Hundred. In this Letter they request a supply of Cash.

Supply of
 Cash order'd
 thither.

ORDER'D that twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas be sent them on Monday.

Cash Account
 read.

The President reads the Cash Acco^t. for last Month Ballance remaining One hundred Ninety One thousand five Hundred and Sixty Pagodas, thirty fanams and Twenty three Cash Pagodas 191560. 30. 23 ^{wh}. is Carry'd to next Acco^t.

Money
 advanced the
 Paymaster.

Augustus Burton Paymaster requesting Money for the Expences of the running Month ORDER'D that three thousand five Hundred 3500 Pagodas be Advanced him for those Purposes.

Grain
 Merchants
 pay in their
 fine.

Coral Mulliah and Moopar Chitty Eyana Pay into Cash the fine imposed on them the 24th. Ult^o.

Prices for a
 new Contract
 agreed on
 with Tomby
 Chetty &c^s.

Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants attending, the Prices demanded by them for the Cloth they were to provide were again debated, and after a considerable time spent therein the prices were at last fix'd as follows Viz^t.

Long Cloth Salem three Numbers viz ^t .					
N ^o . 1 at forty five & a Quarter	Pag ^a .	45	9	—	Ɔ Cor.
2 @ forty four		44	—	—	
3 @ forty two & $\frac{1}{2}$		42	27	—	
Long Cloth Ord ^r . three Numbers					
N ^o . 1 at Thirty Nine & a half		39	18	—	
2 at thirty Eight		38	—	—	
3 Thirty Six and a half		36	18	—	
Long Cloth Midling Two Numbers					
N ^o . 1 @ forty five Pagodas		45	—	—	Ɔ ^r . Cor.
2 @ forty three		43	—	—	
Long Cloth fine two Numbers					
N ^o . 1 @ Sixty Pagodas		60	—	—	Ɔ Cor.
2 @ Fifty five		55	—	—	
Salampores Ordinary three Numbers					
1 @ Sixteen & Seven Eights		16	31	40	Ɔ D ^o .
2 @ fifteen and seven Eights		15	31	40	
3 @ fourteen and Seven Eights		14	31	40	
Salampores Midling two Numbers					
N ^o . 1 @ Nineteen Pagodas		19	—	—	Ɔ D ^o .
2 Seventeen and seven Eights		17	31	40	
Salampores fine two Numbers					
N ^o . 1 @ Twenty Nine Pagodas		29	—	—	Ɔ D ^o .
2 @ twenty six and three Quarters		26	27	—	
Chints Moorees, One Number					
@ Forty two Pagodas		42	—	—	Ɔ D ^o .
Moorees fine, One Number					
@ thirty three Pagodas		33	—	—	Ɔ D ^o .

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

Moorees Ordinary, One Number			
at Nineteen Pagodas	19	—	— P Co.
Betteelas of forty Coids, One Number			
at thirty two and a half Pagodas	32	18	— P Co.
Betteelas of 50 Coids, One Number			
at forty one and a Quarter	41	9	— P Co.

ORDER'D that the Secretary draw out a Contract agreeable thereto against next Consultation and that the thirty five thousand 35000 Pagodas which were advanced on the last Contract be continued in their hands as an advance for the present, the Merchants declaring they cannot comply with the Terms required without it.

Then the President told the Board that Molinga Kistna and Molinga Ball Chitty the Persons he mention'd to them the 10th. of last Month had deliver'd him a List of Seven Hundred Sixty Seven Bales 767 Bales, which they were willing to provide at the same rates and of the same Sortments as the other Merchants did provided the Board would make them an advance of fifteen thousand 15000 Pagodas, But that they would not enter into any Penalty for Non Performance.

The Board having consider'd fully of this Affair at last agreed to accept the offer, since the same method had been so successfull with Andiape of Porto Novo, who would never be brought to make any Contract, but has notwithstanding furnish'd us ever since our first engagements with him with considerable Quantities and still continues so to do, whereupon

They were call'd in, and shewn the Prices agreed on with the Companys Merchants, and promised the Board to provide not only the Quantity abovemention'd, but as much more as was Possible. They were paid the said sum of fifteen thousand 15000 Pagodas. The List is enter'd after this Consultation.

Contract to be drawn out. Money to be advanced the Company's Merob^{ts}. on the new Contract.

Molinga Kistna & Molinga Ball Chitty offer to provide 767 Bales. Ask an Advance of Money.

Their proposals consider'd.

Money Advanced them. Their list of Cloth enter'd.

RICH^d. BENNVON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

LIST OF 767 BALES OF CALLICOES TO BE PROVIDED BY MOLINGA KISTNA AND MOLINGA BALL CHITTY

			P Bale.	Bales qtr.		Peices.
Long Cloth Salem	..	@	30	370	or	11100
Ordinary	..	@	30	150		4500
Midling	..	@	30	50		1500
Fine	..	@	40	50		2 00
Salampores Ordinary	..	@	80	75		6000
Midling	..	@	80	25		2000
Fine	..	@	100	25		2500
Moorees Ordinary	..	@	160	6		960
Fine ..	..	@	160	5		800
Betteelas of 40 Coids	..	@	100	5		500
of 50 Coids	..	@	80	6		480

Bales 767

Arriv'd Ship Ceries John Walton from Ganjam.

APRIL
6th.

Sent by peons to ffort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.

Sent by Peons to ffort S^t. David a General Letter of this date and a Supply of Cash.

7

Arriv'd Ship Joa Lachmia Goinde Chitty from Tenassaree.

8th.

Arriv'd Ship Bon Esperanca Gibeon Scribber a Malacca.

9th.

Arriv'd Ship S^t. Juan Thomas Egan from Manilla.

11th.

Arriv'd Brigantine Judith James Broadbrook from Achine.

12th.

The President receiv'd by a Country Boat a Letter from Captain Taylor of the George dated Metchlepatam 24th. March.

13

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH. D ^B .			PER CONTRA.		C ^B .
	Pag ^s .	fa. Ca.			
1 st . To Ballance bro ^t . from last Months Acco ^t . ..	Pag ^s .	217821 16 70	14 th . By Vizagapatam Factory sent thither with M ^r . Sanderson on the Madrass Galley—		
17. To Cashawa Chitty &c. rec ^d . 3 Months Rent of the Ruby Brokeridge due the 10 th . Ins ^t . ..		200 — —	Mad ^s Pag ^s . ..	30000 — —	
To Ram Chundra ..			Batta ..	522 30 30	30522 30 30
Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . One Months Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lyeence due the 5 th . Ins ^t . ..		335 — —	31. By Aug ^s Burton Paymaster advanced him for the Ex- pence of next Month ..		2500 — —
To Ram Chundra rec ^d . one Month. Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Instant ..		333 12 —	By Acco ^t . Salary p ^d . in for Six Months end- ing 25 th . Ins ^t . ..		1683 30 20
24. To William Monson Im- port Warehousekeeper rec ^d . in part the Ballance of his Acco ^t . for last Month ..		5150 — —	By Ballance carry'd to next Month's Account ..		34706 24 50
To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of his Account for last Month ..		5150 — —			191560 30 23
To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month ..		29 10 20			Pag ^s . 226267 18 73
To Nicolas Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ballance of his Acco ^t . for last Month ..		620 9 8			
To Francis Rous Store- keeper rec ^d . the Nett Produce of the Francisquena Wreck. ..		207 6 55			
To Pasqual; Diego &c. fishing Farmers, rec ^d . one Years Rent of that Farm due the 5 th . Instant ..		50 — —			
To Profit and Loss, So much charged for Batty of 1200 Mad ^s . Pagodas for a Bill drawn from Vizaga- patam payable to M ^r . Solomon, which said 12.0 was the produce of the Mint Revenue paid in Monthly and passed to Account as Curr ^t . Money there- fore thus adjusted ..		21 — —			
	Pag ^s .	226267 18 73			

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P RICHARD BENYON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
 THE 14TH

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Paymaster's
 Account read.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	1262	14	30
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..		66	24	—
Charges Diet ..	..	..	..	..		583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..		45	21	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..		10	—	—
Charges General	..	..	..	..		409	1	—
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..		32	11	20
Fort Marlbrô ..	..	..	..	..		34	22	—
Cattle	..	..	..	..		200	—	—
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..		612	3	56

Pag^s. 3256 1 26

Ballance due to him and now paid Two hundred and twenty five Pagodas, twenty five fanams, and Ten Cash 225. 25. 10. ballance paid in.

The Extraordinary Expenxe in this Account arises from the following Particulars Extraord^y.
Expenxe
reported.
 Viz^t.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.								
Allowance Money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton Deceas'd	..				10	—	—	
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.								
p ^d . the Marshal Dieting Prisoners	..	—	6	—				
d ^d . a Soldier who enter'd himself 5 years longer	..	5	—	—				
Expended on the Gov ^r s. receiving serv ^t s.								
Presents.								
Rose Water six Bott.	..	Pag ^s .	3.	12;				
Beetle & spice.	Fan ^s .	20.	45;					
Fruit	Pag ^s .	1.	4.	65—Pag ^s .	5	1	30	
Given the Nabobs servants	..		22	3	70			
					27	5	20	
						32	11	20
FORT MARLBRO.								
Allow ^s . Money to Raja Oaldeem & Servants	..	10	0	0				
dieting 18 Slaves bo ^t . here	..							
at 18 fa. P Day	..	15	18					
d ^d . 8 from Marlbrô @								
P. 1. 5 P mensem	..	9	4					
					24	22	0	
						34	22	0
CATTLE.								
2 Chaise Horses bo ^t . in the room of two Old ones sold by order of Consultation.					200	0	0	
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.								
Sea Gate Godowns	..				537	2	13	
					Pag ^s	813	35	33

A Letter from Captain Taylor to the President dated the 24th. March from Metchlepatam, advising he wou'd the next day put out to Sea in order to secure his Passage. Letter from
Captain
Taylor.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

Journal
parcels read.
Fort St.
David expen-
ces reported.

Land
Customs.
Account read.

The Accom^t. reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of February, and Reports the Fort St. David Expences to be increased Eleven Pagodas that Month.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads the Acco^t. for last Month viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	Pag ^t .	547	19	24
Registering Slaves	..	..	..	..		4	16	—

Pag^t. 551 35 24

ballance
carry'd
forw^d.

Ball^{ce}. due from him five hundred and thirty Nine Pagodas, Nine fanams and twenty four Cash, 539. 9. 24 which are carry'd to next Account

New Contract
Sign'd.

A Contract agreeable to order of last Consultation produced and read, and the Companys Merch^{ts}. being call'd in the same was again read and interchangeably Sign'd by the Board on the one Part, and by the same Merchants on the other.

Considerations
about the
purchase of
Silver for
Bengall.

The Manilha Ship being now Arriv'd, and an Opportunity likely to offer the latter end of this Month by Ship Jane then bound to Bengall, to send a Supply of Treasure to the President and Council there, That Affair was taken into consideration, but the price of Silver being now at fourteen Dollars and a Quarter 14½ for ten 10 Pag^s. Occasion'd by the Manilha Market still continueing so bad that the Goods sent on the St^a Cruce Anno 1733 are not yet Sold and consequently the returns on this Ship again kept back, It was debated whether we ought to purchase at so dear a rate considering that in all probability we shall have a Ship here from Europe in about a Month or Six Weeks after the Jane Sails so that shou'd we send any Money by her it wou'd only save the Honourable Company about One or One and a half ₹ Cent in Interest whereas it is possible we may if our Investment this Year Answers the assurances given us on all hands reduce our own Cash so low as to put us under the necessity of Selling Silver at the latter end of the season at a much lower rate, and we shou'd thereby render our Selves justly liable to the Censure of our Honourable Masters.

Resolutions
thereupon.

It was therefore resolv'd not to buy any Silver at this extravagant rate since the only saving to the Company will be a Month or Six Weeks Interest on what we buy, and to wait till the latter end of the Season to see how our own Cash holds out and whether if we have then a Sufficient Supply on hand Silver may not be provided at an easier rate which excepting in the said Article of Interest, will equally assist the Gentlemen in the Bay in all respects, and prevent their making fresh Debts for their next Years Investment as if it went at this time.

Raw silk
rec^d. ₹ Jane
put up at
Outery.
Won't fetch
prime Cost.
The sale of
it stopt.

The Rungpore Raw Silk receiv'd by the Jane being according to agreement in Consultation of the 31st. ult^o. put up at Outery on the 7th. Ins^t. and the Presid^t. and Council all attending at the Sale the N^o. A & B (of the former of which there were only two and of the Latter Seven Bales) were sold at a Small Advance on Invoice, but the N^o. C of which the President and Council of Bengall sent no less a proportion than thirty three Bales not rising above thirteen and a half pagodas 13½ ₹ Maund whereas it is Invoiced upwards of Sixteen 16, It was agreed to Stop the Sale, and keep it till we can have an Answer from the Bay whether it will not turn to better Account to return it to them.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
N. MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

15

Rec^d. by Peons from Vizagapatam, a Gen^l. Letter of 28th. March.
Arriv'd Ship Tryton Galley William Clarke from Pegue.

Sloop Edward John Holme from Covelong.

16

Sent by Peons to ffort St. David a General Letter of this date.

20

Arriv'd the Hon^l. Company's Ship George John Taylor a Vizag^m.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

Arriv'd Ship Bristol Galley William Harper from Pegue.	21 st .
Arriv'd Ship Lyel Charles Christian from Siam.	23
Arriv'd Sloop Rama from Fort S ^t . David with Bales and a General Letter.	24
Rec ^d . by peons from ff ^t . S ^t . David a Gen ^l . Letter of the 22 ^d . Ins ^t .	
Sail'd Sloop Chinne Rama for Fort S ^t . David.	25
Rec ^d . by Peons from Ingeram a Gen ^l . Letter dated the 9 th . Ins ^t .	
Rec ^d . by Peons from ffort S ^t . David a Gen ^l . Letter of 23 ^d . Ins ^t .	
Arriv'd Ship Hidarabux, Natheb Cawn from Tenassaree.	26 th .
Arriv'd Ship Gombroon Merchant John Magrath from Tellicherry with a General Letter from Anjengo of 18 th . Ins ^t .	29
Sail'd Ship Jane Alexander Baxter Comander for Bengall with a General Letter dated Yesterday.	

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq ^r .	GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE.	FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON.	GEORGE TORRIANO.

WEDNES-
DAY THE
30th.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

The President reads the Mint Account for last month, Ballance due from him fourteen Pagodas, thirty four fanams and thirty Cash 14. 34. 30 which he now pays. Mint Account read.
Ballance paid in.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Custom on Goods imported	.. .. .	Pag ^s . 910	23	60
ditto on Grain	.. .. .	1045	29	32
Anchorage	.. .. .	32	18	—
		1988	35	12

Sea Customer's Acco^t. read.

Ballance due from him Six thousand Six hundred and two Pagodas, twenty fanams and Sixty Cash 6602. 20. 60 of which he now pays in three thousand two hundred and fifty four Pagodas, thirty four fanams 3254. 34. —. ballance paid in part.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, Ballance due from him One hundred and Nineteen Pagodas, twenty eight fanams and Ten Cash 119. 28. 10 which are continued in his hands and Export Warehousek^{rs}.
Acco^t. read.
ballance carry'd forward.

Five thousand 5000 Pagodas more are Advanced him for purchase of Grain. Money Advanced to buy Grain.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash five hundred thirty Nine Pagodas, nine fanams and twenty four Cash 539. 9. 24 Ballance of that Account for last Month. Land Custom^{rs}.
Ballance paid in.

The Paymaster presents a Bill of twenty 20 Pagodas for a New Bamboo for the Seconds Palankeen the Old one being broke which is order'd to be paid. New Bamboo for the 2ds.
Palankeen bought.

William Monson Imp^t. Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him One thousand three hundred and Ninety three Pagodas, Sixteen fanams and thirty Cash 1393. 16. 30 of which he now pays thirteen hundred 1300 Pagodas. Import Warehousek^{rs}.
Acco^t. read.
ballance paid in part.

General Letters read Viz^t. Letters read

N^o. 43 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated the 28th. Ult^o. Advising the Arrival of M^r. Sanderson with the Treasure on the Madrass Galley. from Vizagapatam.

N^o. 44 & 45 both dated the 22^d. Ins^t. from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort S^t. David, the first accompanying a Lading of Bales by the Ramah, the other serving to forward two Petitions one from the Merchants praying to be excused half the Customs of five 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent which is paid on Cloth exported at Fort S^t. David for their turn'd out Cloth which they cannot Sell, otherwise than for Exportation, and Fort S^t. David.

--- FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735

which being bought by them for the Company and turn'd on their hands will be otherwise a great Loss to them since the Porto Novo Merchants do not pay so much as two and a half 2½ and consequently can sell so much cheaper.

The other Petition from the Paymaster praying to be allow'd palankeen hire while the repair of the Buildings is on hand, and the old allowance of five 5 Pagodas ½ Month as Surveyor of the Buildings.

Ingeram.

N^o. 46 from the Resident of Ingeram dated the 9th. Ins^t. with an Account of Cloth on hand.

Petition of the Fort St. David Merchts. consider'd and Comply'd with.

The purport of the Petition from the Fort St. David Merchants being debated it was at last agreed to consent thereto in consideration that they will be considerable Sufferers in the Sale of the abovemention'd turn'd out Cloth, besides the Amount of the Duty they pray to be reliev'd from and that such Additional Loss wou'd be too great a discouragement to their endeavours for promoting the present Investment, but that we write the Deputy Governour and Council to let them know they are not to expect this indulgence shall be made a Precedent of.

Petition of the Paymaster at Fort St. David comply'd with in part.

With regard to M^r. Berriman's Petition the Board agreed to allow him his Palankeen hire during such time as the Repairs are on hand but no longer, and the other article was rejected. Both Petitions are enter'd after this Consultation.

Acco^ts. of Ship George deliver'd in. Accompt. & Storek^t. Order'd to examine and report them.

The Storekeeper produces the Accounts of Ship George, as deliver'd him by Captain John Taylor which are return'd to him and the Accountant to be examin'd and reported.

Arrack and Wine Lycence, paid.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Mudilaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for one month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5th. Instant.

Beetle and Tobacco farm paid in.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12. —. for one Months. Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm, due the 5th. Instant.

Scavenger represents the necessity of increasing the number of Carts &c. which is consider'd & allow'd off.

The Scavenger delivers to the Board a representation of the necessity there is of advancing the allowance for feeding the Buffeloes used for the Dust Carts and of mak^g. an Addition to the Number of Carts as enter'd hereafter which necessity y^e. Board hav^e. been long sensible of and having also represented in our last General to the Honourable Company, He was allow'd the several Particulars proposed with a recommendation to be as frugal as possible therein.

Measuring farms paid in.

Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring Farmers pay into Cash One hundred forty one Pagodas, twenty four fanams 141 24. —. for two Month's Rent of that Cowle due the 20th ultimo.

Paymaster's Acco^t. read.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for this month viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a . 1266	15	70
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	0
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	45	33	0
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	0
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	443	15	65
Charges extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..	2	7	0
Fort Marlbrō	..	..	..	..	..	34	4	0
Bengall Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	143	16	0
Household necessarys	..	..	..	..	..	20	0	0
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	10	0	0
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	719	10	75
						Pag ^a . 3334	30	50

hallance paid in.

Ball^a. due from him One hundred sixty five Pagodas, five fanams and Thirty Cash 165. 5. 30 which he now pays in.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

The EXTRAORDINARY EXPENCE in this Account Arises from the following Articles.

Extra-ordinary
Exp^s.
Reported.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

p^d. Dieting 13 Prisoners upon the
Choultry 2 7 —

FORT MARLBRO.

Allow ^a . Money to Raja Caldeen & Servants	10 — —	
Diet ^s . 18 slaves bought here at 18 fa. P ^r Day	15 — —	
Pa. fa. ditto 8 from F ^t . Marlbrô @ 1 5	9 4 —	
P ^r M ^o	24 4 —	
		34 4 —

BENGALL PRESIDENCY.

for the following sent thither.

Chairs 10 Dozens @ Pag ^s . 9 P ^r Doz.	90 — —	
Elbow. d ^o . 2 d ^o . @ 1½ ea. ..	36 — —	
Couches ½ d ^o . @ 2½ Pag ^s . ea. ..	16 18 —	
		142 18 —
Boat hire	— 30 —	
Cooley hire	— 4 —	
		— 34 —
		143 16 —

HOUSEHOLD NECESSARYS.

A Bamboo for the 2 ^{ds} . Palankeen by Order of Council	20 — —
---	--------

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton Deceas'd. ..	10 — —
---	--------

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Sea Gate Godowns	657 1 14
	Pag ^s . 866 28 14

Francis Rous Storekeeper presents a List of Stores worn out, rusted, Broke, Worm eaten &c., the last twelve months amounting in the whole to One hundred and forty Pagodas, thirty three fanams and fifty eight Cash 140. 33. 58 which being examin'd and found unavoidable he was allow'd to write off to Profit and Loss.

Storekeep^r.
presents a
List of Stores
damag'd
in the year
which he's
allow'd to
write off.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

THE HUMBLE PETITION OF THE TWO SETTS OF MERCHANTS OF FORT ST. DAVID
SHEWETH

That as we have on our hands a large Quantity of turn'd out Cloth, which we find is impossible to dispose of without great Loss, whilst we are oblig'd to pay the Company Customs upon it at 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent and as this Cloth was not bro^t. for sale, but for the Company's Investment, We therefore, hope your Worship &c. Council wou'd be pleas'd to relieve us and permit us to export this Cloth, upon paying Custom to the Company of 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent only, by which means we may be enabled to put it off without much Loss and be pretty near upon the same terms as Andiapa and others at Porto Novo are who pays there hardly so much as 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent and no Persons will buy of us, Unless we sell at the same prices as is done there,

FORT ST. DAVID
22^o. APRIL 1735.

And Your Petitioners
as in Duty bound shall ever pray,
SADASHAVAROW &c. Merch^{ts}.

Sign'd by
COOPIA. } for TOMBY CHITTY.
MOOTA CHITTY.

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ^r.

DEP. GOVERN^r. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.

TO THE WORSHIPFULL JAMES HUBBARD ESQ^r.

DEPUTY GOVERNOUR &c. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. DAVID.

WORSHIPFULL SIR & SIRs

In the Month of December 1728 on a Regulation of Peons, and retrenching Charges, it was thought convenient to take off the Allowance of the Paymasters Palankeen as an unnecessary Charge, at a time when the Company had no Building on hand that fell under his Inspection, But as the President & Council have order'd a survey of the Buildings, and agreed to [the] several Repairs to be finish'd with all convenient speed, I therefore hope, and request my Palankeen may be allow'd, as usual to enable me to attend the respective distant Situations that I may endeavour to discharge, my Duty, there having been allways an Allowance of 5 Pagodas for a Surveyor of the Buildings, besides the Palankeen w^{ch}. I submit to Your better Judgments, and remain,

FORT ST. DAVID
APRIL THE 22^o. 1735.

WORSHIPFULL SIR & SIRs,
Your most Obedient Servant,
ROBERT BERRIMAN.

TO THE HON^{BLE} RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESID^t. AND GOV^r. &c. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs,

Your honour &c. having in Your Letter by the Mountague mention'd to the honourable the Court of Directors the necessity there is for an extraordinary Expence for cleaning the Streets of the Black Town, I need not speak of it here, and therefore, (after premising the hard Labour I have put the Buffaloes to in the three Months I have been Scavenger, and the Small Allowance for Food for them in this time of scarcity has kill'd four of them) I shall only State to you, the present Expence and

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

propose to you such an Addition thereto as seems to me absolutely necessary in order to bring the Town into such a Degree of cleanliness as shall make the Inhabitants easy at paying a Duty from which they now reap very little Advantage. The present expence is,

26 Buffaloes—Allow ^a . for feeding them—20 fan ^s . p ^r month									
each	Pag ^a .	14	16	—					
26 Pariars at 20 fa. each	..	14	16	—					
1 Boy	..	—	9	—					
Grece, Tar &c., for the Carts	..	—	4	—					
		29	9	—					
which multiply'd by 12	..	251	—	—					
Conicoplys & Peons Wages	..	20	12	—					
Scavengers Allowance.. .. .	..	120	—	—					
Buffaloes Dying 6 or 8 every Year	..	12	—	—					
Mending Carts and other incidental Charges every Year	..	50	—	—					
Total Expence abot.	..	553	12	—					

The Additional expence which I propose to Y^r. Honour &c. and which I think cannot possibly be avoided is as follows, and as the Amount of the Rent Roll is 1097. 24.—and that the whole expence with these Additions will not amount to that Sum, I believe Your Honour &c. will think proper to order the same

To allow 7 fan ^s . a Month for each Buffaloe more for the Charge of feeding, the F[lur and Straw being Advanced in price more than that difference w ^{ch} . for 26 Buffaloes is	Pag ^a .	60	24	—
To make Seven New Carts, the Cost of them I reckon about 20 pag ^a . each		140	—	—
14 Buffaloes will Cost		25	—	—
14 Parriars		93	12	—
14 Buffaloes feeding at 27 fan ^s		126	—	—
Another peon, Buffaloes Dying and incidental Charges about		25	—	—
	Pag ^a .	470	—	—
Present Charge		553	12	—
		1023	12	—
There will then remain for bad Debts and accidental Charges of this Roll.. .. .		74	12	—
		1097	24	—

And as there will not be so many new Carts made after this Year, nor so many new Buffaloes bought there will be still a larger Ballance, more than Sufficient to answer any unforeseen Charge that may happen, and if this Additional expence shou'd hereafter prove more than necessary, it may easily be lessen'd again, I am

HONOURABLE SIR & SIR
Your most Obed^t. Humble Serv^t.

GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

PROFIT AND LOSS D^e. TO SUNDRY ACCOUNTS PAG^s. 140. 33. 58 for the following Particulars, Worn out, Rusted, broke, Worm eaten, &c^s.

GENERAL STORES—

	ps.	θ.	qr.	lb.			
Iron Crows	—	—	—	10	—	20	—
Iron hooks	—	—	—	7	—	10	40
Steel	—	—	—	10	—	20	—
Scupper Nails	—	—	—	10	—	15	—
Cumpass Glasses	4	..	..	..	—	16	—
half hour Glasses	5	..	..	..	—	12	40
Ink Glasses	10	..	..	..	—	10	—
Fountain Glasses	2	..	..	..	—	12	—
Mortuvan Jars	2	..	..	..	6	—	—
Drum Braces Setts	4	..	..	..	1	16	—
Iron Europe	5	1	25	..	13	34	45
Iron Rod	—	—	7	..	—	9	—
Iron Bolt	1	2	—	..	7	18	—
Nails	4	—	21	..	25	4	40
Cordage Europe	8	1	14	..	33	18	—
Tarr—Gall ^s	8	..	..	..	1	18	—
Sea Coals Bush.	16	..	..	..	2	—	—

GUNNERS STORES—

Fuzees or Granadoes	155	..	..	1	18	50
Spunge and Rammer heads	55	..	..	—	35	60
Mortuvan Jars	1	..	..	4	—	—
Ashen Staves	15	..	..	3	2	50
Iron Worms	9	..	..	—	11	11
Country hand Spikes	31	..	..	1	26	62
Steel Bits	27	..	..	1	6	42
Primeing Irons	24	..	..	—	10	40
Powder horns	13	..	..	3	20	17
Ship Carriages	2	..	..	17	19	26
Powder Barrels	27	..	..	12	12	—
Green Glass Granadoes	11	..	..	—	6	15

Pag^s. 140 33 58

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WEDNES-
DAY THE
30TH.

IN THE
AFTERNOON
Sea Custom-
er's Acco^t.
read.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^s. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Acco^t. for the running Month Viz^t.

Customs on Goods imported	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 2262	2	32
Ditto on Grain.. .. .	..	..	..	2113	5	20
Anchorage	..	..	..	77	18	—

Pag^s. 4452 25 52

ballance paid
in part.

Ballance due from him Seven thousand Seven hundred Sixty Eight Pagodas, Eight fanams and Thirty two Cash 7768. 8. 32 of which he now pays Two thousand One Hundred and thirty Eight Pagodas 2138.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, APRIL 1735 —

William Monson Import Warehousek^r. reads that Account for this Month Ballance due from him two hundred Ninety five Pagodas, twenty three fanams and fifty one Cash 295. 23. 51 which he now pays in.

Imp^t. Ware-
housek^rs. Acco^t.
read,
ballance paid
in,

Augustus Burton Export Warehousek^r. reads his Account for this Month Ballance due from him Twelve thousand and three pagodas, two fanams and Seventy Cash 12003. 2. 70 which he now pays in.

Export
Warehouse-
k^rs. account
read, ballance
paid in

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash Eight hundred and Six Pagodas, seven fanams and forty two Cash 806. 7. 42 Ballance of his Storehouse Accounts to this day.

Storekeeper
pays money
into Cash.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

Sail'd Brig: Neptune Ja^s. Bedlow for Bengall.

30th.

Sent by peons Gen^l. Letter of this date to Fort S^t. David, Vizagapatam & Ingeram.

—

Sail'd Sloop Rama for Fort S^t. David.

MAY 1st.

Arriv'd Ship Sarah Galley, Charles Ward for Bussora.

3^d.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
THE 5th.

The two Last Consultations read and Sign'd.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining One hundred fifty seven thousand Nine hundred Nineteen Pagodas, Sixteen fanams and seventeen Cash 157919. 16. 17 which is carry'd to next Acco^t.

Cash Acco^t.
read.

The Paymaster requesting Money to defray Charges of the running Month and for the repairs and Buildings ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred 2500 Pag^s. be advanced him on the former, and one thousand 1000 Pagodas on the latter Account.

Money
advanced the
Paymaster.

The Attorney for the Jesuit Missionarys in China praying payment of their Annuity due the first Ult^o. ORDER'd that twelve hundred 1200 Pagodas be paid him for the same.

Jesuit Mis-
sionarys in
China paid
their
Annuity.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

Letters read

General Letters read Viz^t.from Anjengo
&N^o. 47 from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo dated April the 18th. advising the Arrival of the Topasses sent for Tellicherry.Fort St.
David.N^o. 48 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David inclosing their Months Acco^{ts}. and requesting a Supply of Cash.Supply of
Cash order'd
thither.

ORDER'd that twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas be sent to Fort St. David overland on Wednesday.

Ship George's
Acco^{ts}.
reported
and
Order'd to be
discharg'd.
Ship George
sent to Ft. St.
David for
Bales.The Accomptant and Storekeeper report to the Board that they have examin'd the Accounts of Ship George and that there is due for Arrears of Wages, Stores &c. the Sum of four Hundred sixty Eight Pagodas, fourteen fanams and sixteen Cash 468^l. 14. 16 w^{ch}. the Storek^t. is order'd to discharge.

The Voyage to Bencoolen at this time of the Year being very tedious, and the Gentlemen there being fully supply'd with Cash so that a small difference in the time of the George's getting thither can be of very little or no Detriment, It was AGREED to keep her on the Coast till we hear from Europe, and the season is more favourable for her proceeding thither, and that in the mean time, she go down to Fort St. David for a Loading of Bales.

Land
Custom^{rs}.
Acco^{ts}. road.Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	Page. 523	1	61
Registering Slaves	..	..	..	..	4	16	—
					527	17	61

balance
carry'd
forw^d.Balla^s. due from him five hundred and fourteen Pagodas, twenty seven fanams and Sixty one Cash 514. 27. 61 which is carry'd forward.Extracts of
Letters
rom
England
sent to the
Mayor's
Court.There being in several of the Companys Letters directions to us and the Mayors Court relating to the Estates of the Natives wherein we and they are order'd not to intermeddle therein when they die, ORDER'd that the 22^d. Paragraph of the Letter dated the 17th. Febr^y. 1726, the 100th. of the Letter dated 21st. Febr^y. 1728, and the 112th. of that dated 12th. Febr^y 1730 be sent to the Court with an Offer of any other Orders relating to them which they may want to peruse.The
Peddanaigue
complains
he's
defrauded of
his duties
at the
Choultry.
An Order
made there-
upon.

The Peddanaigue complaining that many Armenians, Portugeuze and other Christian Inhabitants enter the Black People's Goods at the Custom House in their Names and thereby defraud him of his Dues, ORDER'd that a Note be Affix'd at the Sea Gate declaring that if any Person shall be detected in such practice, all the Goods so enter'd shall be forfeited.

Lead order'd
to be sold at
Outery.
&
the Stores
sent on the
Hertford for
Madagascar.There being a demand for Lead at present ORDER'd that five hundred 500 Candys be put up at Outery the 20th. Instant.

ORDER'd that the Stores &c. sent on the Hertford for Madagascar deliver'd here be sold at the same time.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIO: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS^s.
W: MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMP^{ys}. D^r.
CASH.

PER CONTRA.

C^r.

1	To Ballance bro ^t . from last Month's Acco ^t	191560	30	23
5	To Criminal forfeitures rec ^d . of Corala Mulliah and Moopar Chitty Eyana the fine impos'd on 'em in Consultation of the 24 th . ult ^o	1000	—	—
—	To Tomby Chitty &c Merchants rec ^d . back what advanced 'em in the Last Contract	35000	—	—
30	To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	14	34	30
	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for Last Month	3254	34	—
	To Nicolas Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for last Month	539	9	24
	To William Monson Imp ^t . Wareh ^{se} . k ^r . rec ^d . in part of the Ball ^{ce} . of that Account for last Month	1300	—	—
	To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . One Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 th . Instant	335	—	—
	To Ram Chundra rec ^d . one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Instant	833	12	—
	To Quotam Baucum Grupa, &c Measuring Farmers rec ^d . two Months Rent of that farm due the 20 th . Ult ^o	141	24	—
	To Augustus Burton, Paymaster rec ^d . the Ball ^{ce} . of that Acco ^t . for this Month	165	5	30

Pag^a. 234145 5 27

5	By Augustus Burton Paymaster adv ^a . him towards the Charge of the Sea Gate Godowns	1000	—	—
	By Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants adv ^d . 'em on the present Contract	35000	—	—
	By Mulinga Kistna and Molinga Ball Chitty advanced 'em to provide Cloth	15000	—	—
7	By Fort St. David sent thither by Peons	20000	—	—
14	By Aug ^s . Burton Paymaster paid the Ball ^{ce} . of that Acco ^t . for last Month	225	25	10
30	By Aug ^s . Burton Export Warehouse- k ^r . advanced him to purchase Grain	5000	—	—
		76225	25	10
	By Ball ^{ce} . Carry'd to next Mo th . Acco ^t	157919	16	17

Pag^a. 234145 5 27

ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ [lacuna].

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this date.
Arriv'd Ship Nossa Senhora de Pena p^r. Coell, from Macao.
Brig. Elihu Aga Haude, from Pundee.
Sent by peons to Fort St. David a supply of Cash and Gen^l. Letter of this date.
Sail'd the Fort St. George (before the St. Juan) Tho^s. Egan for Bengall.
Rec^d. by peons from ffort St. David a General Letter of 12th. Ins^t.
Arriv'd Brig: Dolphin John Gale from the Mallabar Coast.
Arriv'd Ship Northumberland Samuel Cole from Surat.
Ship Grandison John Fenton from Bombay.
Rec^d. by peons from Vizagapatam a Gen^l. Letter of the 25th. April.

6TH.

7TH.

8TH.

14

15

16

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

Arriv'd Ship Sarum Richard Pearce from Surat.

Sloop Rachel James Badburry from Bengall.

17 Arriv'd Princess of Wales, Robert Wynd from Surat.

18 Sail'd Brigantine Judith Ja^s. Broadbrook for Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 19TH.RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.

RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.

NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.

WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Mint Acco^t.
read, ballance
paid in.

The President reads the Mint Account for last Month Ballance due from him thirty Pagodas, twenty five fanams and fifteen Cash 30. 25. 15 which he now pays.

Journal
parcels read.
Money Adv^e.
to pay for
grain.

The Accomptant reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of March.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper requesting Money to pay for Grain Purchased,

Two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas are advanc'd him for that purpose.

Money Adv^e.
the
Company's
Merchants.

ORDER'D that twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas be advanced the Merchants on the running Contract.

Stores
supply'd and
impress paid
the George.

The Storekeeper presents a List of Stores and Impress for the George, which he's order'd to supply and the Accounts are enter'd after this Consultation.

She is
Order'd to
fort St.
David.
Gunnys &
twine sent
thither.

ORDER'D that the George be dispatch'd for Fort St. David, and that the Warehousekeeper send a supply of Gunnys and twine by her thither.

Letters read
from the
Mayors
Court.

Letter from the Mayor's Court acknowledging the Receipt of the paragraphs of the Company's Letters sent them, and desiring more, read, and enter'd after Consultation.

[Genl. letters
read from]General Letters read Viz^a.Fort St.
David
andN^o. 49 dated the 12th. May from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David advising the Arrival of the Last Supply of Cash, and desiring leave to buy a Standard for their Flag Staff, having found a Mast proper for it.

Vizagapatam.

N^o. 50 Dated the 25th. April from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam inclosing their Accounts, and Answering the Letter sent with M^r. Sanderson, the Consideration of which is at present deferr'd.Cash Account
read.

The President reads the Additional Cash Account for the Month of April Ballance remaining One Hundred Seventy three thousand One Hundred and Sixty two Pagodas, fourteen fanams and twenty Cash 173162. 14. 20 which is Carry'd to next Account.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

· INDENT of Stores for the Honourable Company's Ship George.

- 1 Coyre Cable of 11 Inches.
- 1 Coil of Six Inches for the Buoy rope.
- 2 d°. 3½.
- 2 d°. 2.
- 2 d°. 1½.
- 1 Barrel of Tar.
- 12 Sail Needles.
- 10 Peices of Dungaree.
- 1 Maund Candles.

FORT ST. GEORGE
MAY THE 14TH. 1735.

Φ JOHN TAYLOR.

ONE MONTH'S IMPRESS FOR THE HONOURABLE COMPANY'S SHIP GEORGE.

John Taylor Master	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^r . 18	6	—
Robert Stringfellow 1 st . Mate	..	..	..	..	..	12	—	—
Garret Gainen Gunner	..	..	..	..	..	7	—	—
Saddolu Syrang	..	..	..	..	..	5	—	—
1 st . Tandall	..	..	..	..	..	4	—	—
2 ^d . do.	..	..	..	..	..	3	—	—
Carpenter	..	..	..	..	..	4	—	—
Noquedah Sahib	..	..	..	..	..	2	18	—
4 Helmsmen @ 2. 18.	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
18 Lascars @ 2	..	..	..	..	..	36	—	—

Pag^r. 101 24 —

FORT ST. GEORGE
MAY THE 12TH. 1735.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

Φ JOHN TAYLOR.

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIR'S

By Order of the Honourable the Mayors Court I am to acknowledge a Letter they receiv'd from Your Secretary the 6th. Ins^t. whereto are annex'd Copys of three Paragraphs of the Honourable Company's Letters touching the Measures that may be proper for this Court to pursue, whereupon I am order'd to assure the Honourable Company of their regard and deference thereto.

It is for this reason they readily embrace Your Kind offer of all such other informations as you may have receiv'd (since the Arrival of the Charter) any way relating to the practice and proceedings of this Court which no doubt will give them frequent occasions of shewing the Esteem they have ever bore to the Honourable the United East India Company or their recommendations.

I am

HONOURABLE SIR & SIR'S

Your most Obedient Humble Servant

JOHN STRATTON

Register.

FORT ST. GEORGE
MAY THE 13TH. 1735.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

THE HONOURABLE UNITED COMP ^{YS} . D ^{ES} .			PER CONTRA.	C ^{AS} .
CASH.				
30	To Ballance brought from Last Account	157919 16 17	30	By Ballance Carry'd to next Month's Account
	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for this Month	2188 — —		173162 14 20
	To William Monson Imp ^t . Warehousek ^r . rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for this Month	295 23 51		173162 14 20
	To Augustus Burton Exp ^t . Warehousek ^r . rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for this Month	12003 2 70		
	To Francis Rous Storekeeper, rec ^d . the Ballance of the Storehouse Accounts to this day	806 7 42		
Pag ^s . 173162 14 20				

- 19 Arriv'd Brigantine Bon Voyage Cojah Gregorio from Porto Novo.
 20 Sail'd Ship Grandison John Fenton for Bengall.
 21 Arriv'd Ship Elizebeth Andrew Sheppard from Surat with a General Letter from Bombay of the 30th. March.
 20 Arriv'd Ship Rawsule Bux Mahomet Hussain from S^t. Thomé.
 23 Sail'd Ship Sarah Galley Charles Ward for Bengall.
 24 Arriv'd Brigantine Pattamaraudu, Abdula Raheim from S^t. Thomé.
 Sail'd for Fort S^t. David the Ship George, John Taylor with a Gen^l. Letter of the 22^d. Ins^t.
 25 Sail'd Ship Bristol Galley William Harper for Pegue.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 26TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOVERN^R. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Signd.

Land
Custom^{rs}.
Ball^{ts}. paid
in.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash five hundred and fourteen Pagodas twenty Seven fanams, and Sixty one Cash 514. 27. 61 Ballance of that Account for last Month.

Acco^t. Sale of
Stores on the
Hertford
deliver'd in
&
enter'd.
Money
advanced the
Storek^r. on
Acco^t. of
Ship George.

Francis Rous Storekeeper delivers in an Account Sales of Stores &c. rec^d. out of the Hertford Amounting to One hundred forty Eight Pagodas, One fanam, and Sixty Cash 148. 1. 60 as entered after this Consultation.

And he requesting an Advance of five hundred Seventy Pagodas, Two fanams, and sixteen Cash 570. 2. 16 being the Amount of the Ballance of the Accounts of Ship George and impress for her the same was paid him.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

The Accomptant reports the Vizagapatam Expences for the Month of March are encreas'd about two hundred & fifty 250 Rupees, One hundred and Eighty 180 of which are for Repairs of Fortifications, thirty more for the Doctors going up to the Nabob and the rest four Months Allowance for reading divine Service omitted in former Accounts.

Vizagapatam
expences
reported.

He reports also the Fort St. David Expences for the Month of March to be encreased thirty Seven and a half 37½ Pag. being so much expended on the Garden house.

Fort St.
David
Expences
reported.

General Letter N°. 51 from the President and Council of Bombay dated the 30th. March relating to the Scheme of Trade proposed by the Honourable Company.

General
Letter from
Bombay
read.

Gooroo Chitty, Terrupeddoo &c. Town Brokers pay into Cash four Hundred 400 Pag^s. for Six Months Rent of that Farm due the 5th. March last.

Town
Brokerage
paid in.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three Hundred thirty five 335 Pagodas for One Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5th. Ins^t.

Arrack &
Wine
Lycence
paid in.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12. — for One Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Ins^t.

Beetle and
Tobacco farm
p^d. in.

The Mayors Court having thought fit to impose a Fine on Mr. Torriano the present Sherif for incerting in an Acco^t. Sale of a House sold in Consequence of a Warrant of Execution out of that Court a fee of one 1/2 Cent paid to the Choultry Justice for Certifying the Bill of Sale of the said House and he having Appeal'd from the same, and prov'd before the Court of Appeals that what he had Charg'd was agreeable to a Custom establish'd so long ago as Agent Master's time, and had been approv'd by the Company, who had been also pleas'd in their instructions to Presid^t. Thomas Pitt to declare that no Person in possession of Houses or Lands had a title to the same, unless they were register'd in the Company's Register and a Copy thereof Seal'd with their Seal Deliver'd them, whereas the said Court had no other reason for objecting to the said Charge, But that it had been omitted by former Sherifs, and that it had not had the Sanction of their Court, and further it Appearing that Mr. Torriano had requested of the said Court to give him time to lay the matter before this Board, which request they wou'd not grant, but before the Council had met proceeded to impose the abovemention'd fine on him. The Board cou'd not but remark from these proceedings of the said Mayors Court how little regard they shew'd to the Orders of the Board, and even of the Company themselves. A further instance of which disregard to the Company their Letter of the 13th. of this Month seems calculated and design'd to give us, since they therein treat the Directions which our Hon^{ble}. Masters are pleas'd to call plain, express and Possitive Orders for the Constant observance of us and the Mayors Court as simple Recommendations from them, and Notices of such measures as it may be proper for the said Court to pursue, these remarks the Board cou'd not but make on occasion of these Accidents, How the Honourable Company will esteem of them must be referr'd to themselves. But

The method
of Register-
ing houses in
this place
taken into
consideration.

On Occasion of the Sherifs Appeal the President remarked to the Board that there were many more reasons for keeping such a Register besides the Orders above-mention'd, One of which, and that a Principal one was to prevent the Moors from purchasing too many Houses in the Town, a thing absolutely necessary to be guarded against, but which cannot possibly be done while the practice of Registering Bills of Sale &c. continues in the Mayors Court since it is not probable that Court who have in Express terms told us they do not look upon themselves as accountable to us, and who in so many Instances besides this now before us have shewn so open a disregard, and disobedience to the Orders of the Government, will alter their conduct for the future, or take more Notice of what we may hereafter recommend to them than they do at present.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

Another reason mention'd by the President for keeping such a Register was the preventing of fraudulent Conveyances which the present Method doth not so well guard against since the Mayor's Court having made a Rule that all Houses sold by Execution issueing out of their Court let them be of what value soever shall be register'd there; Whereas the Custom of the Place is to Register all Bills of Sale, Mortgages &c. under one Hundred Pagodas value in the Choultry. Nothing is easier than for the Proprietor of a House sold by the Sheriff to resell the same by Private Contract or to make two Conveyances of the same Premises himself, of which Nature there is at this time an Instance. A Man having Very lately sold his House to two different Persons, One Bill of Sale being Register'd in the Choultry and another (tho under One Hundred Pagodas value) in the Mayor's Court.

Regulations
proposed to be
made there-
upon.

For these and many other Reasons the President proposed to the Serious Consideration of the Board whether it was not absolutely necessary for them in Pursuance of the abovemention'd Orders, and many others made at different times to have but one Register kept for Conveyances of Lands, Houses and other Hereditaments within the Limits of this town of Madrasspatnam and the Villages belonging to it.

Which proposal being fully consider'd and debated the Board resolv'd that the instruction to President Thomas Pitt was a Standing Order which had never been revoked, and that therefore all Deviations from the same were erroneous, and that the said Order ought to be comply'd with for that the said Company have since the arrival of the Present Charter in their Letter dated the 14th. Feby 1727 Paragraph 96 Order'd a Sett of their Standing Orders to be sent them for the information of those Lawyers whom they Consult and in their Letter dated the 23^d. Janry 1729 Paragh 108 after receipt of the said Standing Orders directed that such of them only as were repugnant to the laws of England must be look'd upon as void which directions must be understood to be given Consonant to the opinion of those Lawyers for whose perusal the said Orders were sent home, and therefore all such of their Standing Orders as are not contrary to the Laws of England are still binding, and that this for Registering Bills of Sale, Mortgages &c. is not Contrary to those Laws is plain from the 61st. Paragraph of the Company's Letter dated 17th. Feby 1726 wherein the Company in Express Words approve of keeping such a Register at Fort St. David which happening at the very time when the new Charter was sent us is a plain, and full proof that the Register now proposed to be kept is agreeable and Consonant to the Laws of England.

Several
regulations
agreed to.

It was therefore resolv'd that the said Order and Instruction to President Thomas Pitt which has allways been Obey'd for such Conveyances of Lands and Houses as have been Register'd in the Choultry though by some means or other neglected to be observ'd latterly for such as have been Register'd in the Mayor's Court, be for the future Strictly and Punctually observ'd, but the Board remarking by some Acts of Parliament made for erecting such a Register in England in the County's of Yorkshire and Middlesex certain Rules and directions for the more regular keeping of such Register, It was agreed to take time till the next Consultation for regulating the Method of keeping the same here, and bringing it as near the practice at home as the Circumstances of the place will admit of.

Storekeepr.
requests Salt
Petre to make
Gunpowder.

The Storekeeper being in want of Salt Petre for makeing Gunpowder, ORDER'd that the Export Warehouse^r. deliver him twenty Candy.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, MAY 1735—

ACCO^r. SALE of Stores &c. receiv'd out of the Hertford, sold at Outery.

Tagapa—Furnace and Cover	..	..	..	Pag ^r .	29	9	—
Timana—Pewter Quart & Pint Tankards							
	6 q ^{ts} .	} is 12 at fan ^s . 12	..		4	—	—
	6 p ^{ts}						
Tonnapa ditto.	12 at	12. 20	..		4	3	—
Timana ditto.	12 at	12. —	..		4	—	—
Mons ^r . Fyat do.	11 quarts. } 2 pints }	13 at	13. 60	..	5	34	60
Mr. Savage—Pointed Knives	5 Dozen	at 24 fan ^s .	7 Doz.	..	3	12	—
Mr. Rous ditto.	5	at 24	..		3	12	—
Mr. Savage ditto.	5	at 24	..		3	12	—
Ditto. ditto.	5	at 24	..		3	12	—
Ditto. ditto.	3	at 24	..		2	—	—
Mr. Rous—Pewter Spoons	1 doz.	..	..	..	—	27	—
Ditto. ditto.	1 doz.	..	..	..	—	24	—
Ditto. ditto.	1 doz.	..	..	..	—	24	—
Mr. Cooke—Brown thread	about 4 lb	..	..	..	—	29	—
Vencaty Rama—Rasors	1 dozen	..	..	..	—	28	—
Ditto. ditto.	1 ..	..	..	..	—	26	—
Chinalorow ditto.	1 ..	..	..	..	—	27	—
Tellesinga ditto.	1.4	..	..	..	1	4	—
Mr. Simpson—Beads	15 M ^{ds} . at pag ^r . 5. 10	7 Maund	..		79	6	—
Pag ^r .					148	1	60

FORT ST. GEORGE
20TH. MAY 1735.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P FRANCIS ROUS

Storekeeper.

Sail'd Ships Princess of Wales, Robert Wynd, Northumberland, Samuel Coles, and Gombroon Merchant, John Holme for Bengall.	26 TH .
Sail'd Sloops Rachel James Badburry & Edw ^d . Josiah Dutton for Beng ^l .	27
Arriv'd Ship Child Galley Edward Coward from Surat with a Gen ^l . Letter from Tellicherry of the 3 ^d . May.	28
Sail'd Brigantine Dolphin John Gale for Bengall.	
Sail'd Ship Mirabux (before the Lyel) Mahomud Davaille for Beng ^l .	31 ST . JUNE
Arriv'd Ship William Charles Hopkins from Surat.	3 ^D .
Sail'd Brigantine George Cojah Gregorio for Achine.	4 TH .
Sail'd Ship Sarum Richard Pearce for Bengall.	5
Ship Rawsule Bux Mahaumet Hussain for Metchlepatam.	
Rec ^d . by peons from Fort S ^t . David General Letter dated 2 ^d . Ins ^t .	
Sail'd Ship Elizebeth Andrew Sheppard for Bengall.	6
Sail'd Ship Ceres, John Walton for Pegue.	8

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

WEDNES-
DAY THE
11TH.

Last Consultation read, and Sign'd.

ORDER'd that two thousand five Hundred Pagodas 2500 be Advanced the Pay-
 master for the Expence of the running Month.

Money
advanced the
Paymaster
&

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

for grain.

AND, three thousand 3000 Pagodas to the Export Warehousekeeper to pay for Grain.

Letters read

General Letters, read Viz^t.

from
Anjengo

N^o. 52 from the Chief and Factors at Anjengo Dated the 10th. May complain-
ing of a purchase of Pepper made by the Master of a Small Vessel belonging to this
Port within the Company's Limits, and accompanying a Packet for Bombay.

Tellicherry
& Fort St.
David.

N^o. 53 from the Chief and Factors at Tellicherry dated the 3^d. May advising
they have return'd some of the Military sent them by the Dolphin.

N^o. 54 & 55 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated
the 2^d. and 7th. of June, the former inclosing the Account Profit and Loss of Stores for
the last Year, the latter advising the Arrival of the George, and the Death of M^r.
Brooke one of the Council there.

Damag'd
Stores at Fort
St. David
order'd to be
wrote off.

ORDER'D that the List of Damaged Goods and the Report forwarded in the Fort
St. David Letter be copy'd after the Letter, and that the Deputy Governour and
Council have leave to write off the amount selling at Outery what will produce any
thing.

Cash Account
read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last month Ballance remaining One
Hundred twenty seven thousand five hundred and six Pagodas, five fanams 127506.
5. - which is carry'd to next Account.

Mint Acct^t.
read and
ballance paid
in.

He also reads the Mint Account for last Month ballance due from him One
pagoda, twenty Eight fanams and forty five Cash 1. 28. 45 which he now pays in.

Journal
parcels read.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for the Month of April, And

Fort St.
David
expences
reported.

Reports the Expenses at Fort St. David for the Month of April to be decreas'd
in several small Articles Thirteen Pagodas, Thirty-five fanams, and Sixty two Cash
13. 35. 62.

Land Custom-
ers Acct^t.
read.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that account for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a .	610	3	68
Registering Slaves	..	..	..	..	..		6	16	—
							616	19	68

Ball^a. carry'd
forward.

ballance due from him Six Hundred and three Pagodas, twenty nine fanams, and Sixty
Eight Cash 603. 29. 68 which are carry'd forward.

Produce of
the Broad
Cloth sent to
Manilla paid
in.

Cojah Petrus delivers in an account sale of the fifty bales of blue Cloth sent to
Manilla producing neat eight thousand three hundred forty four Dollars, One rial
and Nine Carleens 8344. 1. 9 as ₹ Translate thereof copy'd after this Consultation
which produced ounces seven thousand one hundred and fifty eight, eighteen Penny-
weight 7158 18. - mexico making standard seven thousand and ninety four Ounces
Eight Pennyweight, and two Grains 7094. 8. 2 and being sold at $14\frac{1}{2}$ ₹ 10 Pagodas,
fourteen & a quarter Dollars for Ten Pagodas Amounts to five thousand Six Hun-
dred and fifty one Pagodas, thirty two fanams, and twenty Cash 5651. 32. 20 which
Sum he now pays in.

Rental
General and
Sewinger
pays Money
into Cash.

George Torriano Rental General pays into Cash six hundred ninety six Pagodas
696 on account of Quit Rents, and two hundred, and five Pagodas 205 for Six months
Butteca Rent and Shroff Duty due the 30th. of April last.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

AND represents to the Board that the Butteca rent and Shroff duty being a settled Revenue let by Cowle as are also the two Gardens usually brought into his Accounts they wou'd be more conveniently collected as the other Revenues of the same kind are. AGREED therefore that the Accomptant debt the Grautees of the said Several Cowles for the amount thereof in the Books commencing the first of May 1735 instead of the Rental General.

And the Butteca rent and Shroff duty and the Gardens hitherto inserted in his accounts are order'd to be kept under separate heads on the Books as the other Revenues.

The Company's Solicitor attending acquaints the Board he had deliver'd to the Mayor's Court on the 6th. 19th. and 30th. of May three several Injunctions from the Court of Appeals requiring them to issue a Warrant of Execution against the effects of Sunca Vencatachelum, Ball Chitty, Tomby Chitty, Mutavencatty Chitty and Tagapa Chitty for the sum of Eight thousand five hundred and seventy Nine Pagodas pursuant to a decree of the said Mayors Court dated the 14th. of June last past in favour of the honourable Company or to shew Cause to the contrary, that to the first of these they answer'd they wou'd take the Purport of it into consideration, to the second that they had made some progress therein, but that when he waited on them the 10th. Instant to know their resolution on the third injunction deliver'd to their Register the 30th. Past they told him they wou'd come to some determination about the Paper when they had duely consider'd it but that wou'd not be immediately.

Comps. Solicitor acquaints the Board with the answers of the Mayors Court to three injunctions sent them from the Court of Appeals.

The injunction from the court of Appeals which the said Mayor's Court are pleas'd in so contemptuous a manner to stile the paper, was then read and appear'd to be no more than an Order to issue a warrant of execution, or to shew cause to the contrary. Which command being very plain and express, and the only thing that can require consideration being whether they shou'd obey it or not. It seems odd that the Mayors Court shou'd want so much time as from the 6th. May to the 10th. June to determine what they wou'd do therein, much less can it be conceiv'd that they shou'd want yet further time to consider thereof, and therefore this board do unanimously agree in opinion that this answer from the Mayors Court is only an excuse with design to avoid a possitive refusal and of equal detriment to our honourable Employers as such refusal wou'd be.

Remarks on the conduct of the Mayors Court in the cause between the Company and Sunca Vencatachelum.

The unaccountable conduct of the leading Members of the Mayor's Court during this whole prosecution has in part been laid before our honourable Masters in our Letters by the last Shipping. Their dismissing the Bill against Sunca Vencatachilum and others for want of naming all the Partys, and giving sentence against the Company in favour of Sunca Vencatachilum, and others without naming all the partys. Their mixing two Decrees together in Order to deprive the Company of the benefit of one of them; their rejecting the Companys plea without suffering it to be argued, Their disobedience to a former Decree of the Court of Appeals; their presumption in pretending to receive Security for Costs of an Appeal to the King in Council when the Court of Appeals had declared the said Appeal irregular, these and some other steps in the carrying on this cause have been laid before the Company as well as some of the ill consequences of this Conduct such as dividing the minds of the Inhabitants making them in doubt where, or to whom their obedience is due destroying that influence over them without which it is impossible for the Government to sub sist or the Companys affairs to be carry'd on with any success. To these ill consequences must be added that since this cause has been in agitation Sunca Vencatachilum, He, whom these very Men till he became an open and avow'd Enemy to the Government treated as the vilest and most abominable oppressor on whom they charg'd almost all those proceedings in former times which have given but too just cause of Complaint as Contriv'd or executed by him or by his means, and who deserv'd the severest punishments our Law cou'd inflict, This Man thus branded by them is now so chang'd and become so just, so impartial an Umpire among the several Casts of the Inhabitants, that it has been the practice of the Court (at such times as they have thought fit to have any regard to the Customs of the Natives) to apply to him and they have as blindly comply'd with his decisions, as they have obstinately disobey'd the Commands of their Superiours. What justice the Chitty Cast might expect on

Ditto.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

such occasions need not be remark'd nor the General uneasiness the Inhabitants express at such influence. Nor need this Board expatiate more largely on the mischiefs arising from the extraordinary countenance, and favour shewn him after making this one remark more, that the disregard shown to the President and Council by the Inhabitants is nothing when compared with the contemptible figure we make in the Eyes of the Country Government, and the ill consequences to be apprehended therefrom since while they see a black fellow beard us in this manner they cannot avoid entertaining a very despicable Opinion of us, and will infallibly be led to think they also may reap some advantages from our Weakness.

After these remarks we should highly deserve the Censure of our Honourable Masters did we not endeavour to apply a remedie thereto. Therefore,

ORDER'd that the Solicitor do apply to the Court of Appeals to pray a Warrant of Execution may be granted by them for the amount of the said decree, and costs, And

Comp^{rs}.
Solicitor
order'd to
apply to the
Court of
Appeals for a
warrant of
execution
&
to prefer a
complaint
against the
Mayor and
Aldermen.

The conduct
of Sunca
Rama
during his
dispute with
the Company
consider'd.

That Pursuant to the directions in the Charter he do prefer a complaint to this Board against the Mayor and each of the Aldermen, for disobeying the Injunctions sent them from the Court of Appeals.

After which the President remark'd to the Board the conduct of Sunca Rama during the progress of this cause in the Mayor's Court, Arrogantly as well as insolently, defying the Company's Authority, and impudently preaching in the Black town, that as his friends in the Mayors Court had given their words to stand by him, he did not value any other Power. The President also reminded the Board of Sunca Rama's practices in relation to Chindadre Petta and the other uses he made of y^e. liberty of coming into the White town extremely prejudicial to the Company's Affairs, and the English Government, for which alone the late President had it under consideration to prohibit him that Liberty and only forebore moving it in Council upon Account of the Cause he had with the Company, and that the wicked might have Suggested such prohibition proceeded only from Malice, and to hinder him from obtaining Justice. Add besides the Scandalous use he makes of his daily visits to the leading Members of the Court, which is so notorious and so Shamefull a prostitution of the justice of the place that ought not to be Suffer'd in any civil Government. For which reasons and to shew a proper and necessary resentment the President propos'd that Sunca Rama might now be forbid coming into the White Town without particular leave which was AGREED to.

He is forbid
coming in to
the White
town.

Further
regulations
about
Registering
Houses
agreed to.
Do.

Then the Proceedings of last Consultation with regard to the Register of Houses being again revis'd were approv'd & the Board came to the following further Resolutions thereupon Viz^t.

That there be but one Register kept for entering Conveyances of Lands, Houses and other hereditaments in this Town of Madrasspatnam and the villages thereunto belonging.

Do. That a Register be appointed by the President and Council who shall be Sworn and enter into a recognizance with two sufficient Sureties in the Sum of One thousand pagodas for the due performance of his office and in case of his Death that his Sureties act in his stead till another be Appointed.

Do. That there be a Separate Book for the Town of Madrasspatnam each of the Pettah's and Villages belonging thereto, that the Book be kept open every day except Sundays and Holidays from Nine to Eleven in the forenoon and from four to Six in the Afternoon.

Do. That the Register Book be kept in Columns containing the year and day of the month when the Conveyance was made, the Party's names and additions the place where the Lands or houses &c. are situated, the length, breadth, and value, together with the witnesses names and the number and nature of the Conveyance, and that the pages of the book be also number'd.

Do. That on making any conveyance the same shall be produced to two of the Justices who (on examineing the Person making the same whether it is done of his own free-

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

Consent and motion and his confessing the same) shall sign the said Conveyance which shall be then carry'd to the Register, who shall enter the same in the manner above directed, and affix the Company's Seal thereto.

That the fees to be paid for the same be one Per Cent to the said Justices, and half ½ Cent to the Register, as also one fanam to the Choultry Talliars and one fanam to the Town Conicoply for each Conveyance and no more, provided that as the Houses in the White Town are many of 'em of considerable value no more shall be paid for registering any of those than five pagodas to the Justices, and Two Pagodas and a half to the Register.

If any Mortgage Bond so register'd shall be discharg'd the Partys shall come before the said Justices and on acknowledging satisfaction for the same the said Justices shall cancel the Bond, and the Register shall enter in the Margin Opposite to the entry of the Mortgage this Word—Discharg'd.

RESOLV'D that Mr. Nicolas Morse and Mr. Francis Rous two of the Justices of the peace certifie all such Conveyances, observing the rules before prescribed and that Mr. Ralph Mansel be Register on giving Security as above directed.

That notice be given at all the Gates and by beat of the Tom tom That all persons produce their titles to their Lands, houses &c. within Six months from this date for which all those whose titles are already Register'd and certify'd by any of the Justices shall pay no fees, And those whose titles have been already register'd in either the Choultry or Mayors Court but not certify'd shall pay only the fee due to the Justices, and such who have neither paid that duty nor register'd their titles at all, shall pay the full fees herein before establish'd and to prevent delay in the same, It is

Further ORDER'D that notice be given at the same time that the Honourable Company as Proprietors of the Soil, will resume into their hands all such houses and Grounds as at the expiration of the said Term of six Months shall not be Register'd as above directed.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPY'S. CASH. De.

1 st . To Balance brought from last Month's Acco ^t	173162	14	20
19. To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mintmaster rec ^d . the ballance of that account for last Month	30	25	15
26. To Nicolas Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ball ^s . of that Account for last Month	514	27	61
To Gooroo Chitty, Terrepaddoo &c. town Brokers rec ^d . six Months rent of that farm due the 5 th . Ins ^t	400	—	—
To Ram Chundra receiv'd one Month's rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Ins ^t	833	12	—
To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa receiv'd one Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Licence due the 5 th . Instant	335	—	—

Pagodas 175276 7 16

ERRORS EXCEPTED

₹[lacuna].

PER CONTRA.

5. By Aug ^s . Burton Paymaster advanced him for the Charges of the running month	2500	—	—
By Aug ^s . Burton Paymster advanced him for repairs	1000	—	—
By Account Curr ^t . London paid the Jesuit Missionarys their annuity due the 1 st . Ultimo.	1200	—	—
7. By Fort St. David sent thither by Peons	20000	—	—
19. By Aug ^s . Burton export Wareh ^o k ^r . advanced him to pay for grain	2500	—	—
By Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants advanced 'em on their running contract	20000	—	—
26. By Francis Rous Storekeeper advanced him to pay arrears on Ship George	570	2	16
31 st . By Ballance carry'd to next Month's Acco ^t	127506	5	—

Pags. 175276 7 16

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

MANILHA 13TH. FEBRY. 1734-5.

ACCOUNT SALE of fifty Bales blue Cloth sold for account of the Honourable Company.

BLUE CLOTH—

50 Bales containing 300 peices
Freight at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent 42

258 Peices one with another measur'd

D. dw^t. m.

24 Yards $\frac{1}{2}$ Peice is 6192 Yards at 1 41 85 $\frac{1}{2}$ Yard

amo^{ts}. to Span. Doll^{rs}. 8763 3 —

CHARGES MERCHANTIZE, Commission 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent 439 1 3

Spanish Doll^{rs}. 8344 1 9

ERRORS EXCEPTED

$\frac{1}{2}$ SARAT CRUCE.

JERONIMO DE ITAS.

IGNATIO ELIAS.

11TH. Sent by Peons to Bombay a General Letter of this date.
12TH. Sent by Peons to Anjengo a General Letter of this date.
13TH. Sail'd Ship Child Galley Edward Coward for Bengall.
14 Arriv'd Ship Chinne Ramah from Fort S^t. David.
Ship Godolphin Captain Francis Steward from England with a Packet from the Honour^{ble}. Court of Directors.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SUNDAY
THE 15TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Packet by the
Godolphin
open'd.

Packet by the Godolphin Captain Francis Steward receiv'd this day from the Honourable Court of Directors open'd and found agreeable to the List, And

Treasure
Stores &c. by
her order'd
ashore.

An order sign'd for the treasure, wares and Stores consign'd to this Presidency to be brought ashore.

Letter from
Capt. Boulton
read.

Letter from Captain Boulton from the Cape to the President read as enter'd after this Consultation advising that his People were sickly, which oblig'd him to remain there after Captain Steward.

Mint
Braminy's
&c. acquaint-
ed with the
Company's
Orders for
reducing the
charge of
Coinage to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$
 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent.

The other ships being soon expected, and it being necessary y^e. we shou'd know what we may depend upon from the Mint Braminys and Goldsmiths touching the reduction of the allowance to them for the coining of the Company's silver from two to one and a half $\frac{1}{2}$ C^t. as directed by our Honourable Masters in the 37th. Paragraph of their Letter dated 29th. Jan^{ry}. 1733, The Braminys and Goldsmiths were call'd before the board and acquainted with the order aforesaid upon which they declared they shou'd be Sufferers, and cou'd not undertake the Coinage at that rate—They were answer'd that we must be at some certainty what they wou'd do, that we wou'd represent their Case to the Company in our next Letter, but our orders were positive, and we cou'd not make any larger allowance till those were revoked.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG^r: BURTON.
NIC^o: MORSE.
FRAN^{co}. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

TO THE HONBLE GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR

My people being very sickly and obligd to stay here two days more to refresh them so can't sail with Captain Steward but hope it will make no great difference in our Arrival at Madrass for I shall use my utmost Endeavours to pay my duty to you as soon as possible.

SHIP BEAUFORT
at CAPE OF GOOD HOPE
APRIL THE 5TH. 1735.

I am
HONOURABLE SIR
Your most Obed^t. Humble Servant
RICHARD BOULTON
Jun^r.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
THE 16TH.

The two Last Consultations read, and Sign'd.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Paym^{ts}.
Acco^t. read.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 1254	14	60
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	46	9	—
Charges extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..	7	5	40
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	464	26	40
Fort Marlborough	..	..	..	..	..	39	2	40
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Plate	..	..	..	..	..	27	28	70
Repairs of fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	485	27	64
New Grainery	..	..	..	..	..	75	10	36
							3060	17 30

Ballance due from him Carry'd forward four hundred thirty nine pagodas, eighteen fanams and fifty Cash 439. 18. 50.

Ballance
carry'd forward.

The EXTRA EXPENCE in this Account Arises from the following particulars Viz^t.

Extra
expence
Reported.

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the marshals Note for dieting						Pag ^s .	4	—	—
4 Malay prisoners	..	..	..	..	..	1	24	—	—
dieting 6 prisoners 20 days	..	..	..	..	..	1	2	40	—
d ^o . 7 11 days	..	..	..	..	..				
							6	26	40

Boathire for 8 soldiers who came from									
Anjengo	..	..	..	..	..	—	5	—	—
ditto search for a Soldier who	..	..	..	..	..	—	5	—	—
deserted	..	..	..	..	..	—	5	—	—
ditto to bring ashore some Prison ^{rs} .	..	..	..	..	..				
							7	5	40

CHARGES GENERAL.

Paid a Years quit rent & Scavengers									
duty on the fort	..	..	..	..	..	24	—	—	—
d ^o . on two Godowns	..	..	..	..	..	6	33	—	—
Batta abroad	..	..	..	..	..	8	—	40	—
p ^d . 2 Serjeants for 6 Months attending									
the Court	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	—
d ^o . Dubash as Interpreter	..	..	..	..	..				
							53	33	40

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

FORT MARLBORÔ.

Allow ^a . money to Raja Oaldeen & Serv ^{ts} .	10	—	—
dieting 18 Slaves bo ^t . here at 18 f ^s .			
p Day Pa. fa.	15	18	—
d ^o . 8 from Bencoolen @ 1 5 p ^a			
mensem	9	4	—
Long cloth 2 p ^a . for Clothing them ..	4	5	40
dieting another Slave Bo ^t . 11 days ..	—	11	—
			39 2 40

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance money to the daughter of the Widow Burton deceas'd ..	10	—	—
---	----	---	---

PLATE.

2 Chubdar staffs made over again more Silver ..	7	10	—
8 Salt Sellers ..	19	10	—

O ^z . 27 at 14½	21	19	20
Paid making ..	6	9	50
			27 28 70
			75 10 36

NEW GRAINERY.

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Sea Gate Godowns	402	19	50
------------------------	-----	----	----

Pag^a. 615 28 36

No Ship can be sent to China this year.

Reasons for it.

Do.

The 12th. Paragraph of the Honourable Court of Directors Letter by the Godolphin being taken into Consideration, It was AGREED that no Ship can be sent to China this Year for the following reasons Viz^t.

That it is now too late to provide a cargoe in time for her to proceed to China, and be back again early enough to go to Europe in the Season.

That if there was time yet there is no pepper and but little tin to be had and what there is will come out too dear to expect a profit from it in China, besides that the low prices which the Prince Augustus's Cargo sold for in China and the great rates paid for the returns purchas'd there for her sufficiently show that the Chinese know perfectly well how to make their advantage of the necessity of Quick dispatch in order for such Ships return to Europe the same Season.

Do.

That the Macao Ships have for these two years past imported such considerable Quantities of China Goods as makes it highly improbable there shou'd be a successfull Voyage made this season thither.

Capt. Steward to go to Bengall.

Silver by him to be kept uncoin'd.

Molings Kistna requests and is advanced money.

Beetle & Tobacco farm paid in.

Acct. Sale of Madagascar Stores &c. deliver'd in.

Company's Solicitor prefers a comp^t. against the Mayor & Aldermen, and a separate charge against each of them.

Therefore ORDER'D that Captain Steward get ready to sail for Bengall, and the Silver by his Ship be kept uncoin'd in order to send upon him if the Beaufort doth not arrive before he's ready to go, that the Gentlemen in Bengall may be supply'd with treasure as soon as possible.

Molings Kistna having brought in Goods on Account his Contract to the amount of five thousand 5000 Pagodas, and praying that Sum may be advanced him it is AGREED to.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash eight hundred thirty three Pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12 for one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Instant.

William Monson Import Warehouse^r. delivers in an Account Sale of the Madagascar stores and other old things remaining in the Warehouse as p^a account enter'd after this Consultation.

M^r. Savage the Company's Solicitor agreeable to an order of Consultation of the 11th. Ins^t. attends the Board with a Complaint against the Mayor and Aldermen, and a separate Charge against each of them as enter'd after this Consultation which being read it was

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

ORDER'D that the Secy.~ signifie to the several Persons concern'd the receipt of such Charge and that they are appointed to attend on the first of July to make answer thereto.

Noties to be given thereof to the several parties.

The Mint Braminies, and Goldsmiths attending the Board again deliver in a petition as enter'd after this Consultation, complaining that by the reduction of the coinage in President Macrae's time they had suffer'd so much as to be oblig'd to sell and mortgage their Estates to clear their Ballances with the Company, and that they cannot undertake to coin the Silver now at the rate of One and a half P Cent least they shou'd not be able to clear their Accounts without running further in debt, and being at last reduced to Beggary, Upon which they were told we cou'd do no more for them than what we had promis'd last Consultation, and if they wou'd not engage to coin it at One and a half P Cent we must send it as it arriv'd down to Bengall, They wou'd give us no direct answer and so were dismiss'd.

Mint Braminy's by petition sett forth the hardships they must Suffer from the reducing the charge of Coinage. They are call'd upon to say directly whether they wou'd undertake it at that rate or not. They give no direct answer and are dismiss'd.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s: ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

ACCOUNT SALE of Yellow Earth remaining in the Export Warehouse at Outery 9th. April 1735.

Randu Moodu—Yellow earth	42	Candys @ fa ^s .	5 $\frac{1}{2}$ P	Candy	
is Pagodas					6 25 40

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FORT ST. GEORGE
JUNE 9th. 1735.

P AUGUSTUS BURTON
Export Warehouse^r.

ACCO^r. SALE of Sundry Goods remaining in the Import Warehouse at Outery April 9th. 1735.

Aumeme Saib	Lancashire bays	..	2 p ^s .	Pag ^s .	10 — —
M ^r . Torriano	d ^o .	..	2		14 9 —
Aumeme Saib	d ^o .	..	2		12 4 40
ditto.	d ^o .	..	2 $\frac{1}{2}$		11 9 —

Comrapa	Brandy	1 Hogs ^d .	8 $\frac{1}{2}$ peices		47[2]2 40
ditto	Cordial water	Goldflower	7 inches less		27 9 —
ditto	Moguls	Cordial Water	6 Bottles in a case		21 — —
Aumeme Saib	d ^o .		12 Bott: at 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ P g.	4 18 —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 1 22 —	4 30 —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 2 — —	6 — —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 2 — —	6 — —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 1 35 —	5 33 —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 2 — —	6 — —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 2 — —	6 — —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 1 35 —	5 33 —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 1 35 —	5 33 —	
d ^o .	d ^o .		@ 1 35 —	1 17 20	

123 Bott: is 30 $\frac{1}{2}$ Gall^s. 58 20 20

Pag^s. 154 15 60

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FORT ST. GEORGE
JUNE 9th. 1735.

P WILLIAM MONSON
Import Warehouse^r.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r, &C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

The complaint of John Savage Solicitor to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies in behalf of the said Company against John Saunders Esq^r. Mayor of the town of Madrasspatnam, Hugh Naish, Holland Goddard, Robert Allen, Thomas Day, Thomas Appe^[1]by and Edward Mitchell, Aldermen of the said Town, and now residing there

SHREWETH

That in the year One thousand Seven hundred and twenty nine the then President and Council of this place enter'd into a Contract with Sunca Vencata Chilum, Ball Chitty, Tomby Chitty, Muta Vencatty Chitty, and Tagapa Chitty for Seventeen hundred Bales of Callicoos to be deliver'd on or before the thirty first of January following under penalty of paying to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies twenty P Cent for all Such Cloth as shou'd then be wanting of the said Seventeen hundred Bales and that Moodoo Ramah was concern'd with Sunca Vencatachilum and head of the house resident here though his name was not mention'd in the Contract.

That the said Merchants at the expiration of the term allow'd them by the said Contract had deliver'd very few goods and were indulg'd another year to bring in the remainder, that at the expiration of the Year 1730 there still remain'd half the Quantity contracted for undeliver'd, and the President and Council yet further indulg'd the said Merchants with another year, but were as ill requited for this indulgence as before; Sunca Vencatachilum, and Ball Chitty two of the Companys Merchants at last declaring they wou'd provide no more goods for the said Company, whereupon the President and Council demanded of them the penalty due on the remainder of their Contract but to no effect.

That the said Company were therefore oblig'd to prosecute the Said Sunca Vencatachilum, and Ball Chitty together with Moodu Ramah for recovery thereof and accordingly in the Month of November 1733 (till which time they had waited trying amicable measures to no purpose) they prefer'd their Bill against the said Sunca Vencatachilum, Ball Chitty and Moodu Ramah in the Hoⁿble the Mayor's Court which Bill the said Court rejected because Moodurama's name was not to the Contract, though he had join'd in a petition with the other two to the President and Council acknowledging his concern therein, and praying to be excused from the Penalty incur'd by the breach thereof.

That another reason why the s^d. Court dismiss'd the said Bill was that the rest of the contracted partys were not prosecuted for the penalty whereas since the prosecution was only for recovering of damages incur'd by their Breach of Contract, It was undoubtedly in the breast of the Sufferers to forgive whom they pleas'd though they demanded the proportion of Penalty from the rest.

That Sunca Vencatachilum, and Ball Chitty two of the said Merchants some months after preferring a Bill against the said Company, they put in a plea thereto, which plea the said Mayor's Court order'd to be filed, and it thereby became a part of the records of the said Court, but afterwards finding that by having filed the same, they had admitted the purport of it, and consequently the Bill must be dismiss'd, they did irregularly and illegally order the Register to take the same off the file again though neither the said Sunca Vencatachilum or Ball Chitty or their Attorney so much as requested the same and tho' the Companys Solicitor insisted that agreeable to the practice of all Courts, and to the Laws of England the said plea shou'd be allow'd or demurr'd to.

That the said Sunca Vencatachilum, and Bill [*sic*] Chitty imediately after rejecting the said Plea demanded Judgment to be given in the said Cause, but as complying therewith wou'd not have been so much to their advantage the Court

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

refus'd it in order that both Causes might be heard at once and one decree given therein that so the said Company might be debarr'd from the benefit of the decree which the said Court found themselves necessitated to give in their favour on the other cause.

That the complaint exhibited against the said Company was admitted by the said Mayors Court as a Cross Bill to the Complaint of the said Company though no Body Appeard as prosecutors but Suncavencatachilum and Ball Chitty, and consequently the rest of the Party's to the former Bill was not concern'd in the latter, yet so great was the partiality of the said Court that tho they had dismiss'd the Company's Bill which was exhibited against Suncavencatachilum, Ball Chitty and others because it did not mention the rest by name they admitted this Bill against the Company for damages sustain'd by Suncavencatachilum, and Ball Chitty and others without obliging them to say what others were damag'd and what others sued for relief which was done because without adding those words, and others they cou'd have no pretence to mix the two Causes together, and had they nam'd Tomby Chitty &c. the Court well knew the whole Quantity of the Cloth having been deliver'd either to Tomby Chitty or Suncavencatachilum, the dispute the proportions each of them receiv'd wou'd have lain between them, and have no way concern'd the Company. It was therefore necessary that Tomby Chittys name shou'd not be mention'd and yet that he shou'd be suppos'd a party to the Bill in order to make it of service to the said Suncavencatachilum and Ball Chitty and the said Court who had been so remarkably nice in favour of Suncavencatachilum and Ball Chitty as to dismiss the Companys Bill for not incerting every partys name, yet when it came to be Suncavencatachilum, and Ball Chitty's case, overlook'd all such Objections, and gave Sentence against the Company without saying on whose account they were condemn'd or in whose favour the money was to be paid to Suncavencatachilum, and Ball Chitty.

That the said Court refused to grant execution upon the first Cause though the Court of Appeals had declared that no appeal had ever been brought before them from the decree of the Mayors Court, and signify'd the same in writing to them. That the said Mayors Court have since refused to obey three different injunctions from the said Court of Appeals commanding and requiring them to issue such warrant, pretending a right to examine into such orders whereby they have acted contrary to the rules laid down in the Royal Charter, and have been guilty of a breach of their duty as Aldermen, to the great damage of the said Company, and the interruption of Justice, and for these things the said John Savage prays leave to refer the annex'd Charges against the said John Saunders, Hugh Naish, Holland Goddard, Robert Allen, Thomas Day, Thomas Appelby, Edward Mitchell.

A CHARGE exhibited to the President and Council of Fort S^t. George against M^r. Hugh Naish one of the Aldermen of the Town of Madrasspatnam by John Savage Solicitor to the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies—

For that in the year One thousand seven Hundred and thirty four the said Hugh Naish being Mayor of the said Town application was several times made to the Mayors Court by the said Company's Solicitor for a warrant of execution against the Effects of Suncavencatachilum, Ball Chitty, Tomby Chitty, Mutavencatty Chitty and Tagapa Chitty for the Sum of Eight thousand five hundred and Seventy nine Pagodas the amount of a decree given in the said Court on the 14th. of June in the same Year, but such warrant was refus'd on pretence that the decree aforesaid, was for the Sum of Eight thousand five hundred and Seventy nine Pagodas, twenty two fanams to be paid by the said Company to Suncavencatachilum and Ball Chitty in behalf of themselves, and others &c. notwithstanding that the said Solicitor deliver'd to the said Court a decree of the said Court of Appeals whereby it was expressly decreed that the one cause mention'd in the said Decree of the Mayor's Court cou'd have no relation to the other Cause in the said decree mention'd, and consequently they cou'd not be look'd upon as Cross Bills nor the decrees thereupon mix'd.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735—

That John Saunders Esq^r. being since elected Mayor of the said Town, and the said Hugh Naish continueing an Alderman of the said Town the Court of Appeals did on the fifth of May last past issue a writ commanding the said Court to grant execution in the Sum of eight thousand five Hundred and Seventy Nine Pagodas agreeable to the decree of the said Mayor's Court or to shew cause to the contrary, which was not comply'd with, and the said Court of Appeals did thereupon on the 19th. of the said Month issue a Second writ to the same effect which also was not comply'd with, and the said Court of Appeals did again on the 29th. of May issue a third writ ordering such execution to go out but this was also disobey'd and no execution granted nor any cause shewn to the Contrary.

ALL which actings and doings of the said Hugh Naish tend greatly to the detriment and damage of the said United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies, are contrary to the due administration of Justice, breaches of his duty as an Alderman of the Town of Madraspatnam, and against the rules prescribed in the Royal Charter. And the said John Savage therefore prays the said Hugh Naish may be Summon'd to answer for the same on a day to be appointed by your Honour &c. and that you will please to give such Sentence thereupon, as to your Honour &c. shall seem meet.

The above charge *Mutatis mutandis* was at the same time severally exhibited against.

John Saunders Esq ^r . Mayor		
Mess ^{rs} . Holland Goddard	...	
Robert Allen	...	
Thomas Day	...	
Thomas Appelby	...	
Edward Mitchell	...	

} the rest of the Aldermen residing here.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. &C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF THE MINT BRAMINYS, GOLDSMITHS AND GOLD WASHERS
SUBSCRIBING HERETO

HUMELY SHEWETH

That from forty years since when the Company first began to coin their Silver here into Rupees they appointed for your Petitioners Ancestors 2 Rupees @ 100 who always took due care to carry on their Business well and paid the workman their due Cooley and deliver'd the Company's Silver justly back without any ballance remaining in their hands insomuch that in Governour Macrae's time orders were given that no Silver or Gold shou'd be carry'd out of this place to be coin'd at any other Mint by any Person whatever. Your Petitioners at the same time were given to understand that by this means there wou'd be twenty or thirty Lack of Rupees coin'd every year, and that in consideration of so large a Quantity on which there wou'd arise a great profit to your Petitioners who might well afford to deduct $\frac{1}{2}$ @ Cent and only receive one and a half @ Cent on the Coinage and still your Petitioners wou'd be greater gainers than before which your petitioners did not, nor cou'd not consent to, So that the said Governour Macrae was very angry with your Petitioners, and the Silver was forceably deliver'd them to be coin'd at $1\frac{1}{2}$ @ Cent by which your Petitioners suffer'd very great Loss, forced to Mortgage, and at last sell their Houses to pay of the Company's Ballance.

When Governour Pitt came to this Governm^t. there was free Liberty for any one to carry out their Silver and Gold to coin it where they pleas'd, your petitioners then drew up a representation of their Case, and laid it before the Governour and Council who were pleas'd to restore to them the former allowance of 2 Rupees @ 100, from which time they have carry'd on their business justly, without keeping any Ballance in their hands.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735 —

Your honour &c. are now pleas'd to acquaint us that the Hon'ble Company have sent orders from England to reduce our Custom of Coinage, and upon our representing the Case as above Sett forth were pleas'd to promise us to write to the Company fully upon it, and directed us to receive the Silver, and coin it upon the terms they now propose. Your petitioners wou'd gladly obey your honour &c^a orders in every thing but shou'd they receive the Silver in this manner they certainly will become the Companys Debtors, and not be able to pay back their just Quantity of Rupees, when your petitioners will be liable to be thought Thieves, and unworthy of your employments which under the favour and protection of the Hon'ble Company they have now held for many years, in consideration of which, and your Petitioners great family's who must by this means be reduced to beggary, your Petitioners pray your Honour &c^a. continue to them their antient allowance of 2 Rupees @ 100 according to Sallabad, and

Your Petitioners as in duty bound
shall ever pray &c^a.

GOLDSMITHS ...	{	PETOMBO.	TIMMERIA.	}	MINT BRAMINY'S		
		MOOCOMBRE.	KISNIA.				
		RAMANA.	PAUTLAUDERY.				
		MOOTATOO.	DEERSHESHIAH.				
		COMRAPA.	RATAPA.				
		VENCATADRE.					
		CHANGALARIA.					
		VERCANAH.					
			VENKIAH.			}	CONICOPLY'S.
			VENKANAH.				
		TIMANA.	}	GOLDSMITHS.			
		BAIL CHITTY.					
		CHITTEAMAH.					
		LACHMENA CHITTY.					
		VENCATA KISTNA.					

Sail'd Ship William Charles Hopkins for Bengall.

17

Arriv'd Ship Beaufort Captain Richard Boulton from Eng^d. with a packet from the Hon'ble Court of Directors.

20th.

Sail'd Brigantine Bon Voyage Cojah Gregorio for Porto Novo.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON	ESQ ^r . GOV ^r . PRESID ^r .
RANDALL FOWKE.	AUG ^r . BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE.	FRAN : ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON.	GEO : TORRIANO.

FRYDAY
THE 20th.

Last Consultation read, and Sign'd.

Packet by the Beaufort from the Honourable Court of Directors open'd and found agreeable to the List and the Soldiers by her were order'd ashore.

Packet by the
Beaufort
open'd
Soldiers by
her order'd
ashore.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash Six hundred and three pagodas twenty nine fanams and sixty eight Cash Pag^a. 603. 29. 68 ballance of his last Month's Account.

Land Custom-
er's Ball^a.
paid in.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735 —

Sea Custom-
er's Accot.
read.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that accot. for last month Viz^t.

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	5667	25	44
ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..		1206	23	52
Anchorage	..	..	..	..		88	18	—
						6962	31	16

Ballance paid
in part.

ballance due from him twelve thousand five hundred & Sixty pagodas, thirty five fanams, and forty eight Cash 12560. 35. 48 of which he now pays Six thousand two hundred and Sixty pagodas, two fanams 6260. 2. —.

Storek^r. pays
money into
Cash.

Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash Eight hundred Seventeen pagodas, twenty five fanams and Seven Cash 817. 25. 7 being so much due from him on account of Stores sold.

Export
Warehouse-
k^rs. Accot.
read. Bal-
lance paid in.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper pays into Cash Seven hundred and fifty Pagodas, twenty nine fanams, and fifty eight Cash 750. 29. 58 the ball^a. of his last Month's account which is now read.

Imp^t. Ware-
housek^rs. Accot.
read. Bal-
lance paid in.

William Monson Import Warehousek^r. reads that Account for last Month, and pays into Cash Seven hundred forty one pagodas, thirty two fanams and fifty Cash 741. 32. 50 the ballance due from him thereby.

Head money
paid the
Surgeon of
the Godol-
phin.

Petition from the Surgeon of the Godolphin read and granted, praying for the usual Head Money for the Soldiers brought out on that Ship.

Redwood
order'd on
board the
Beaufort.
She and the
Godolphin
to carry their
Silver to the
bay uncoin'd.
Godolphin's
dispatch to
the Bay
order'd and
Beaufort to
get ready.

ORDER'd that the Warehousekeeper put on board the Beaufort the Charterparty quantity of Redwood, and that she, and the Godolphin carry down to the Bay their Silver uncoin'd that so the Gentlemen there may be Supply'd as soon as possible with Money.

Town rent
paid.

The Nabob having wrote for the Town rent ORDER'd that it be paid.

Ruby broker-
idge paid

Cashewa Grua, Chintomby and Vennala Narran Chitty pay into Cash two Hundred pagodas 200 for three Months Rent of the Ruby Broker's Cowle due the 10th. Instant.

Measuring
farm p^d. in.

Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring farmers pay into Cash One Hundred forty one Pagodas, twenty four fanams 141. 24. — for two Month's Rent of that farm due the 20th. Ult^o.

Arrack &
Wine
Lycence paid
in.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five pagodas 335 for one Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5th. Ins^t.

President is
desir'd to
receive pro-
posals for
new letting
the Cowle for
Egmore &c.
Villages.

The Cowle for Egmore &c. Villages expiring the last of this Month, and the old Renter being Dead the Presid^t. is desir'd to receive proposals for new letting the same.

The differ-
ence between
the old plate
melted down
and the new
rec^d. in
each^a. paid
the Pay-
master.

The Paymaster reports that the old Silver plates melted down produced Standard Silver Eighteen Hundred and twenty nine ounces, two pennyweight, 1829. 2. — which being four hundred seventy eight ounces, eight Pennyweight and a half 478. 8. 12 less than the new plate receiv'd in Exchange ORDER'd that three Hundred eighty one Pagodas, five fanams and twenty two Cash 381. 5. 22 be paid him for the difference being at the rate of fourteen 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars for Ten Pagodas.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JUNE 1735 —

The Sheriff pays into Cash four thousand two Hundred Eighty nine pagodas, eighteen fanams 4289. 18. — the amount of half of the Judgment against Sunca-
vencatachilum, Ball Chitty, Tomby Chitty, Mutavencatty Chitty and Tagapa Chitty
levied by warrant of execution from the Court of Appeals out of the effects of the two
first of those Merchants, the other three being excused paying thereof in Consider-
ation of their having shewn their readiness to serve the Company as far as the
circumstances of the times wou'd admit of.

Sheriff pays
in the amo^t.
of the execu-
tion against
Sunca Rama
&c.
Tomby
Chitty &c.
excused their
part of it.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. OF FORT S^t. GEORGE &C. COUNCIL.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRS

Having had 15 Soldiers under my care brought over on the Godolphin Captain
Steward Comander desire Y^r. Orders for the usual Head Money for the same.

I am

FORT S^t. GEORGE
JUNE THE 20TH. 1735.

Your Hon^{rs}. most Obed^t. H. Serv^t.
JOHN CAUTEY.

Rec ^d . by peons from Anjengo a Genl. Letter dated 1 st Ins ^t .	23 ^o .
Sail'd Ship Jerusalem Cojah Avannes from Malacca.	
Rec ^d . by peons from Ingeram a Gen ^l . Letter of 7 th . Ins ^t .	
Sail'd the Godolphin Captain Francis Steward for Bengall with a General Letter dated 23 ^d . Ins ^t .	24
Sent by peons to Bombay a General Letter of this date.	25
Sail'd Ship Nossa Senhora De Panna P ^r . Coill for Macao.	27
The President rec ^d . a Letter from the Gov ^r . of Pondicherry dated the 7 th . July	28
N. S. accompanying one for Captain Wells dated Isle of Bourbon 12 th . October 1734.	
Arriv'd Ship George John Taylor from Fort S ^t . David with Ba ^s . on the Hoñble Companys Account.	29
Ketch Careembux Meer firzula from S ^t . Thomé.	
Sail'd Ship Tryton Galley John Magrath for Siam.	30 TH .
Sloop Chinne Ramah for Fort S ^t . David.	

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ ^r . GOVERN ^r . PRESID ^t .	
RANDALL FOWKE.	AUG ^s . BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE	FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON.	GEORGE TORRIANO.

TUESDAY
THE 1ST.
JULY

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Ballance remaining One
Hundred thirty Six thous^d. nine Hundred and fifty three Pagodas, Seventeen fanams
and sixty six Cash 136953. 17. 66 which is carry'd to next Account.

Cash account
read.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735 —

Money
Advanced
the Pay-
master.

ORDER'd that two thousand five Hundred 2500 Pag^s. be advanced the Paymaster for defraying the Expences of the running Month.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Letters read
from Inge-
ram.

N^o. 56 from Mr. Graham at Ingeram dated the 7th. ult^o. giving an Account of troubles in the Country and what Cloth he expects to have ready.

Anjengo
and

N^o. 57 from the Chief and factors at Anjengo dated the 1st. Ult^o. with a Packet for Bombay.

Fort St.
David &

N^o. 58 from the Deputy Govern^r. and Council of Fort St. David dated the 27th. ult^o. with Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales by the George.

Letters to the
President
from Mons^r.
Lenoir and
Capt. Wells.

Also a Letter from the Govern^r. of Pondicherry to the President to advise that the Decker, Bedford and New Castle winter'd at Mascarine, and one from Cap^t. Wells from thence giving an Account of the bad Condition his Ship was in before he put back thither, and that the Ulrica was at Mauritius.

News of the
change of
Government
at Pondi-
cherry and
what Ships
are expected
from France.

The President also inform'd the Board that by private advices from Pondicherry he was inform'd that M^r. Dumas now Gov^r. of Mascarine, was expected to succeed M^r. Lenoir, and that the French Company have sent only five Ships from France this Year of which one is bound to China, One to the Malabar Coast and three to the Coast and Bay.

building the
house at
Ingeram
stop'd
till the coun-
try is more
settled.
Money
order'd the
painters.

Resolv'd since M^r. Graham represents the Country about Ingeram to be in so unsettled a condition that we forbid his proceeding on the House he was permitted to build till matters are quiet again there.

The Exp^t. Warehousekeeper requesting Money for the painters ORDER'd that one thousand 1000 Pagodas be advanced him on that Account.

Gunner
order'd tar
&c. for the
Gun Carriages.

The Gunner being in want of Tar &c. for the Gun Carriages and other uses ORDER'd that the Storekeeper deliver the same to him.

Head money
paid the
Surgeon
of the Beau-
fort.

Petition from the Surgeon of the Beaufort for Head money read and granted.

Offers for
renting the
villages

The President acquaints the Board that agreeable to the resolution of last Consultation he had receiv'd proposals from two persons by name Mannapaucum Chintomby, and Pegue Nella Chitty for Renting Egmore &c. Villages, but that they made many difficulties on account of the tanks being so extremely out of repair and it was as much as he cou'd do to bring them to give the same Rent as the last farmer on prolonging the Lease two years more than the last, they alledging that they had as exactly as possible calculated the expence of repairing the said Tanks &c. which wou'd stand them in at least a thousand Pagodas to put them into the good order they ought to be.

Accepted.

The Board being sensible that the Tanks fences &c. are much out of order and that it will be a very considerable Expence to put them into a thorough repair consented to the terms proposed on the said Mannapaucum Chintomby and Pegu Nella Chittys engaging to perform that work, and order'd a Cowle to be drawn out accordingly. But,

Cowle to be
drawn out.

Reasons
urg'd by
the old
renters for
notcomplying
with the
terms of the
old Cowle.

It being a term of the last Cowle that the Renters shou'd keep the Hedges, fences, Ditches &c. well and Sufficiently Scoured, and repair'd and at the expiration of the Lease shou'd deliver them up in the same condition, the Executors of Poncala Kistna were call'd upon for the same and in excuse urged that there is also another Clause in the said Cowle that in case of a great Drought so that the Tanks fail and for want of water the said Renters are not able to manure their Grounds the Company will on

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

due proof allow such deduction in the Rent as they shall make appear they are Sufferers thereby. That this Board cannot but be Sensible there has been for several Years past a great drought and famine that they have not been able to manure their Grounds, and that their Inhabitants and People have been oblig'd to seek a Livelyhood in other places, that nevertheless they have paid the full Rent specify'd by the Cowle when they had so just a Claim to an abatement, and that they therefore hoped the not repairing the Tanks, which had they done wou'd have been a Considerable addition to their Losses already sustain'd will not be imputed to them as a breach of their Cowle, but putt in the Ballance against the severe Drought and famine they have so long Labour'd under to their apparent great Loss, and detriment.

Which defence of theirs the Board thought very reasonable and allow'd of.

John Saunders Esq^r. Mayor and the several Aldermen attending deliver'd in a joint and separate Answer and demur to the complaints exhibited against them by the Company's Solicitor, which was read as enter'd after this Consultation, but the further prosecution of this affair defer'd till another opportunity.

The President acquaints the Board that with a good deal of trouble and some hard words he had prevail'd upon the Mint people to promise they wou'd coin the Silver at one and a half p Cent till the Companys further Pleasure shall be known but he wish'd there might not be a necessity to use rougher means with them to get the Ballance out of their hands that we know was not Effected last Year without some difficulty. M^r. Johson the Assay Master was directed to have a carefull Eye over the Minters, and then the Board agreed to coin as many Chests as might amount to about half the Quantity design'd for the Bay.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

Allow'd
Sufficient.

Mayor &
Aldermen
deliver in
their Answer
and demur to
the charges
exhibited
against them
by the
Company's
Solicitor.

Mint
Bramhys
&c. prevail'd
to coin at 1½
 p Cent.
An ill conse-
quence
apprehended
from it.
The Assay
Master
Order'd to be
watchfull of
them.
Silver to be
coin'd for the
Bay.

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRS

Having had under my care 15 Soldiers brought over in the Ship Beaufort Richard Boulton Comander, desire Your Orders for such Head Money to be paid as is usual for the same. I am

Yours Hon^r. &c. most Obed^t.

Humble Serv^t. to Command,

W. GIBSON.

JUNE 31st. [*sic*] 1735.

The Joint and Seperate Demur and Answer of John Saunders Esq^r. Mayor of Madrasspatnam, Hugh Naish Esq^r. late Mayor of this place, Holland Goddard, Robert Allen, Thomas Appleby, Thomas Day and Edward Mitchel, being all the residing Aldermen of the said Town to a Charge exhibited against each of them to Richard Benyon Esq^r. President, Randall Fowke, Aug^r. Burton, Nic^s. Morse, Francis Rous, William Monson & George Torriano Esq^r. Councillors of Fort S^t. George by M^r. John Savage Solicitor to and in behalf of the United Company of Merchants of England trading to the East Indies the 16th. June 1735.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

These Respondents saving to themselves all Benefit of Exception to the errors, and imperfections in the said charge contain'd also saving to themselves all rights privileges, and immunities belonging to them, and each of them as Mayor and Aldermen of Madrasspatnam and Judges of a court of Record created by the name of the Mayors Court of Madrasspatnam by protestation not confessing or acknowledging all or any of the matters or things in the said Charge contain'd to be true in such manner and form as therein, and thereby sett forth, the scope of the said Seperate Charges being as against each of these Respondents for a breach of Duty as one of the Aldermen of the said Town is refusing to obey the writs sent to the Mayor and Aldermen of the said Town for issuing a warrant of execution against the effects of Sunvencatachilum, Baal Chitty, Tomby Chitty, Moota Vencatty Chitty, and Tagapa Chitty, for the sum of Eight thousand five Hundred and Seventy Nine Pagodas with Costs of Suit to be paid to the said Company or to shew cause to the contrary for Demur thereunto say.

Because the Charge is against each of these Respondents being an Alderman of the said Town and not as being a Judge of the said Court of Record which Offices being two distinct offices and Dutys the one cannot be responsible for the other because first the charter constitutes a Corporation consisting of a Mayor and Nine Aldermen, and Secondly by another distant Clause the Mayor and Alderman are as it were afresh created a Court of record. In like manner the Oath of an Alderman is compos'd of three parts and consequently three dutys, first Allegiance to the King, secondly the Duty as an Alderman of the corporation & thirdly the Duty as a Judge of the said Court. The duty of an Alderman as these Respondents conceive is peremptory and determinative requiring his best service in behalf of the Body Politick and conformity to the rules and regulations of the Major part of the said Body, inconsideration of which Services and conformity he as an alderman may, and does enjoy certain Franchises, and privileges. The duty of a Judge is not peremptory or requiring conformity but leaves him to judge and act in Law and equity according to the dictates of his own conscience and judgment conceiv'd and believ'd, and thereupon the Judge receives not, nor can claim any Franchises, and privileges but a General exemption from Prosecution as judge except in Parliament. Wherefore these Respondents conceive a Breach of duty as an Aldermen, nor that of an Alderman be imputed a breach of duty as a Judge, so in a similar case, a breach of duty in one of the Council here present as a Companys Councillor, and Servant in their Mercantile Affairs cannot be imputed to him as a Breach of his Oath, and duty as a judge of the Court of Appeals or as a justice of the Peace or as a Justice of Sessions which four dutys and offices are in nature distinct though the same charter ordains that he that is of Council, or the Companys Trade shall be a Judge of the Court of Appeals, and by a new creation Ordain'd that he (being one of the five Seniors) shall be a Justice of the Peace, and again a Justice of Sessions which four dutys and offices require different Oaths, Talents, Capacities, and Circumstances, for as much as an action in the one capacity may be highly criminal tho not so in the other, or may be criminal in conjunction tho not so when consider'd singly and seperately when possibly it may not be in the Power of Man to alter the Case.

LETTER
FEBRY
1730/1.

In Alderman Barrington's case the said Company say, "That his charge was "not founded on any offence or misdemeanour in that (his Aldermans) office, but is "as he (Barington) objects properly for a breach of Covenants only, and therefore he "shou'd have been prosecuted and pursued upon, and by virtue of the Covenants only "and the Charge upon him for breach of Covenants shou'd not have been connected "with any charge upon him in respect to his office of Alderman, the contrary to which "haveing been done has render'd the reasons he has offer'd for himself very weighty.

A very obvious alteration will make these words express the present case thus." The charge against these Respondents is not founded on any offence or misdemeanour in the office of Alderman, but is as a Breach of duty as a judge only, and therefore these Respondents shou'd be prosecuted and pursued upon and by virtue of their Oath and duty as Judges only (if at all prosecutable) and the charge of

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

the Respondents for Breach of Duty as Judges shou'd not be connected with any Charge upon them, in respect to their office of Alderman, the Contrary to which having been done has render'd the reasons the Respondents have to offer to themselves very weighty.

Because the Charter permits the President and Council to remove an Alderman upon reasonable Cause namely, "The committing some offence against this Oath and to the prejudice of the Body into which he's incorporated," the which is not charged in the complaint.

Because neither he the said John Saunders Esq^r, Hugh Naish, Holland Goddard, Robert Allen, Thomas Appleby, Thomas Day or Edward Mitchel can in their seperate and distinct capacities, Estates, Rights & Personages to be responsible for the act or omission of a joint Body of men.

The act requir'd to be done was to grant or award a writ of execution which ought not or cannot solely be awarded by any one judge But must be an act of a Court of Record and under the Broad seal of the said Court as appears by the Tenor of the writs execution wherein is always indispensibly and efficaciously affirm'd that the "Court doth award Execution under the seal of the said Court and under the hands and seals of the two Judges of the Mayors court", Whereof the Mayor and Senior Alderman must essentially be one. Thus the order of court and that alone gives motion to the Seal, and the Seal of the court gives Life and Vigour to the writ, which Seal symbolically expresses the act and authority of the incorporated Body, by which all the Judges then, and there acting are as one natural Body, and therefore cannot be disjointed or sevr'd as by the said Charges the Members are disjointed and sevr'd.

Because the suppos'd act charged must have been done in open Court and by Judges of a Court of Record "Whom the Law and reason has exempted and forced from all prosecutions whatsoever except in Parliament for any thing done by them openly in such Court as Judges. To whom it belongs especially to judge what is a reasonable [Time], Custom, fine &c^a.

Because the President and Council constituting the Court whereto these respondents are summon'd, and now Setting in judgment are partys concern'd and Interested in the Event, and decission to be had upon the Charge Viz^t.

First in that the said Randall Fowke, Aug^r Burton and Nicolas Morse Esq^{rs}. in Association with others then of Council as Agents, and Representatives of the Company Plaintiffs in the charge did enter into and conclude the original Contract with the said Sunca Vencatachilum, Baal Chitty, Tomby Chitty Mutavencatty Chitty and Tagappa Chitty for Breach of which Contract the execution demanded is founded the refusal whereof the Respondents are now charg'd with.

Secondly in that the said Richard Benyon Esq^r. President, Randall Fowke, Aug^r. Burton, Nicolas Morse, Francis Rous & William Monson, in association with George Morton Pitt, and John Roach Esq^r. as Council, Agents and representatives of the said Company Plaintiffs in the charge were prosecutors, soliciting defending and maintaining the Cause and action and whereon is founded the present demanded execution, the refusal whereof these Respondents are charg'd with.

Thirdly in that the said George Torriano Esq^r. was lately Solicitor, and by the said Richard Benyon Esq^r. President, Randall Fowke, Augustus Burton, Nicolas Morse, Francis Rous, William Monson Esq^r. as Council Agents and Representatives for the said Company now plaintiffs in the charge was retain'd, and for an [*sic*] in behalf of the plaintiffs in the charge did solicit defend and maintain the cause and action whereon is founded the present demanded execution, the refusal whereof these Respondents are charg'd with.

Fourthly in that the said Richard Benyon Esq^r. President, Randall Fowke, Aug^r. Burton, Nicolas Morse, Francis Rous, William Monson, and George Torriano Esq^{rs}, and no others did set as President and Council, and individually did constitute the Court of Appeals from whence the said writs demanding Execution did proceed. For each and every of the aforesaid reason these respondents do conceive the said

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

Richard Benyon Esq^r. President and Council and no others constituting the Court where-to these Respondents are Summon'd, and now setting in Judgment on the Merits of the Charges exhibited against all and each of these Respondents are Partys concern'd and interested in the event, and decission thereof as well in regard to the Stations they bear in the said Company's Service as also in regard to the Power and jurisdiction of the said Court of Appeals to which they wou'd now command and enforce obedience and consequently cannot in Law and equity sett in Judgment on the Merits of said Charges altho' otherwise the same might come regularly before them seeing Mr. Wood in his Institutes says "The King himself cannot judge in his own cause," and the said Company in the case of Robert Addams Esq^r. by their Council and Solicitor in England do inform us "That whenever the Judges are Interested in the matter is [*sic*] question it is just and fit that such persons withdraw from the Bench. And if it shou'd so happen that so many of the Judges are party's in the cause as that on that account there is not a competent Number of disinterested Judges left to decide the contraverry, such contraverry ought to be left, and reserved to be determin'd in Westminster Hall.

Because the Books, and Autoritys sent from England do plainly urge "That in default of compliance in the Judges of an inferiour Court with the writs of execution from the Superiour Court an attachment ought to be taken out against the Judges at the Suit of the King, and the Party returnable into the Court of Kings Bench which Court only may regularly examine all and all manner of Errors in fact and in Law of all Judges and Justices in their Judgements, processes, and proceedings in Courts of record, not only in pleas of the Crown but in all pleas real, personal and mix'd.

Thus far these Respondents have demur'd unto the Charges exhibited against each of them thereby saving, and reserving unto these Respondents as above Sav'd and reserv'd, and for the more ready conclusion of this affair have annex'd the extracts at large whence they derive and hope to Support the same.

And in default thereof these Respondents for Answer thereunto do add, and say as hereafter is said by the Records of the Mayors Court which these Respondents pray may be accepted as their Answer, copy whereof is hereto annex'd from the 2^d. December 1734 to the 16th. June 1735 the date of the said Company's Charges "which Records in the words of Serjeant Hawkins being the memorials of the Judges are of such uncontrollable credit that they do admit of no proof to the contrary in so much that they are to be try'd only by themselves, and by which these Respondents ought to be judg'd." And accordingly these Respondents do and will thereby abide, and pray that these Respondents may be hence dismiss'd with reasonable costs, and charges in this behalf most wrongfully Sustain'd. Seal'd with the Seal of the Court dated at the Mayors Court of Madrasspatnam July the first 1735.

JOHN SAUNDERS
Mayor.

HUGH NAISH.
HOLLAND GODDARD.
ROBERT ALLEN.
THOMAS APPELBY.
THOMAS DAY.
EDWARD MITCHEL.

(L.S.)

EXTRACTS referr'd to in the preceeding Demur.

If the Defendants acted only as Jurors in a Criminal matter or as Judges in open Court there is no ground for prosecution, Judges of Courts of Record are exempted from all prosecutions whatsoever as Judges, except in Parliament, See the Habeus Corpus Act 31st. Car. Cha^s. S. 12.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

The King himself cannot judge in his own cause and tho' several Statutes say the delinquents shall be fined at the will of the King It is to be understood that the fine shall be impos'd by his Justices according to Law for that is the will of the King.

W. Inst.
464.

This Court only (K.B.) may regularly examin all and all manner of Errors

Ditto 466.
Item

in fact and in Law of all Judges and Justices in their judgments processes and proceedings in Courts of record, not only in pleas of the Crown but in all pleas real personal and mix'd, the Court of Exchequer excepted as shall appear hereafter.

Chambres.
Pres^t. State
of G. B. p^a.
111.
W. Inst.
447.

The Rolls being the memorials of the Judges are of such uncontrollable Credit, that they admit of no proof to the contrary insomuch that they are to be try'd only by themselves.

A Judge is a person appointed by Publick Authority with Jurisdiction to him it belongs especially to Judge what is a reasonable time, Custom, Fine &c. and not to a Jury. He cannot be excepted against or challeng'd or regularly have an action brought against him for what he doth as judge, but he ought not to judge in his own cause except in case of necessity.

Ditto 448.

The Law hath also freed the Judges of all Courts of record from all prosecution whatsoever except in parliament for any thing done by them openly in such Courts as Judges.

1st. H.P.
par. 192
S. 6.

Yet if there be no extraordinary circumstances of any such delay to bring a judge under a reasonable suspicion of corruption it seems the more usual method to take out a writ to such Judge commanding him to do the thing, of the delay whereof you complain, and if such writ be not obey'd to take out an *Alias* and *Pluries* or to take out an *Alias & Pluries* together with the first writ, and thereupon if the Judge refuse to comply to take out an attachment against him at the suit of the King and of the party which may either be returnable into the Court of K. B or at the party's Election into the Court of Common pleas except in some Special cases, and this seems to be the proper remedy to compel the Lord of a manner to hold a Court for determining a writ of right patent or a writ of Right close, or to compel a Judge of any inferior Court whether of record or not to proceed in a plea or to give Judgement or to award execution.

2^d. H.P. 150
S. 27.

Executione Judicii is a writ directed to a Judge of an Inferiour Court to do execution on a Judgment therein or to return some reasonable cause wherefore he delays the execution F. N. B 20 if execution be not done on the first writ an *Alias* shall issue and a *pluries* with this cause (*velcausam nobis Significes Quare &c.*) and if upon this writ Execution be not done the execution returnable in BR & BC (new NB 43) If the Judgment be in a Court of Record this writ shall be directed to the Justices of Court where the Judgment was given and not unto the Officer of the Court for if the Officer will not execute the writs of the Court nor return them as he ought the Judges of the Court may amerce them.

Jacobs D.

But as You the Governour and Council and the Mayors Court are distinct Courts of Record Your Judgment & theirs are to govern you, and them notwithstanding anything we now say or shall say by your own Judgment and theirs, you and they are to stand and fall therefore we do not dictate but send our Opinions, and advice only.

Madras
Extracts
Feby 1731/2
P. 4.

That it is our opinion when any of the Judges either of the Mayor's Court or Court of Appeals are interested in the matter in question it is just and fit that such persons withdraw from the Bench; and the rest of the Judges before whom the cause is heard shou'd take more than ordinary care to do equal Justice least any imputation, and reflection fall upon them as having been partial to, and favourites of their fellow Judges.

Ditto P. 15.

And if it shou'd happen that so many of the Judges of either Court are parties in the cause as that on that Account there is not a competent Number of disinterested Judges left to decide the contraversion such contraversion ought in our Opinion either to be left to arbitration, or reserv'd to be determin'd in Westminster Hall.

Ditto P. 16.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

THE HONBLE UNITED COMP ^{ys} . CASH.		D ^a .	PER CONTRA	C ^a .
To Ballance brought from last Months	Accont	127506 5 —	11 th . By Augustus Burton Paymaster advanced him for the expence of the running Month	2500 — —
11 th . To adventurer to Manilha rec ^d . of Cojah Petrus the Nett produce of 50 Bales of Broad Cloth blue sent thither by the Fort St. George as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation of this day		5651 32 20	By Aug ^s . Burton Export Warehousek ^r . advanced him to pay for Grain	3000 — —
— To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mintmaster rec ^d . the Ball ^a . of that Account for last Month		1 28 45		
— To George Torriano Rental General rec ^d . of him on account of Quit rents	6 Months	Pag ^s . 696 — —		
Butteca Rent & Shroff duty due the 30 th . April last.		205 — —		
16 To Ram Chundra received one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Ins ^t .		901 — —	16 By Mulinga Kistna advanced him on his Contract	5000 — —
20 To Nic ^s . Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ballance of that Accont. for last Month		833 12 —	20 By Rents and Revenues paid the town rent for the last Year to the order of the Nabob	1200 — —
— To Randall Powke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last Month		603 29 68	By plate paid for oz. dw ^t . grains	
— To Francis Rous Storekeeper rec ^d . of him on Account of Stores sold.		6260 2 —	478. 8.	
To Aug ^s . Burton Export Warehousekeeper rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for last Month		817 25 7	12. as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation of this day the difference between the old plate melted down, and the new rec ^d . is Excha. as $\frac{1}{2}$ Consultation of the 10 th . March last at 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ Dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ 10 pagodas	381 5 22
To William Monson Import Warehousekeeper rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for last Month		750 29 58		12801 5 22
To Casheva Grua &c. rec ^d . three Months Rent of the Ruby Brokers Cowle due the 10 th . Instant		741 32 50		
To Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. measuring farm ^{rs} . rec ^d . two Month's Rent of that farm due the 20 th . ult ^o .		200 — —		
To Ram Chundra, and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . one Month's Rents of the Arrack and Wine Licence due the 5 th . Ins ^t .		141 24 —		
To Profit and Loss rec ^d . of the Sheriff the amount of half the Judgment against Sunca Vencatachilum, Ball Chitty, Tomby Chitty, Mutaveneatty Chitty, and Tagapa Chitty levied by warrant of Execution from the Court of Appeals out of the effects of the two first of those Merchants		335 — —	30 th . By Ballance carry'd to next Month's account	136953 17 66
		4289 18 —		Pag ^s . 149034 23 8
		Pag ^s . 149034 23 8		

ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ [Lacuna].

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

Rec^d. by Peons from Vizagapatam a General Letter of 11th. Ult^o. 3
 Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of 2^d. Ins^t. 4
 Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a General Letter of this date. 5
 Arriv'd Ship Prince of Orange Captain Cha^s. Hudson from Eng^d. with a packet
 from the Hon^{ble} Court of Directors. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 W^m. MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

SATURDAY
 THE 5TH.

The Packet from England by the Prince of Orange was open'd and found agreeable to the first List of it.

Prince of
 Orange's
 packet
 open'd.

Orders sign'd for bringing ashore the Treasure, Wares, Stores, Soldiers &c. consign'd us on this Ship.

Wares,
 Stores, &c.
 by her
 order'd
 ashore.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Rous and Monson examin the Silver in presence of the Captain, and that it be deliver'd to the Mint to be coin'd.

Committee
 appointed to
 examin the
 treasure.

General Letter N^o. 61 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 2^d. Ins^t. desiring directions about the Long Cloth ordinary sent up by the George whether they shall provide any more of it, than the five Bales sent up by her inclosing their accounts for the Month of May, Cash account for June, Indent for Stores wanting and a report of the repair necessary for fitting up the Powder House on Porto Novo point at Cuddalore.

Genl. Letter
 from Fort St.
 David.

ORDER'D that twenty thousand Pagodas 20000 be sent overland to Fort St. David on Monday next.

A Supply of
 cash order'd
 thither.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG^r: BURTON.
 NIC^o: MORSE.
 FRAN^s. ROUS.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Supply of Cash and General Letter of this date.

7TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEO^r: TORRIANO.

MONDAY
 THE 7TH.

The two last Consultations read and Sign'd.

Mess^{rs}. Rous and Monson deliver in their Report of the Silver by the Prince of Orange which proves agreeable to the Invoice.

Rept. of the
 Silver by the
 Prince of
 Orange
 deliver'd in

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

Land
Customer's
Account read.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads his account for the last month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^t . 836	2	29
Registring Slaves	..	..	..	..	..	..	5	4	—
							841	6	29

Ballance
carry'd
forward.

Ball^a. due from him Eight Hundred twenty eight Pagodas, Sixteen fanams, and twenty nine Cash 828. 16. 29 which is carry'd forward.

General
letter from
Vizagapatam
read.

General Letter N^o. 62 from the Chief and Council at Vizagapatam dated the 11th. June Complaining of disappointments in the Investment, and giving an Account of their Revenues, and Buildings.

Directions to
Fort St.
David
concerne
their
Investment
&
Cuddalore
not being a
proper place
to keep
there Store of
powder
they are
directed to
make the
powder
Godown in
the Port fit
for that use.

AGREED to write to Fort St. David to take as little of the Long Cloth ordinary as they can, and provide as much of the Salem as possible also that they do not take in a greater proportion of Blue Cloth than they receive white since our Honourable Masters have indented for only five thousand peices this Year, whereas their Contract is for ten thousand. And as Cuddalore is by no means a proper place to keep their Store of Gun powder, since in any emergency the communication between that place and the fort may easily be cut off it is agreed not to lay out any Money for repairing the powder Godown there but to direct them to make that in the Fort fit for use.

Difficultys
in the
investment at
Vizagapatam
on Acot, the
abatement on
the short
cloth.
Encourage-
ment
promis'd
them.

The difficultys repeated in all the Vizagapatam Letters since our late abatement in the price of the Short cloth with which the Investment there is clogg'd making it necessary to give some encouragement in order to prevent an intire stop there. It is therefore agreed to write thither to tell them how just the said abatement was, that we expect they will have overcome those difficultys, but that if they do still Subsist that they have our promise (in order to encourage their diligence) to be consider'd in the goodness of the Cloth they provide.

Cowle for the
Villages
Sign'd.

The Cowle for the Villages let to Mannapaucum Chintomby and Pegu Nella Chitty the first Ins^t. produc'd and interchangeably sign'd.

Several
paraghs, of
the letter
from
England
by the Prince
of Orange
read.

Then the Board taking into consideration the purport of several paragraphs in the General Letter by the Prince of Orange the following resolutions were made in obedience to the 9th. 21st. and 55th. Viz^t.

Intt. on
Tomby
Chitty's bond
to be Settled.

That the accomptant make up the account of Interest due on the bond given by Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants for the first thousand Bales of Broad Cloth.

Ships
returning
from Bengall
to fill up
with rice.

That we write to Bengall to desire the President & Council there to fill up the Ships they return to us in December with Rice when they have taken in all the Stores indented for.

No dispatches
to be given
Captain
Boulton.

That Captain Boulton have notice that we have no disptaches to give him, and that he may proceed to the Bay when he pleases.

Remarks on
the present
to be sent to
Arcot.

After which the President laid before the Board the particulars of the presents design'd for the Court at Arcot that had been delay'd till this time for several reasons that wou'd be more tedious than necessary to recite. But what he particularly offer'd to the observation of the Board was the number and value of the presents. For though that to the Nabob is no more than usual yet those to the others are new and for which the Precedents are very rare. The last Nabob wou'd very seldom suffer

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

any but himself to send a Seerpaw whereas in February last Sunta Sahib, Subderally Sahib, Jehore cawn, and Emaum Sahib had all of them taken upon them to send distinct Seerpaws to the President which proceeded in some measure from the situation of Affairs at Arcot and had also made a return necessary and unavoidable; for the present Nabob has for some time past devoted himself chiefly to a religious Life, and left the management of Affairs to those who wou'd struggle for it, a conduct that has occasion'd very violent contests between Sunta Sahib, and Subderally Sahib in one of which the Nabob himself was oblig'd to fly from Arcot. The contention between the two Brothers had also occasion'd an alteration in the Interest of the ministers, and Coop Chund is again come into power, and a considerable influence in the affairs at Arcot, for which reason the President had been advised, when he was sending up the other presents to take some notice also of Coop Chund tho he had receiv'd no Seerpaw from him, The French and Dutch have also been very liberal this Year with their presents to Arcot particularly upon the marriage of Hassanally Caune; an Expence that has been saved to our Company it not being the practice of the Durbar to make a present upon any particular occasion before a return has been made for the Seerpaws which also was another reason why the President was not in hast to remove the other difficultys which had so long kept him from sending these. The board being satisfied of the necessity of making these Presents approv'd the List which is enter'd after this consultation, and we hope our Honourable Masters will be perswaded it has not been in our power to be better Husbands upon this occasion.

List of it
approv'd.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HON^{BLE}. RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT S^t. GEORGE &C. COUNCIL.

HON^{BLE} SIR AND SIRs

According to order of Consultation the 5th. Ins^t. we have examin'd the Bullion consign'd to this place & the Hon^{ble} Companys Ship Prince of Orange, and find the same turn out a agreeable to Invoice.

We are

FORT S^t. GEORGE
JULY THE 7TH. 1735.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Humble Servants

FRANCIS ROUS.
WILL: MONSON.

TO THE WORS^{ts}. JA^s. HUBBARD Esq^r.

DEPUTY GOVERNOUR OF FORT S^t. DAVID &C. COUNCIL.

WORSH^{ts}. SIR & SIRs

Agreeable to an order in Council of the 23^d. Ins^t. we have survey'd the Magazine or powder house on Porto Novo point, and in Consideration that those in the Fort are almost useless to keep a quantity occasion'd by their dampness, though they were well repair'd in M^r. Fowke's time and will only serve for present use, So that to repair those at Cuddalore we judge it absolutely necessary to raise the Slope Walls even to

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

the other, which is seven foot, and then with a good Terrace at Top raising the present floors about two foot to the Level of the point will be very comodious for the purpose, and to be well done we are of opinion will cost Viz^t.

Wall Bricks 50000	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 25	—	—
Terrace d ^o . 30000	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Chunam 1000 parra	..	..	..	..	27	—	—
Jaggary 1 Candy ..	..	..	..	..	8	—	—
Carpenters ..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Bricklayers and Cooleys	..	..	..	..	35	—	—
Clay. . .	..	..	..	..	5	—	—
Nails and Iron	..	..	..	..	3	—	—
Timbers 24 ..	..	..	..	..	72	—	—
Planks 100 ..	..	..	..	..	25	—	—
						Pag ^s . 220	—

Which is offer'd to your further consideration, by

FORT ST. DAVID.
30th. JUNE 1735.

WORS^t. SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Serv^t.
ROBERT BERRIMAN.
GEORGE SANDERS.

LIST OF PRESENTS TO BE SENT TO ARCOT

TO THE NABOB.

Gold stuffs 2 peices	..	at 45 Pag ^s . P ^e peice	90	—	—
ditto 3 ditto	..	at 30	90	—	—
Gold flower'd Silks 3	..	20	60	—	—
Silk with Gold Stripes 3	..	16	48	—	—
Broad Cloth Scarlet 4	..	30	120	—	—
Velvets Crimson & Green 2.	..		155	30	—
Rosewater 3 Chests	..		54	—	—
Candles 2 maunds	..		25	—	—
				642	30 —

TO SUBDERALLY SAHIB.

Gold stuffs 2 peices	..	at 30 Pag ^s . P ^e peice	60	—	—
Gold flower'd Silks 2	..	16	32	—	—
Silk with Gold Stripes 2	..	20	40	—	—
Broad Cloth Scarlet 2	..	30	60	—	—
Rose Water 1 Chest	..		18	—	—
Candles 2 Maunds	..		15	—	—
Looking glasses 2	..		50	—	—
				275	— —

TO SUNTA SAHIB.

Gold stuffs 2 peices	..	at 30 pag ^s . P ^e peice	60	—	—
Gold flower'd Silks 2 p ^s .	..	at 16	32	—	—
Silk with Gold Stripes 2.	..	20	40	—	—
Broad Cloth Scarlet 2	..	30	60	—	—
Rosewater 1 Chest	..		18	—	—
Candles 3 maunds	..		15	—	—
				225	— —

TO EMAUM SAHIB.

Gold stuffs 2 ps.	..	at 30 pag ^s P ^e Peice	60	—	—
Gold flower'd Silks 2	..	16	32	—	—
Silk with Gold Stripes 2	..	20	40	—	—
Broad Cloth Scarlet 2	..	30	60	—	—
Velvet Crimson .. 1	..		80	30	—
Rosewater 1 Chest	..		18	—	—
Candles 3 Maunds	..		15	—	—
				305	30 —

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735 —

		To JEHORE CAWN.			
Gold flower'd Silks 2 p ^s ..	at 16 pag ^s . P Piece	32	—	—	
Silk with Gold Stripes 3 ..	20	60	—	—	
Rose Water 1 Chest ..		18	—	—	
Candles 3 maunds ..		15	—	—	
				125	— —
		To COOP CRUND.			
Broad Cloth Scarlet 2 p ^s .	at 30 pag ^s . P Piece	60	—	—	
Rosewater 1 Chest		18	—	—	
				78	— —
				Pag ^s . 1651	24 —

Sail'd Ship Beaufort Captain Richard Boulton for Bengall with a General Letter of yesterdays date. 8TH.

Arriv'd Ships Wager Captain Charles Raymond and Marlbrô Captain Thomas Hunt from England with packets from the Honourable Court of Directors. 10TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOVERN^R. PRESID^R.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^R. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

THURSDAY
 JULY
 THE 10TH.

Packets by Ships Marlbrô and Wager open'd and found right, and the treasure by the Wager, and Soldiers by each Ship order'd ashore.

Ships
 Marlbrô &
 Wagers
 packets
 open'd.
 Military by
 them &
 treasure by
 the Wager
 order'd
 ashore.

ORDER'D that Mess^{rs}. Morse and Monson examin the treasure with the Captain, and that it be deliver'd into the Mint to be coin'd. -

Committee
 appo. to
 examin the
 Wager's
 treasure.

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper send Redwood on board these Ships.

Redwood
 order'd on
 board those
 Ships.

RICH^D. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG : BURTON.
 NIC : MORSE.
 FRAN^S. ROUS.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

Sent by peons to Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.

Rec^d. by Peons a General Letter from Bengall dated 28th. April and one from Vizagapatam dated 20th. June.

12TH.
 13

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

JULY THE
14TH,
MONDAY

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

The two last Consultations read, and Sign'd.

Gen^l. letters
read
from Bengall
&

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 63 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 23th. April with their Account Currant enclos'd.

Vizagapatam.

N^o. 64 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated the 20th. June, accompanying the said Packet, and advising they had been oblig'd to make a present to the Nabob.

Paym^{ts}.
Accot^d. read.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	Pag ^s . 1288	23	65
Charges Diet	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	46	21	—
Bombay Presidency	10	—	—
Charges General	453	9	25
Fort Marlbrô	34	35	—
Charges Extraordinary	55	32	30
Repairs of Fortifications	145	20	—
New Grainery	117	29	52

Pag^s. 2802 27 12

Balance
carry'd
forw^d.

Ball^a. due from him One Hundred thirty Six Pagodas, twenty Seven fanams, and thirty eight Cash 136. 27. 38 which is Carry'd to next Account.

Extra expence
Reported.

The Extraordinary Expence of this Account consists of the following articles.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the Daughter
of the Widow Burton deceas'd.

Pag^s. 10 — —

FORT MARLBRO.

Allowance Money to Rajah Oaldeén
and Servants

P^s. 10 — —

Dieting 19 Slaves at 19 fan^s. P day

Pag^s. 15. 30. —. d^o. 1 for one day

fa. 1

15 31 —

Ditto 8 at Pag^s. 1. 5. —. P Mensem.

9 4 —

34 35 —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid Head Money on 30 Soldiers
brought from England on Ships

33 12 —

Godolphin & Beaufort

— 20 —

Boat hire for d^o. 4 Boats

Gave as usual at their first Land-
faus.

ing ea : 12

10 — —

43 32 —

Gave to a Soldier on Baptizing his

Child

1 — —

Marshals Note for dieting 4 Prison^{rs}.

8 days

Pag^s. 1 2 30

Choultry Prisoners 9

2 34 —

4 — 30

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

Five Chests to pack up Sundrys sent the Nabob	Pag ^s . 7 — —	
		55 32 30
CHARGES GENERAL.		
Batta abroad		8 8 40
REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.		
Sea Gate Godown		119 20 60
NEW GRAINERY		117 29 52
	Pag ^s . 346 18 22	

The Accountant reports that the Expences at Fort St. David for the Month of May are encreas'd upwards of Seventy 70 pagodas chiefly on the New Garden House And that

Exp^s. at Fort St. David.

&
Vizagapatam Reported.

Those of Vizagapatam for the Month of April are decreas'd two Hundred Rupees most of it in the Article of Repairs which was very high the preeceeding month, and that the amount of the disburstments there for May are within fifteen Rupees the same as those in April.

Mess^{rs}. Morse and Monson report the treasure by the Wager to be agreeable to the Invoice.

Wagers treasure reported right.

The Washers complaining that the tanks in the washing town are grown so full of mud that they are no longer serviceable for curing the company's Cloth,

Washers complain of their tanks.

ORDER'd that the Paymaster and M^r. Monson do survey the same and make an estimate of the charge of cleaning 'em with all convenient speed.

A Survey of them order'd.

Mulinga Kistna having brought in Cloth to the Amount of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas since the last advance and requesting that Suñ may be paid him It is agreed to be done.

Molings Kistna requests and is Advanced Money.

ORDER'd that M^r. Day be under the Storekeeper in the room of M^r. Colebrooke.

M^r. Day station'd under the Storekeeper.

Then the dispatch of the Europe Ships being taken into consideration, Copys of the several Bills of Loading of the Marlbrô Wager and Prince of Orange were call'd for, and it appearing that the latter of these Ships had the fewest wares and Stores for Bengall Viz^t. only some Bales of Cloth, a Mast and some Booms and consequently that she will be more easily shifted than the others, AGREED that Captain Hudson have notice to get his Ship in readiness to proceed to Europe, and that he send ashore the Bengall Cargo here.

Dispatch of the Europe Ships consider'd. Prince of Orange order'd to be got ready to proceed to Europe, Bengal goods aboard her to be sent ashore here.

Then the 6th. and 13th. Paragraphs of the Letter of the 29th. November 1734 from the Honourable Company being consider'd it was resolv'd in consideration that the Gentlemen in Bengall are so greatly streightn'd for Money to send all this Year receiv'd from England down to them excepting only fifteen thousand pillar Dollars which are order'd to be reserv'd in the room of so many put on board the Madrass Galley at Fort St. David in October last & that we endeavour to procure Silver for the Richmond when our Bussora, and Mocha Ships arrive because detaining such a Quantity of Silver from the Bay will be a certain Charge of one P^{d} Cent P^{d} Month on so much as we detain for eight or nine Months.

All the Silver rec^d. from England this year to be sent to the Bay except 15000 Dollars.

Terwaddee a Guzzarat attending represents to the Board that he had been summon'd to answer on oath before the Mayors Court as a wittness in a cause there depending, and on refusal to take an Oath, had been fin'd by the Court though he represented to 'em that it was contrary to the Custom of the Guzzarats ever to take an Oath and pray'd to be reliev'd therefrom by this Board.

Terwaddee, a Guzzarat prays to be reliev'd from a fine laid on him by the Mayors Court.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735.—

The Nature of
his request
consider'd.

Whereupon the Board rememb'ring that in the year 1730/1 all the principal Guzzarats were summon'd on a jury, and submitted to a fine for nonappearance on account of this very thing, and that thô the fine was for that time levied yet the sheriff and all who have since succeeded in that office were caution'd never to return any more of that Cast, that so neither they shou'd be forced to an action against their Laws on the one side, nor the Authority of the Courts of Justice lessen'd by their not being punish'd for their disobedience on the other.. It was agreed to have been long since settled

The fine
remitted him
&

That the Guzzarats ought not to be compel'd to take an Oath since it is contrary to the known Rules of their Casts, and the Honourable Company having directed us to remit such fines laid by the Mayors Court as seem to carry with 'em more than ordinary Security, IT IS AGREED that the fine on Terwadee be remitted.

those laid on
the Sheriff by
that Court.

And the said Court having (notwithstanding the decree of the Court of Appeals of the 26th. May last whereby the Sheriff was clear'd from the fine of four pounds impos'd on him by the said Mayors Court on occasion of a charge made by him in an account of sales deliver'd into that Court of a fee paid to the Justices for certifying, and registering a Bill of Sale on a house) every Court day since that time doubled that fine on him. He therefore likewise apply'd to the Board praying to be once for all declared free from the said fine since he had in this affair acted in exact conformity to the rules of the Honourable Company, and this board, and had also been clear'd by the Court of Appeals on making the same appear to them, which request appearing reasonable, It is AGREED that all the fines impos'd on him by the Mayors court on account of the Charge of one ₧ C^a. to the Justices for certifying Bills of Sale be, and they are hereby remitted him.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HO^{nl}BLE RICH^d. BENYON ESQ^a.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r. OF FORT S^t. GEORGE &C. COUNCIL.

HO^{nl}BLE SIR & SIRs

According to an order of Consultation of the 10th. Instant we have examin'd the Bullion consign'd to this place by the Ho^{nl}ble Company's Ship Wager, and find the same turn out according to Invoice.

FORT S^t. GEORGE
JULY THE 12TH. 1735.

We are
HO^{nl}BLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Servants
NICOLAS MORSE.
WILLIAM MONSON.

15TH.
17TH.

Sent by Peons General Letters of this date to Vizagapatam and Ingeram.
Rec^d. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a General Letter of 14th. Ins^t.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 W^m. MONSON. GEO: TORBIANO.

MONDAY
 THE 21st.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last month Viz^t.

Sea
 Customer's
 Acco^t read.

Custom on Goods imported	..	..	..	..	Pag ^r . 8108	29	52
ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	127	1	56
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	71	18	—
						3302	13 28

Ball^a. due from him Nine thousand five Hundred, and Seventy one Pagodas, Six fanams, and Seventy Six Cash 9571. 6. 76. of which he now pays in three thousand One Hundred and forty Seven Pagodas 3147.

Ballance paid
 in part.

William Monson Imp^t. Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month Ballance due from him One thousand nine hundred forty eight pagodas, four fanams and five cash 1948. 4. 5 of which he pays in one thousand five Hundred 1500 pagodas.

Imp^t.
 Wareh^o. k^{rs}.
 Acco^t. read,
 ballance paid
 in part.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash Eight Hundred twenty eight pagodas, Sixteen fanams and twenty nine Cash 828. 16. 29 Ballance of that Account for last Month.

Land
 Customers
 ball^a. paid
 in.

General Letter N^o. 65 from the Deputy Govern^r. and Council of Fort St. David dated the 14th. Ins^t. advising the arrival of the last supply of Cash. In this Letter they tell us they are apprehensive their Merchants will fall short of the Quantity of Cloth, Contracted for, and

General
 Letter from
 Fort St.
 David read.

They having frequently represented the uneasiness of their Merchants lest they shou'd be Sufferers by the Contract to which alone these apprehensions of the Deputy Governour, and Council are to be attributed, It was consider'd whether we ought to grant any further indulgence to them or not, and upon the debate it was agreed that since the troubles about Ingeram give us but small hopes of any considerable quantity of Cloth from thence, that the bringing back the Vizagapatam investment to it's just Standard, and turning out the short measure cloth will also greatly lessen the Number of Bales expected from thence. It is highly necessary to promote as much as possible the providing Cloth here and to the Southward, therefore since our Honourable Masters are pleas'd in the 17th. Parag^b. of their Letter 31st. Jañry 1734 to allow us in case of real necessity to advance the prices, It is RESOLVED to write to Fort St. David and permit the Deputy Governour and Council to consider their Merchants in case of a Loss but under the same Restriction as the Honourable Court of Directors have us'd to us Viz^t. only in case of absolute necessity.

Merch^{ts}.
 there
 apprehensive
 of loosing by
 their
 contract,
 Allowing
 them further
 encourage-
 ment
 consider'd.
 A conditional
 indulgence
 agreed on.

But there being also some reason for the Merchants apprehensions besides the price of Cloth in the Country to wit the too strict sorting of the last parcel rec^d. from thence by the George, It is AGREED to tell the Deputy Governour, and Council in this Letter That it is far from the Intention of our Honourable Masters or of us when we complain of carelessness in sorting to lead them into the other extrem but what is thereby aim'd at is only to engage them to observe and keep as near as possible to the Musters by which our Contracts are made.

too strict
 sorting one
 cause of their
 apprehen-
 sions.
 Directions to
 the Dep^y.
 Governour &
 Council on
 that head.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

Head money
pd. the
Surgeons of
the Wager &
Marlbô.

Petitions from the Surgeons of the Wager and Marlbrô for Head Money read, and Granted.

List of Wages
& Impress to
the George
order'd to be
paid. She is
order'd to
Fort St.
David.

The Storekeeper presents a List of Wages due to the George's people for the Months of June and July which he's ORDER'D to pay as also one Months Impress, and the Ship is ORDER'D to Fort St. David for another loading of Bales.

Marlbô &
Wager ready
to sail for the
Bay.
Agreed to
detain the
latter till a
sufficient
quantity of
rupees are
coin'd for
her.

Captain Hunt in the Marlbrô and Captain Raymond in the Wager being, both ready to sail to-morrow and the Godolphin, Beaufort, and Marlbrô having carry'd down their treasure uncoin'd, which is rather more than half the quantity design'd this Year for the Bay, which is full as much as the President and Council there wou'd have in Bullion, It is AGREED to detain Captain Raymond till we can get a sufficient quantity of Rupees ready for him, therefore

Captain
Raymond to
have notice
thereof.

ORDER'D that the Secry. give Captain Raymond notice accordingly.

Beetle and
Tobacco farm
paid in.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams. 833. 12 for one Month's Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Ins^t.

Arrack &
Wine
Lycence
paid in.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Mudelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for one Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5th. Ins^t.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESID^t. AND GOVERN^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs,

I beg you'l please to order me the usual allowance of head money for my care of fourteen Soldiers landed here from on Board the Ship Marlborough Captain Thomas-Hunt Comander. I am

FORT ST. GEORGE

JULY THE 21st. 1735.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Humble Servant

WILLIAM HEPBURN.

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

I beg you'd be pleas'd to order me to be paid the usual Gratuity for the care of fifteen Soldiers landed here belonging to the Honble Company from on board the Ship Wager Captain Raymond Comander. I am

FORT ST. GEORGE

JULY THE 21st. 1735.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Huñ. Serv^{ts}.

WILLIAM LINDSEY.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

ACCOUNT OF WAGES DUE TO SHIP GEORGE FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE.

John Taylor Master	Pag ^a . 18	6 —
Rob ^t . Stringfellow Chiefmate	12	— —
Garret Ginnance Gunner	7	— —
Sadelo Syrang	5	— —
Cossum 1 st . Tandel	4	— —
Fuckeer Mahomet 2 ^d . Tandel	3	— —
Noquedah Sahib	2	18 —
Nocolo Carpenter	4	— —
Nelo Caulker	3	— —
Enass		
Lewis } Helmsmen 4 at 2½ each	10	— —
Juzey }		
Charles }		
17 Lascars at 2 Pag ^a . 1 st Month each	34	— —
	Pag ^a . 102	24 —
Ditto for the Month of July	102	24 —
Impress for the Month of Aug ^t	102	24 —
	Pag ^a . 308	— —

Sent by Peons a Letter of this date to Captain John Horder and the Supra 22^d.
 Cargoes of the Tryal Brigantine at Negapatam.
 Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date. 23^d.
 Arriv'd Brig: Nowsawk Mahoumud Torcour from Maldiva.
 Arriv'd Brigantine Hydera Aleu Saib Noquedah from Alloor. 24th.
 Sail'd Brigantine Elihu, Noor Vye for Pegue. 25th.
 Arriv'd Sloop Rama from Fort S^t. David with a Gen^l. Letter of the 23^d.
 Ship Onslow Cap^t. John Balchin from England with a packet from the
 Hoñble Court of Directors and a Letter from the Meideras. —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. Gov^r. PRESID^t.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILL^m. MONSON. GEO: TORRIANO.

SATURDAY
 THE 26th.

The Packet from England by the Onslow and the Letter from the Madeiras open'd and the treasure, Soldiers, Wares, Stores and Wine Order'd ashore.

Packet from
 Eng^d. by the
 Onslow &
 Letter from
 Midera
 open'd,
 treasure,
 Wine &c.
 Order'd
 ashore.

Order'd that the Gunner, Gunners Mate and Company's Cooper go on Board the Onslow to survey the stowage of the Madeira Wine.

Survey of the
 Midera wine
 Order'd.

Order'd that Mess: Monson and Torriano examin the treasure with the Captain, and that it be deliver'd to the Mint.

Comittee to
 examine her
 treasure.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG: BURTON.
 NIC: MORSE.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

26th. Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of the 23^d. Inst^t.
 27 Sail'd Ship George John Taylor for Fort St. David with a General Letter dated the 25th.
 Ship Catchaale Shurah Motah Vencatty putty for Junk Ceyloan.
 Arriv'd Tryal Snow John Horder from Bussora.
 Rec^d. by peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 24th.
 Sent by a Country boat to Vizagapatam some twine and Stationary ware, and a General Letter of this date.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
 THE 28th.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEO : TORRIANO.

The two last Consultations read and Sign'd.

Mint Account
 read.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr^t. for last Month Ballance due from him Sixteen pagodas, Seventeen fanams, and fifty five Cash 16. 17. 55. which is now paid in.

Exp^t.
 Warehouse^{rs}.
 Accot. read,
 balls. paid in
 part.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month Ballance due from him two thousand three hundred and one pagodas, thirteen fanams and thirteen Cash 2301. 13. 13 of which he pays in two thousand 2000 pagodas. And

Money
 Advanced to
 buy redwood.
 Gen^l. letters
 from Fort St.
 David read.

Requests money to pay for Redwood purchas'd for which Service two thousand 2000 pagodas are now advanced.

General Letters N^o. 66 & 67 from the Deputy Gov^r. and Council of Fort St. David dated the 23rd. and 24th. Instant the former accompanying Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales on the Ramah, the other requesting a supply of Stationary ware &c^t.

Surgeons
 petition to
 take some
 medicines
 out of the
 Ft. St. David
 Supply
 granted.

Petition from the Surgeons read, and granted praying to be permitted to take some medicines out of the Fort St. David supply because those sent hither are not agreeable to their Indent, and

Medicines to
 be sent to
 Fort St.
 David.

ORDER'D that the medicines for that place be sent on the first good conveyance.

Report of the
 Midera Wine
 deliver'd in.

The Gunner &c. report the Madera Ψ Onslow to be in good Condition, as by the Report enter'd after Consultation.

Onslows
 Silver
 reported to
 be right.

Mess^{rs}. Monson and Torriano report the Onslow's Silver to come out agreeable to Invoice.

[A] Soldier
 petitions for
 his discharge.
 Granted.

Petition from Cha^s. Hunter Soldier praying to be discharg'd read & granted, he having serv'd out his contracted time.

3 Soldiers
 pray to be
 put on the
 Invalid Roll.
 Granted.

Petition from John Rind, Peter Helbery, and John Stanley three Soldiers praying to be put on the invalid Roll having lost the use of their Limbs read, and granted.

Packet from
 Eng^l. &
 Comp^{rs}. &
 privats goods
 by the Prince
 of Orange for
 Bengall sent
 thither
 on the
 Onslow.

ORDER'D that the Packet for Bengall by the Prince of Orange, and the Companys, and private Goods design'd thither by her, be put on board the Onslow, and that the Warehousekeeper do also load the remainder of the Redwood on her.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

The Prince of Orange being now clear and ready to take in Goods for Europe, ORDER'd that the Europe Captains and Gunner go on Board and Survey her to see if she be in a fit condition to be laden.

Survey of the Prince of Orange order'd.

Then the Letters from the Honble Company being call'd for several paragraphs therein were taken into Consideration, and the following Orders made thereupon Viz^t.

Letters from England taken into consideration. Orders thereupon.

That the copy of the 57th. parag^h. of the Letter by the Prince of Orange be given the two Gentlemen, complain'd of in that paragraph, that they may give in an Answer thereto.

Palmers complaint given Mess^r: Wilson & Eckman.

That the Cost of rebuilding the Sea Gate be prepar'd against next Consultation in Obedience to the 33^d. parag^h. of the same Letter, and a State of the Voyage to China & Prince Augustus pursuant to the 6th.

Cost of the Sea Gate & State of Prince Augustus's China Voyage.

That we write to the President and Council in Bengall to advise of the orders receiv'd in the 21st. paragraph about filling up the returning Ships with rice, and in the 34th. against English Ships importing at the Moors ports to the Southward.

to be laid before the Board. Letter to Bengall about rice and Eng^lish Vessels touching to the Southward.

After which the Board took into consideration the Affair of the M. M. Pagodas induced thereto by the general uneasiness express'd by the Inhabitants at the trouble and difficulty they met with in carrying on their Business whenever they had anything to do with the Company, and having call'd for the several Books relating to this Affair and read the

The Affair of the M. M. Pagodas taken into consideration.

56th. parag^h. of the Letter from Eng^d. dated 14th. Febr^y. 1727

48th. ditto 21st. Febr^y. 1728

43. & 44th. ditto 23^d. Jan^y. 1729

Also the 84. parag^h. of the Letter sent thither 27 Jan^y. 1728/9

58th. ditto 12 Oct^r. 1729

60th. ditto 19th. Jan^y. 1730

34th. ditto 25th. Aug^t. 1731

and the Consultation of the 5th. September 1730, they made the following remarks.

That the first considerable complaint in M^r. Macraes time proceeded from a Quantity of Pagodas imported from China part as it is said by M^r. Hugh Cambell, and part from Pondicherry they were of the Negapatam stamp but a Baser Alloy, and so nicely imitated that a great number were mix'd among the Curr^t. money before the Shroffs discover'd them.

That the success the introducers of the China pagodas met with possibly gave encouragement to attempts for bringing in other bad pagodas of the sorts which were usually current, but however this Board are of Opinion that the Government took all the Care to prevent the evil that was usual, or cou'd then be thought of upon such an occasion.

That it is not new or unusual upon accidents of this Sort to magnifie the Inconveniences beyond the truth and to censure the Government for want of care or somewhat worse. At the time when the Company had upwards of four Hundred thousand pagodas in Cash the greatest Sum that ever was known at one time, and more than it is to be hop'd they will ever have again it was Suggested there was a considerable quantity of Bad money mix'd among it that they wou'd be sufferers by when it was Issued out. Perhaps also it was insinuated that somebody had, or was to be a gainer by it, but it appears beyond all contradiction the Company were discharg'd of the whole of that vast Sum without the loss of one pagoda.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735—

Those Suggestions it is to be believ'd gave occasion to the direction in the 43 and 44th. paragraphs of the Company's Letter dated 23^d. January 1729 to coin a new pagoda here of the Negapatam fineness, and though it was in some sort left to the discretion of the President and Council yet when such reasons were given by the Company it might be thought unsafe not to make trial of a new coinage, and to prevent all suggestion that it was omitted for private views.

The reasons given for coining the M. M. Pag^a. are enter'd at large in the Consultation of the 5th. Septem^r. 1730 but the experience of upwards of four Years are convincing that those pagodas have occasion'd much greater inconveniencys than those which it was intended to prevent. Such has been the effect of popular clamour and the suggestions of wick'd Men.

It was hoped when the M. M. Pagodas were first coin'd they wou'd before now have been Curr^t. not only in all Branches of the Company's Business but likewise in all other payments and Receipts, the experience of more than four Years has convinced us of the falacy of that Notion, and that they are no more Curr^t. now than they were the first day they were coin'd. The reasons of which are obvious and are as follows. There is a perpetual Circulation of the Currant Money between this place and the Country. None of it Centers here, nor are the Pagodas exported by Sea to any Country where the intrinsick value of the Gold is consider'd.

The rents of the Province, and all other payments into the Nabobs Treasury are paid in a pagoda coin'd different from all the rest which yet the Nabob has not aim'd at making currant because he wou'd reap the advantage of a double coinage. It is easy to conceive his influence without interfering with his power will in a great measure govern the Currency of any particular coin, and it wou'd be a fruitless attempt for any European Settlement to force the currency of any coin without the Nabobs concurrence a thing that is neither to be hoped or expected where it interferes with, or is prejudicial to his Interest.

It is further to be remark'd here that before the country Government tasted the sweets of coining the Money the pagodas generally currant were the Tavenapatam Pogoda coin'd at Fort St. David, the Allumgeer pagoda coin'd here, the Pullicat and Negapatam pagodas. The three first are not now met with in any of our payments and Receipts, and the Negapatam are very scarce and when wanted to send to the Southward bear a Batty equal to the M. M. pagodas, But at other times those as well as the M. M. pagodas are consider'd by the Shroffs only as so much Gold bought by them as such, and coin'd into the Old Madrass pagoda, or else into the Allumbrum, St. Thomé or Trivlore pagodas, these three last being now the Curr^t. Coin which prevails in the country, doubtless fix'd at the Standard they are now, and coin'd in the Country Mints with intention to destroy the Mints in the European Settlements, which purpose has been effected without the use of any other means than that influence which is natural to every Government where first or last all the coin of the province centers. The advantage of the coinage has been of late years so considerable a Revenue to the Nabob that he is very quick to take notice of every thing that might seem to affect it, accordingly we find upon the first coining of the M. M. pagoda, it immediately rais'd his resentm^t. and that he afterwards acquiesced was perhaps more from the knowledge that it wou'd be no prejudice to his Mints, and that sooner or later he shou'd have the coining of those very Pagodas, than that he was satisfied with the reasons which were then given to support it. In short it is without reason the Europeans value themselves upon having obtain'd the priviledge of Mints because those coins which they had a grant for are not now currant, and therefore the charge of coinage is a dead Loss to them. This was lately the case of the Dutch at Pullicat who imported a quantity of silver there, and coin'd it into Rupees which were no sooner deliver'd out of their Mint but they were bought by the Shroffs as Silver of such a fineness & carry'd directly into the St. Thomé Mint to be recoin'd into the Arcot Rupees. The same wou'd be the case of our Madrass Rupees, and to

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735 —

Export to Bengall there is not a Merchant (that is to say a Pattan Merchant) wou'd give us any thing more for them than he wou'd for the Arcot Rupees notwithstanding there is so great a difference in the intrinsick value.

These remarks the Board thought necessary to premise as well to show how useless our Mints must be as to prove what we have further to add of the M. M. Pagoda. It has been already said they are not curr^t. out of the Companys Cash Chest, when any therefore are wanted to make payments to the Company if there be no other Gold to be bought the Curr^t. pagodas of the Country must be coin'd into M. M. and is what occasions the Batty or Agio, when they are issued out again the shroffs take them at their own rates, sometimes they have been under parr, but generally the Shroffs will take them as currant to recoin again into the Currant Money, and tho it cannot be supposed the charge of coinage does amount to the Batta yet when the difference is consider'd it will not be thought a great deal for the Shroffs trouble, and Interest of his Money. The Company's Merchants have been often Loosers by receiving the M. M. Pagodas, for hoping there might be some demand for them to be paid into the Company's Cash they pawn'd them to the Shroffs, and the Interest of the Money has exceeded the Batta.

It must indeed be confess'd the Company are Gainers about One thousand pagodas ₹ Annum sometimes more sometimes less according to the Quantity of Mad^r. Pagodas that are wanted for the Northern Settlements, the M. M. pagodas being better, and nearer the Madrass Stancard than the Curr^t. pagoda, but then the inconvenience and loss to the Company in other respects does far exceed all advantages which they have or can hereafter have by them. Whoever buys the Company's goods either at Outcry or otherwise considers the sort of money he is to pay for them with, and the batty it will cost him, and bids accordingly. Yet the Company do not buy their Goods cheaper by paying the same Money, for whoever receives it of them receives it as Currant because before it can be so it must be recoin'd again, the charge of which with In^t. and the Shroffs trouble is reckon'd to amount to the former Batta. There is also an entire loss of two and a half to three ₹ Cent Batta to all persons who remit by Exchange to England, and is what in all probability occasion'd the Company's relinquishing One ₹ Cent Custom and half ₹ Cent Consulage on all the Coral imported here, besides the confusion, uneasiness, and charge it creates to all those who are any ways concern'd with or in the payment of the Revenues.

It was then consider'd if we shou'd lay aside the M. M. pagodas, what others we shou'd fix upon as the Currant Money of the place, and the most knowing and eminent Shroffs being consulted upon the occasion it was put to them whether to order all payments and receipts to be made in the Arnee pagoda of $84\frac{3}{4}$ Matt instead of the Allumbrum S^t. Thomé and Trivilore pag^r. of 83 Matt the Arnee pagoda only being paid into the Nabobs treasury. To this they reply'd that we shou'd still be subject to the Inconvenience of a Batta in the same manner as we were now with the M. M. pagodas except the nabob shou'd make them Currant in all payments at Arcot and all other parts of the province, which it is not likely he will do, so long as he has the advantage of a double coinage first in that all the Gold is coin'd in his Mints in the common Curr^t. pagoda, and afterwards recoin'd into the Arnee pagoda when paid into his treasury. They added it was their advice upon the whole to fix upon that Standard which was in most General use, and acceptation in all parts of the Country which agreeing also with our own Sentiments, and prudence also Suggesting to us that we shou'd submit to the irresistible force of those Effects which proceed from the nature of commerce in General, and not vainly attempt to introduce noveltys that we have neither power or influence to go through with, it was unanimously AGREED to lay aside the M. M pagodas and to receive the common Currant Pagoda in all payments.

Then the 19th. paragraph of the Company's Letter dated the 9th. November 1733 was taken into consideration Ordering the Custom, and consulage on Coral to be reduced, the former to four the latter to two ₹ Cent.

They are laid aside, the common pagoda to pass curr^t.

Comp^y's letter about the reduction of the Custom & Consulage on Coral consider'd.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735 —

Agreed that the Custom be charged at 5 and the Consulage at 2½ Cent as formerly, but to be kept under a distinct head till the Company's pleasure be known.

Report an estimate of the charge of repairing the washing tanks deliver'd in, Order'd in, set about.

And it being intimated to the Board that a private Letter was seen in town last Year wherein it was said that upon application made to the Company of the hardship the Coral Merchants suffer'd by paying two and a half Cent on the Money remitted in their Cash, The Company had consented to abate them one Cent of the Custom and half Cent of the Consulage because they did not care to make any Alteration in the Money that was to be paid into their Cash. But as the Coral Merchants will now remit their Money Two and a half Cent cheaper we believe the Company will think it but reasonable they shou'd again pay the one Cent Custom, and half Cent consulage as formerly, accordingly the same is order'd to be charg'd to their Accounts but however kept under a distinct head in the Books that if the Company disapprove thereof it may be repaid to those who are charg'd with it.

Mess^{rs}. Burton and Monson deliver in an estimate of the charge of repairing the tanks in the washing town which is enter'd after this Consultation, and being a thing absolutely necessary to be done ORDER'D that the Paymaster sett about it immediately.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HO^{on}BLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs

The medicines we rec^d. this year from [England come] out very short of our expectations, and our in[de]nts have not been comply'd with. The quantity of almost [all medicines] for Fort St. David is larger than ours and as the consumption is greater here than at that place we request that you'l be pleas'd to permit us to take out of them the following particulars Viz^t,

Ag.	Chamalel	lb.	IV	Syr: Garcoph	lb.	i
	Theriacal	lb.	ij	Sal Succin	oz.	i
	Epidemick	lb.	ij	C.C.C.	lb.	IV
Spir.	Menth	lb.	ij	Elect Diatcord	lb.	ss
	Vincret		IV	Mere: præcip R	oz.	IV
Elix.	Vitriol	lb.	i	Bol: armon:	lb.	ij
	propiet	lb.	ss.	viols in sorts	i	Groce
Laud:	Liquid	oz.	IV	Galley pots	i	ditto
Tinch:	Castor	lb.	ss.	funnels N ^o . 2		

We are

FORT ST. GEORGE.
23^d. JULY 1735.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. humble serv^{ts}.
NATHAN^l. BARLOW.
ROBERT DOUGLAS.

TO THE HO^{on}BLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOV^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs

In pursuance to your Honour &c. orders, we have been on board the Onslow to examine the Stowage of her Madera wine belonging to the Honourable Company and found it in very good order, well bedded and quoin'd Bung up, and Bulge free.

We are

FORT ST. GEORGE.
26th. JULY 1735.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. & most Hum^l Serv^{ts}.
JOHN GOULDING.
JOHN DAWSON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, JULY 1735 —

TO THE HOÑBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

According to an order of Consultation the 26th. Ins^t. we have examin'd the Bullion sent out by the Honourable Companys Ship Onslow, and find it turn out according to Invoice.

We are

FORT ST. GEORGE.

JULY THE 28TH. 1735.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

Your most Obed^t. Servants

WILLIAM MONSON.

GEO: TORRIANO.

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.PRESID^t. & GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

Agreeable to your order we have survey'd the washing tanks, they are so muddy, and the water so bad that they are now unfit for use, the water must be drain'd and the mud quite taken out to the Spring, the channels also which convey the water into them are choak'd up, the Amount of the charge are as follows

3 Small tanks in the petta at [12] Pag ^s . each	..	.	36	—	—
1 large ditto	..	..	30	—	—
1 ditto	..	..	27	—	—
1 ditto	..	..	25	—	—
1 ditto	..	..	20	—	—
2 ditto	..	..	50	—	—
2 ditto	..	..	34	—	—

Pag^s. 222 — —

The five Choultrys belonging to them for the Security of the Cloth are also out of repair they will coast about thirty pagodas 30 in repairing them.

We are

FORT ST. GEORGE

28TH. JULY 1735.

HOÑBLE SIR & SIRs

Your most Obed^t. Humble Servants

AUGUSTUS BURTON.

WILLIAM MONSON.

Rec. by Peons a General Letter from Tellicherry dated the 24th. June.[AUGUST]
1ST.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY
AUG^t. THE
2^d.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOV^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILL^m. MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Cash Accot
read

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month ballance remaing One Hundred and ten thousand One hundred, and thirteen pag^s., twenty seven fanams and Seventy Cash Pag^s. 110113. 27. 70 which is carry'd to next account.

Money
advanced the
Paymaster.

The Paymaster requesting money for the disburstments of the running month ORDER'D that two thousand five Hundred pagodas 2500 be advanced him on that Account.

Gen^l. Letter
from Pondi-
cherry read.

General Letter N^o. 68 from the Chief and factors at Tellicherry dated the 24th. June read accompanying a packet for Bombay, and desiring news from Europe.

Madera Wine
order'd to be
put up at
outury.

The Madera Wine being now all ashore AGREED that it be sold at Outury on Fryday the 15th. Inst.

Accot. the
expenche of
rebuilding
the Sea Gate
& state of
Voyage to
China P
Prince
Augustus
deliver'd in.

The Accomptant agreeable to orders of last Consultation delivers in an acco^t. of the expence of rebuilding the Sea Gate, and the State of the Prince Augustus's Voyage to China both which are deliver'd to the Secretary to be sent home in the packet by the Prince of Orange.

Francis Rous
Rental
General and
Seavengers
pays Money
into cash.

Francis Rous Rental General and Seavinger pays into Cash the following Sums being the ballances of those accounts due from him as by the Account Current thereof enter'd after this Consultation Viz^t.

On account Quit Rents	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	501 28 —
Acco ^t . Seavengers duty	..	..	..		39 1 20
					Pag ^s . 540 29 20

in all Five hundred & forty pagodas, twenty nine fanams and twenty Cash.

Bad Debts wrote off Viz^t.

On account of Quit rents Seventy Eight	..	..	Pag ^s .	78 — —
Account Seavengers duty thirty four	..	..	Pag ^s .	34 — —
				Pag ^s . 112 — —

Supply of
Military
order'd to
fort St.
David.

ORDER'D that twenty men be sent to Fort St. David to compleat the number of Europeans appointed for that Garrison.

Prince of
Orange
reported in
good condi-
tion to go for
Europe.
Goods order'd
on bo^d. her.
Head money
paid the
Surgeon of the
Onslow.

The Europe Captains and Gunner deliver in a report of the condition of the Prince of Orange as enter'd after this Consultation and she being in good condition ORDER'D that the Warehouse^r. begin to send Goods on board her.

Petition from the Surgeon of the Onslow for head Money read, and granted.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

Petition from the head Washermen praying that several of their labouring people who in the severity of the famine had comitted some petty thefts, and sold themselves to the Company in order to be sent to Bencoolen might be clear'd, Read and enter'd after this Consultation, and

Petition of the Head Washers praying that several of their labouring people may be releas'd from prison read

The said Head Washermen with Tomby Chitty offering to pay the expences the Company had been at in the maintenance of the said Delinquents the board AGREED to indulge them in their request.

& Offering to reimburse the Company their expence, the request granted.

Petition from the Inhabitants of Triplicane praying to be relieved from the duty of Tobacco and Beetle, read, and enter'd after this Consultation, but the consideration of it deferr'd till the time for reletting the said Cowle which being the beginning of next Month the President is desir'd to receive proposals for the same, as also for the Town Brokeridge and measuring farms, which expire at the same time.

Inhabitants of Triplicane pray to be reliev'd from the Tobacco & Beetle duty. Consideration of their petition deferr'd.

Chintomby Moodelaire and Keshetty Narrainechitty, undertakers for Chindadrepeta praying for the rest of the Money agreed to be advanced them as by their petition now read, they were call'd in, and an Account of the particulars of the Sum by them said to be expended demanded of them which they accordingly produced, and is also enter'd after this Consultation, and it was

Undertakers of Chindadrepeta ask the rest of the money promised them & deliver in an acct. of the expence they have been at. The money paid them.

AGREED that the Money be paid them.

The Assay Master attending was call'd in and acquainted the board that the minters absolutely refused to coin the Pillar Dollars at the Old standard for that species, whereupon they were sent for, and attending the reason was demanded of them, to which they reply'd that they were not so good as formerly, and that they cou'd not possibly coin them without an abatement.

Minters refuse to c in the Pillar Dollars at the old standard.

Which being consider'd and the same complaint having been made the last Year when we came to a resolution of sending them down in specie to Bengall from whence we have had no complaint of their proving worse than formerly It was AGREED to tell them, and they were accordingly told that if they would not receive them at the same rate, we wou'd send them to Bengall uncoin'd, and they withdrew.

There reasons consider'd, Pillar Dollars to be sent uncoin'd to the Bay.

Then the List of Investment from England being call'd for and compared with the contracts this Year enter'd into with our Merchants the following Articles were agreed to be provided Viz^t.

List of Investment compared with the contracts. Other articles agreed to be provided.

White Gingham.

Striped ditto.

Oringall Betteelas.

And the merchants being call'd in were directed to provide Musters of the same against next Consultation as also for red and Blue photoes, and to be ready with their proposals for providing the same.

Musters order'd to be prepared.

RICHⁿ. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRANⁿ. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

Dr.

FRANCIS ROUS, RENTAL GENERAL.

						Ca. Pag ^s . fan ^s . Ca.
September 1732 1 st .	To the Amo ^t . of the	1733 October the 16 th .	By Cash in Con-			
	Rent roll due the 31 st .		sultation Viz ^t .			
	August 1732 Pag ^s . 2585 22 —		6 Months shroff			
	To six Months Butteca		duty .. 160			
	Rent at 320 Pag ^s . P		6 Months Rent			
	Anñ 160 — —		of Mahaudus			
	6 Months		Garden .. 163			
	d ^o . @ 410. 205 — —		Quitrents .. 500			
						823 —
	365 — —					
	To One Years rent of	Nov ^r . 19 th .	By Cash paid acco-			
	the garden let Sebas-		unt Quit rents ..			300 —
	tian Chanda	December 10	By d ^o			400 —
	60 — —	17	By ditto			300 —
	To Ditto of a Garden let	1733/4 Jan: 28	By ditto			
	to Mahandu undu ..		paid in			
	826 — —		Consulta-			
			tion 3			
			Months			
			shroff			
			duty .. 102 18 —			
			Quit rents. 197 18 —			
						300 —
			31 By Cash p ^d . on acco ^t .			
			Quit rents			200 —
			Aug ^t . 31 st . By Cash p ^d . d ^o . ..			300 —
			By Charges			31 12 —
			By bad debts			78 —
		1734/5 Jan ^y 27	By Cash p ^d . M ^r .			
			Monson 3 Months			
			Butteca Rent			102 18 —
						2834 30 —
			Balance deficient P ^r .			
			Conicoplys, and			
			now paid P ^r Francis			
			Rous			501 28 —
						Pag ^s . 3336 22 —
	Pag ^s . 3536 22 —					

FORT ST. GEORGE
AUGUST 2^d. 1735.ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^r FRANCIS ROUS.

Dr.

FRANCIS ROUS, SOAVINGER.

						Ca. Pag ^s . fa. Ca.
1732/3 Sept ^r . 1 st .	To the amount of	October 16 th .	By Cash paid in Consultation.			177 — —
	the Rentroll for	November 19 th .	By ditto			56 — —
	Seavingers duty. 1109 33 —	Feb ^r y 25 th .	By ditto			200 — —
			By ditto paid			
			sundry charges			
			mending Carts,			
			feeding Buffa-			
			loes &c. for one			
			year ending			
			August 1733. 483 31 60			
			Allowance for			
			one Year			120 — —
						603 31 60
			By Bad debts			34 — —
						1070 31 60
			Balance deficient by Conico-			
			plys now paid P ^r Francis			
			Rous			59 1 20
						Pag ^s . 1109 33 —

FORT ST. GEORGE
AUGUST THE 2^d. 1735.ERRORS EXCEPTED
P^r FRANCIS ROUS.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

D ^r . THE HONBLE UNITED COMP ^{ys} . CASH.		PER CONTRA.		C ^r .
				Pag ^s . fa. Ca.
1 st . To Ballance bro ^t . from last Months Acco ^t	Pag ^s . 136953 17 66	1 By Aug ^s . Burton Paymaster adv ^a . him for the Expence of the running Month.		2500 — —
21 st . To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ball ^a . of that Account for last Month.	3147 — —	By Aug ^s . Burton Exp ^t . Warehouse ^r . advanced him for the Painters . .		1000 — —
To William Monson Imp ^t . Warehouse ^r . rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last Month	1500 — —	7 By Fort S ^t . David sent thither overland as P Consultation of the 5 th . By Mulinga Kistna advance ^d him on his Contract	14	20000 — —
To Nic ^s . Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	828 16 29	28 By Aug ^s . Burton Exp ^t . Warehouse ^r . advance ^d him to pay for Redwood		10000 — —
To Ram Chundra rec ^d . one Months Rent of the Beetle, and Tobacco farm, due the 5 th . Ins ^t	833 12 —			2000 — —
To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . One Months Rent of the Arrack & Wine Lycence due the 5 th . Ins ^t	335 — —	31 st . By Balance carry'd to next Month's Acco ^t		35500 — —
28. To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master receiv'd the Ballance of that Account for last month	16 17 55			110113 27 30
To Aug ^s . Burton Exp ^t . Warehouse ^r . rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last month	2000 — —			
	Pag ^s . 145613 27 70			Pag ^s . 145613 27 70

ERRORS EXCEPTED

ψ RICHARD BENYON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Pursuant to your honour &c^a. order we have been on board the Prince of Orange to survey her, and find her in good condition to take in her Cargoe, and proceed to Europe. We are

FORT S^t. GEORGE
AUG^r. THE 2^d. 1735.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Humble Serv^{ts}.
JOHN BALCHIN.
CHARLES RAYMOND.
JOHN GOULDING.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

I hope your honours will be pleas'd to order the customary allowance for the care of fifteen Soldiers who came over in the Ship Onslow whereof I was surgeon.

FORT S^t. GEORGE
AUG^r. THE 2^d. 1735.

I am
HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Humble Serv^t.
DANIEL MACNEIL.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

TO THE HONOUR^{BLE}. RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF WASHERS

HUMBLY SHEWETH

With Submission to your Honours your Petitioners humbly takes this opportunity to lay their case before your Honours feet. That from several Years they have been servants to the Honourable Company as Washermen, and has allways used their best endeavours in their service which was carry'd on by 500 Washers and that the severe famine which begun to continue from M^r. Macraes Government till the end of M^r. Pitts forced great part of the said Washers to quit the place, and fly to those parts where they cou'd procure Grain &c. cheaper some of them being infirm, and unable to walk died, at last most part of those that remain'd and escaped were oblig'd to dispose of themselves, their Wives or Children &c. So that by these misfortunes great many families are come to decay, and the number of them is very much decreas'd that at present there is no more but about 100 Washermen that are fit to work, who unless your Petitioners shou'd send for many others to join with 'em in their Business as we have annually done since the continuance of these famines, will not be able enough to carry on their business to which purpose your Petitioners are oblig'd to send for some from the Country though it is a great trouble for them.

Your petitioners are very sorry to assert that some of their people were so unfortunate through their wicked proceedings, and offences to bring themselves under confinement, and exasperate your Honour so far against them as to create in your Honour a design of sending them to the West Coast (as your Petitioners were inform'd) Your honour therefore is earnestly entreated to consider that their ill behaviours proceeded from the change of their stations into a most miserable condition by means of the famines abovemention'd, and they being of very illiterate, and vulgar spirits are consequently very ignorant of all right, and well manured behaviours whatsoever.

Your poor Petitioners therefore most Humbly presume to beseech, and pray your honour begging that Your Honour through your Candour, and well known Goodness will be so pleas'd to pardon, forgive, and excuse them the foremention'd prisoners from their crimes whatsoever that they may thereby be releas'd from their confinements, and enter themselves into the Number of their families with whom that they may preserve their healths in a very gratefull remembrance of Your Honours undoubted favour w^{ch}. is hop'd to be conferr'd towards them poor creatures by Your Honour, for which

Your poor Petitioners as in duty bound shall ever pray.

TO THE HONOUR^{ABLE}. RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF KESHETTY NARRAIN AND CHINTOMBY

HUMBLY SHEWETH

That when your Honour, and the late Hon^{ble} GEORGE MORTON PITT Esq^r. was pleas'd to order your Petitioners to send for certain number of weavers for erecting a Pettah now call'd Chindadre Pettah, and to advance them Moneys to settle at that place in order to perswade many more to come there that the said Town might flourish, and be well inhabited, and become capable of produceing large quantitys of Callicoes which shou'd be manufactured there, to the great benefit and Interest of the honourable Company, Your Honour and the aforesaid Hon^r: George Morton Pitt Esq^r. was graciously pleas'd to promise the Hon^{ble} Company's, and your Honour's favourable protection, and encouragement to your petitioners if they shou'd carry on and settle the aforesaid Town.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

Your Petitioners in relyance upon such promise and permission did use their utmost Care, and labour towards getting some proper persons to be sent by your Petitioners to the several pettahs in the Country where the weavours have their habitations with presents and Moneys to answer the charge of theirs and their familys travelling expences to Madrass where your petitioners prepared them proper lodgings &c. till the Houses were built for them in the aforesaid Chindadre Petta and as they were destitute of Money, and other necessarys and much distress'd and impoverish'd by the course of a long and Severe famine Your petitioners were suspicious of their stay to secure which they advanced them certain sums of Money to refresh, and Settle the said Inhabitants and familys with proper necessarys requir'd for their use.

Your petitioners further labour'd and took great care in transplanting the trees of the garden which stood at that place where Chindadre pettah is built, levelled that ground, and procured all things necessarys for building the houses &c. as is not unknown to your honour on which account they have already expended between the Sums of five and six thousand pagodas the particular accounts whereof Your petitioners have ready (if requir'd) to produce to your Honour. Your petitioners own labour and service in these matters they expect no other advantage for than the great benefit of gaining your honours constant favour towards them.

The Houses that are already built at Chindadrepetta are 100.

Your Petitioners now most humbly entreats your Honour to grant them that Sum which was promis'd unto them to be advanced when Chindadrepetta was design'd to be erected and what favourable encouragement the Erectors of the said Pettah are thought worthy to be gratify'd with they humbly leave to your Honours most gracious pleasure.

And your Petitioners as in duty bound Shall ever pray.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE

THE PETITION OF THE PAINTERS, WEAVERS &C. INHABITANTS OF TRIVILICANE

HUMBLY SHEWETH

That when the Honourable Company first had this Village under this Government yours petitioners flock'd to it as Birds do under the cover of a great tree, and the Governour of that time receiv'd us, and kindly took us under his protection from which time forward we liv'd in peace, and did our duty, and the Companys Business with great pleasure till the time of Governour Macrae who to our great misfortune first laid upon us the Tax on Beetle and Tobacco, by joining the same with the farm of Madrass, may it please Your Honour that we presume to inform you that it's the nature of us of this country to use great quantitys of Beetle and Tobacco in so much that if we have not or can't be permitted by reason of a hurry of Business which sometimes happens to go to our victuals We can chearfully bear it if we have but Beetle and Tobacco, but we cannot go through our work without it and being always thinking of it, and longing for it we leave our Business to go out of the Bounds to get it, and so are hinder'd from doing our work, and by that means the several owners of the Goods have them not return'd them at the proper and appointed times by which we loose great part of our pay, and people imagining that we are negligent and always running from our business are afraid to give us employ by all which we have lost our livelyhood and are reduced to great poverty but as we are now happy in so good a Governour as your Honour we pray you'll please to take our care into consideration and relieve us from the Burthen of the Beetle and Tobacco farm, which never till the time of Governour Macrae was laid on this village which if your Honour shall think fit to grant we shall constantly offer up our thanks in divine service and mind to labour strictly and to discharge our dutys in our several business

— FORT ST GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

and when the Inhabitants that have left this place shall hear the farm is taken off they will cheerfully return again to their Habitations, the place will flourish and Your

Petitioners as in duty bound shall EVER PRAY.

AN ACCOUNT of Sundry Charges or expences, several, Advancements, and Supplements, made for erecting a Town call'd Chindadrepetta are as follows.

From 26th.
Octr. 1734
to 25th. Nov^r.
1734.

Expended towards digging a foundation where chanks was burry'd with the accustomary Ceremonies, Giving Dinner to the poor Braminys, transplanting the Trees from those places where the streets was to be mark'd out Levelling that Ground, and making out the streets &c. as Ψ Account Particulars is. Pag^a. 114 9 28.

Presents made to the following head Weavers

				Pa.
Andiapa Broad Cloth	Aurora 3 Y ^{ds} .			1
			Ψ Y ^d .	
Arnachilum	d ^o .	3 y ^{ds} .	at 1	
			Ψ y ^d .	
Corruppu	d ^o .	3 ..	..	
				3 — —
				3 — —
				3 — —
				9 — —

Batty paid to several persons that was sent to the Weavers in the Country in order to perswade and bring them to Chindadre Petta

10 — —

Supplement of Grain given to the several weavers through the means of following heads Viz^t.—

				Merch ^{ls} .	Pag ^a .
Andiapa Rice	1 Garce	100	at 100 Ψ		
Garce	..	..	..		125 — —
Arnachilum	1	100			125 — —
Corruppu	1	100			125 — —
	3	300			375 — —

Paid the Banksall Merchants for the House poles, Country Reapers &c. necessarys for house building

252 25 —

Advanced to Chidambra Pilla for providing house poles, Country reapers &c. necessarys from Chicarecode

Pag^a. 550 — —

Mooree 1 p^a. presented Chidambra Pilla ..

1 — —

551 — —

Palmeras 22600 at Pag^a. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ Ψ 100 ..

1695 — —

Palmer Reapers 40000 at Pag^a. 14 Ψ . 100 ..

560 — —

Clay for Mud walls 42200 at 400 Ψ Pagoda ..

105 18 —

Palmer Coir 1824 Bundles @ 72 for a pag^a.

25 12 —

Wood Reapers thin, and a sort of Nails (by the Country word) call'd foolish Sugar-

canes 1840 Bund^{ls}. at 30 Ψ Pag^a ..

61 12 —

Cooley paid towards making Mud Walls ..

165 5 —

Carpenters Cooley

150 — —

Advanced the Sawyers

20 — —

Bricklayers

55 — —

Smiths

60 — —

Cooley for making the Top part of the Houses

152 15 —

Tyles advanced for

450 — —

Brick Kilns advanced them

400 — —

Cooley paid towards levelling the lower parts of the Streets where there was digg'd for

taking up sand to fix with clay for the

walls

60 25 —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

Cooley hire for bringing the house poles, Reapers, Country woods &c. from the sea side and bricks & tiles from the Kilns ..	80 15 —
Advanced to Vastcampilla for providing planks for making the doors from Jafna- patam	450 — —
Mooree 1 p ^s . presented him	1 — —
	451 — —
Cooley paid towards transplanting the several trees in the Garden	39 32 20
ditto for watering the trees	68 2 —
Paid the Conicoplys, and Peons who were employ'd in Chindadrepettah for 10 Months	75 12 —
	Pag ^s . 5987 2 48

Sent overland to Fort St. David a Supply of Military &c^a. General Letter of this date. 2ⁿ.
 Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of 31st. Ult^o. 3ⁿ.
 Rec^d. by peons from Vizag^m. a General Letter of the 12th. ult^o. —
 Sent by peons Gen^l. Letters of this date to Bombay and Tellicherry. —

DIARY.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

FRYDAY
THE 8TH.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Petition from Captain Charles Hudson read and granted praying for Six hundred
 Baggs of Salt Petre over and above his Charterparty Quantity.

Cap^t. Hudson
requests
surplus Salt
Petre.

Nic^s. Morse Land Customer reads that Acco^t. for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs.. .. .	Pag ^s . 669 2 57
Registering slaves	5 4 —
	674 6 57

Land
Customer's
Acco^t. read.

Ballance due from him Six hundred Sixty one pagodas, Sixteen fanams and fifty
 Seven Cash 661. 16. 57, which is carry'd to next Acco^t.

Ballance
Carry'd
forw^d.

William Monson Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash the following
 Sums on those Accounts Viz^t.

On Acco ^t . Quit Rents	Pag ^s . 1254 19 —
On Acco ^t . Scavengers duty	155 14 40
	1409 33 40

William
Monson
Rent^l.
General &
Scavenger
pays money
into Cash.

together One thousand four hundred and nine pagodas, thirty three fanams, and forty
 Cash.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

Bad debts wrote off on those Accounts one hundred and Seventy nine pagodas, twenty seven fanams Viz^t.

On Acco ^t . Quit Rents	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 100	9	—
On Acco ^t . Seavengers duty	..	..	..	..	..		79	18 —
								— —
							179	27 —
								— —

Mahaudu
unda not
having paid
his rent of the
Comp^ys.
Garden,

as by the Acco^t. enter'd after this Consultation and acquaints the board that the remainder being two hundred and Six pagodas 206 is due from Mahaudu Undu for the Rent of the Company's great Garden ending in April 1734 the whole Years rent then due being three hundred twenty six pagodas 326 — —

Of which notwithstanding all his endeavours he has not been able to recover any more than One hundred & twenty pagodas 120 — —

Remains due Pag^s. 206 — —

is Order'd to
attend next
Consultation

ORDER'D that Mahaudu undu be summon'd to attend the next Consultation.

A Soldier
allow'd half
pay and put
on the invalid
Roll.

John Taylor having serv'd as a Soldier in this Garrison upwards of Seventeen years, and twelve of them as Serjeant and being render'd incapable of further duty ORDER'D that he be allow'd half pay, and put on the invalid Rolls agreeable to the petition.

Gen^l. Letters
read

General Letters read Viz^t.

from
Fort St.
David.
&

N^o. 69 dated the 31st. July 1735 from the Deputy Govern^r. and Council of Fort St. David relating to the complaint made from hence of their too strict sorting; advising that Cloth come intolerably fast, inclosing their Accounts for June and recommending Serjeant Rogers to be made an Ensign in the room of M^r. Buckberry deceased.

Vizagapatam

N^o. 70 dated the 12th. July from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam inclosing their Accounts for June and a List of demands complaining of the slow progress they make in their Investment, and advising of a present they have been oblig'd to make.

Acco^t. Sale of
Lead
deliver'd in.

William Monson Import Warehouse^r. delivers in account sale of Lead, sold at Outery the 20th. May last at two Months trust as P Account enter'd after this Consultation.

Copper by
the Onslow
not yielding
prime cost
here

There being a parcel of Copper consign'd to this Presidency by the Onslow for which the Merchants Offer no more than Seventy Eight Pagodas 78 P Candy whereas it costs in England upwards of Seventy nine 79 Calculating at the price of silver as by the Calculate thereof enter'd after Consultation and there being reason to believe it will sell for a better price at Bengall AGREED that it be sent on the said Ship to the President and Council there agreeable to the order this year receiv'd in the Letter by the Prince of Orange Paragraph 16.

Rupees to be
sent on board
the Wager
and her
dispatch
to the Bay
order'd.

There being now ready about Seventy Chests of Rupees ORDER'D that they be sent on board the Wager and that she be dispatch'd on Monday to the Bay.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

The President inform'd the Board that agreeable to the Resolution of last Consultation he had been looking out for persons to take the Beetle and Tobacco Cowle and had receiv'd proposals from Gongaram, and Buddaroy about it, who were willing to take it at the old rate, and that he had also had an offer from two other persons by name Quotam Baucum Gruapa, Anamunta Kistna for the measuring farm, and Town Brokeridge, that he had with some difficulty brought them to agree to give One thousand pagodas ₪ Annum, for the measuring farm, but that they wou'd by no means be prevail'd upon to give more than seven Hundred Pagodas for the Brokerage.

Offers made for renting the Beetle & Tobacco farm, Measuring farm and Town Brokeridge.

The Petition from the Inhabitants of Trivlicane being then consider'd the Board agreed unanimously that the laying on the duty on Tobacco and Beetle in that and the other Villages in M^r. Macraes time had almost depopulated those Villages, and that there is great reason to apprehend if that duty be longer continued there the few remaining Inhabitants will also desert. It was therefore resoly'd to take of the said duty in all the Villages and the President was again desir'd to see if the above-mentioned two persons cannot be induced to take the said farm at the Old Rent exclusive of the Villages.

Petition of the Inhabitants of Trivlicane consider'd & granted. President desired to try to let yr. Beetle & Tobacco Cowle exclusive of the Villages.

The Offer for the measuring farm being an advance of One Hundred and fifty 150 pagodas ₪ Annum was agreed to be accepted as was also the seven hundred pagodas 700 for the Town Brokerage tho it be less than the last Renters gave for it by One Hundred pagodas ₪ Annum because it is well known they have lost a great deal of Money by it for which reason they wou'd by no means be induced to take it again on any terms.

Offers for renting the measuring farm and town Brokeridge accepted.

Then the Merchants being call'd in produced the Musters of Gingham, and Oringall Beteelas Which being examin'd the Board came to an Agreement with Molinga Kistna for as many as he cou'd procure not exceeding the Quantities in the list of Investment to be ready for the January Ships on the following terms Viz^t.

Mulinga Kistna agrees to provide Gingham, Oringall Beteelas

GINGHAMS white Sixteen Covids long & 2 Covids broad N^o. 1 at twenty four 24 and N^o. 2 at twenty two 22 pagodas ₪ Corge.

DIITO striped One number fourteen Covids 14 long & one and a half 1½ Covids broad at ten 10 pagodas.

ORINGALL BETTEELAS thirty 30 Covids long, and two 2 Covids broad N^o. 1 at Sixty 60 pagodas and N^o. 2 at fifty five 55 pagodas the Corge.

To pay Customs as the other Cloth on importation.

They also Agreed with him for red and blue photoas to be made in Chindadrettah Custom free not exceeding One hundred Bales in the whole, the red at twelve pagodas, thirty fanams 12.30—and the blue at Eleven pagodas ₪ Corge to be twenty two and a half 22½ Covids long and one and a half abroad, of both which Musters are now fixed on.

Red and blue Photoas.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HONOURABLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRS

Having receiv'd on board and stow'd the quantity of Salt Petre allow'd by the Charterparty, I find it is not sufficient to Kintlage and Stiffen the Ship & am therefore oblig'd to request your Honour &c. will be pleas'd to allow me Six hundred Bags more.

I am

FORT ST. GEORGE
AUG^r. THE 9th. 1735.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS
Your most Obed^t. humble Serv^t.
CHARLES HUDSON.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

FORT ST. GEORGE MAY 20th. 1735.

ACCOUNT SALE OF LEAD SOLD AT PUBLICK OUTCRY

			Candy	m ^d .	lb.	Pag ^s .		Pag ^s .	fan ^s .	Cash.
Mr. Torriano	..	..	50	—	—	at 14 $\frac{1}{16}$	☞ Candy	703	4	40
Suncarapareek	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{1}{8}$		706	9	—
ditto	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{1}{8}$		706	9	—
ditto	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{1}{8}$		706	9	—
ditto	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{1}{8}$		712	18	—
Yellappa Chitty	..	..	50	2	5	14 $\frac{5}{16}$		717	7	14
Comrapa	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{5}{8}$		715	22	40
Colloway Chitty	..	..	50	8	19	14 $\frac{1}{4}$		718	26	54
Suncarapareek	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{5}{16}$		715	22	40
Mr. Simpson	..	..	50	—	—	14 $\frac{5}{16}$		715	22	40
Caudys	..		500	10	24		Pag ^s .	7117	6	68

FORT ST. GEORGE
AUGUST THE 7th. 1735.

ERRORS EXCEPTED

☞ WILLIAM MONSON,
Import Warehouse^r.D^s.

WILLIAM MONSON, RENTAL GENERAL

C^s.

1733

Septem^r. To the amount of the
11th. Rent roll for Quit

rent	Pag ^s . fa. ca.
To 12 Months Butteca	2588 22 —
Rent and Shroff	
duty farm'd to Ven-	
catty Narrain ..	410 — —
To One Years Quit	
rent of the Companys	
little Garden farm'd	
to Persaram ..	60 — —
To 1 Years Rent of the	
Company's Garden	
farm'd to Mahaudu.	326 — —

Pag^s. 3384 22 —

May 6. By Cash paid in Consul-

tation Viz^t.
6 Months Shroff duty
from the 1st. Sep-tem^r. to the 28th.

Febry. 205 — —

Acco. Quit rent .. 200 — —

Pag^s. fa. ca.

405 — —

August 5th. By Cash paid in Consul-tation Viz^t.

Account Quit

Rents 782 18 —

3 Months Shroff

duty due 31st.

May 102 18 —

885 — —

Sept^r. 26th. By Cash paid on Acco. Quit rent.

400 — —

Oct^r. 28 By Cash paid 3 Months Shroffs dutydue 31st. Augst. 102 18 —

By Sundry Charges for 12 Months .. 31 12 —

By bad Debts 100 9 —

By Ballance 1460 19 —

Pagodas 3384 22 —

IN FORT [ST. GEORGE]
[THE 31st. JULY 1735.]

ERRORS [EXCEPTED]

☞ [WILLIAM MONSON,
Rental General.]

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

D ^a .	WILLIAM MONSON, SCAVINGER.	C ^a .
1733	To the Amount of the	By Cash paid in Consultation .. Pag ^a . 100 — —
Sept.	Rent roll for Scav-	
1 st .	gers duty 1105 19 —	By ditto 215 — —
	May the 6 th .	By Charges feeding
	5 th .	Buffaloes, making
		& Mending Carts
		&c. for one Year
		ending Ult ^o . Aug ^t .
		1734 435 22 40
		Allowance to
		the Scavin-
		ger .. 120 — —
		By bad debts 79 18 —
		By Balance 155 14 40
		Pagodas 1105 19 —

IN FORT ST. GEORGE
JULY THE 31st. 1735.

ERRORS EXCEPTED
BY WILLIAM MONSON,
Scavinger.

CALCULATE OF THE PRICE OF COPPER.

lb. s. d.
COPPER 520 is 1 Candy. 520 [lb] costs P Invoice £ 26. 11. 2
s. d.
£ 26. 11. 2 at 5. 4. P oz. gives Silver oz. 99. 12 dw^t.
Standard which at 14½ Doll^s. Madrass w^t. for 10 Pag^a.
Amounts to Pag^a. 29 12 15

Sail'd Brigantine Palla Maraunda Abdula Boheim for Pegue. 9th.
Ketch Careembux Meer Feirzula for Pegue. —
Sail'd Tryal Snow John Horder for Bengall. 11th.
Arriv'd Prince of Orange Robert Baillie from Judda. 12th.
Sail'd Ship Wager Captain Charles Raymond for Bengall with a General Letter
dated Yesterday. —
Brigantine Bon Esperance Gideon Scribber for Pegue. —
Rec^d. by peons from Fort St. David a General Letter of the 9th. Ins^t. 13
Sail'd Brigantine Nowsauck Mahomud Toreoor for Maldiva. 14
Sloop Chinne Ramah for Fort St. David. —
Arriv'd Ship Royal George William Montgomery from Bussora. 15
Rec^d. by peons from Ingeram General Letter dated the 2^d. Ins^t. 17
Rec^d. by peons from Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of the 16th. Ins^t. 18
Arriv'd Ship London John Coales from Mocha with a Letter from M^r. Draper 19
dated the 26th. June.
Ship Jane Alexander Baxter from Bengall with Rawsilk on the Honourable
Company's Account, and a General Letter dated 15th. July. —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY
THE 1ST.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^R. GOVERN^R. PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Genl. Letters
read Viz^t.

General Letters read Viz^t.

from Fort St.
David,

N^o. 71 & 72 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated 9th. and 16th. Ins^t. the former advising the arrival of the Recruits sent them Overland and the Wares and Stores consign'd them by the Ramah and George, the second Letter is chiefly a Complaint of the Hovildar of Trevendaparum for stopping the Water course there.

Ingeram,

N^o. 73 from M^r. John Graham Resident at Ingeram dated the 2^d. Ins^t. advising that he hopes to comply with his promise of four hundred and twenty Bales this Year.

Mocha,
&

N^o. 74 from M^r. William Henry Draper from Mocha relating to the impositions laid on the trade to that port and the difference which have arisen between him and the Supra Cargoes of the Country Ships thereupon.

Fort
William

N^o. 75 from the President and Council of Fort William dated the 15th. July inclosing a Bill of Lading for twenty Six Bales of Raw Silk by the Jane, and recommending to us to send the Rungpoor Silk that we formerly receiv'd and will not sell here to Bombay.

Hovildar of
Trevenda-
parum stops
the Companys
Water-
course.
Orders to
ff. St. David
thereupon.

The dispute about the Water Course at Trivendaparum having now subsisted a great while, and been several times mention'd in our Letters to Arcot in consequence of which the Hovildar has been constantly order'd to desist from the interruption he has given us which he has as constantly promised though as certainly disregarded afterwards, It was AGREED to order the Deputy Governour & Council if he be again Troublesome to them after Receipt of the Takheed from the Nabob now forwarded to maintain the Companys Rights by force.

The George
sent to
Bengall.

The Nassau not yet appearing in Sight and it being to be fear'd she may not arrive till it be too late to send her to Bengall, It was AGREED to order the George to be sent us up from Fort St. David by the 25th. that she may be sent to the Bay if the Nassau does not come in to fetch five hundred Bags of Salt petre which quantity we shall want for the Nassau if she loads from hence besides what we have remaining in the Godowns.

Pillar
Dollars &
Rupees sent
to the Bay
on the
Onslow.
Her dispatch
order'd.

The Mint Braminys Goldsmiths &c. persisting in their resolution not to coin the pillar Dollars without an abatement ORDERED that they be put on Board the Onslow with the rest of the Rupees, and that she be dispatch'd the twenty first.

The Renter of
the
Company's
Garden not
paying his
rent, it is
demandet of
Poncala
Kistna's
Executors.
Petition of
Mess^{rs}.
Baillie and
Griffith to
land some
hales custom
free.

Mahaudu undu the Renter of the Company's Gardens not giving any satisfactory Reason for his being so much in arrears RESOLV'D that the amount of his Debt be demanded of Poncala Kistna's Executors in whose name the lease runs and that the garden be relet.

Petition from Mess^{rs}. Baillie, and Griffith Supra Cargoes of the Prince of Orange from Judda read praying to be permitted to bring ashore some Bales to see if they can sell them, and if not that they may be re-exported free of Customs which is AGREED to for the reasons given in the said petition.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735 —

Molinga Kistna requesting an Advance of five thousand 5000 pagodas AGREED that it be paid him he having brought in Cloth to that amount since the last Advance.

Money
Advanced
Molinga
Kistna.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. &C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRS

Not having been able to dispose of all our peice Goods at Judda we were oblig'd to bring back a considerable quantity and are desirous of selling them here if we can for which end we have brought Musters ashore but the Buyers will not come to any agreement without seeing the Goods we therefore pray Your Honour &c. will indulge us so far as to allow us to bring them ashore and if we cannot sell them to carry them off again Custom free, We paying the full custom on all such as we shall dispose of here, We are with great respect

FORT S^t. GEORGE
AUGUST THE 8TH. 1735.

HON^{BLE} SIR & SIRS
Your most Obed^t. Humble Servants,
ROBERT BAILLIE.
SAMUEL GRIFFITH.

Sent by Peons to Fort S^t. David a Letter of this date.
Sail'd Ship Severn Robert Castle for Bengall.
Sail'd Ship Onslow Captain John Balchin for Bengall with a General Letter dated yesterday.

19TH.
20TH.
22

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
THE 25TH.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr^t. for last Month Ballance remaining thirteen pagodas, twenty four fanams, and twenty five Cash 13. 24. 25 which he now pays in.

Mint Accont.
read,
ballance
paid in.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Sea
Customers
Accont. read

Custom on Goods	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 1360	18	20
ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	..	248	27	72
Anchorage	..	..	..	..	..	39	18	—
						1648	28	12

Ballance due from him Eight thousand and forty one pagodas, thirty one fanams and eight Cash 8041. 31. 8 of which he now pays three thousand one hundred and thirty pagodas 3130 pag^s.

ballance paid
in part.

Augustus Burton export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him three hundred Eighty nine pagodas, five fanams, and Seventy nine Cash 389. 5. 79 which he now pays in. And

Export
Ware-
houseke^{rs},
ballance paid
in.

One thousand 1000 pagodas are advanced him for the painters.

Money
Advanced for
painters

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

Paymaster's
Acct. read.Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a .	1429	17	45
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..		583	12	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..		66	24	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..		52	34	70
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..		446	7	—
Fort Marlbrô	..	..	..	..	..		36	12	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..		10	—	—
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..		104	12	40
Bengall Presidency	..	..	..	..	..		21	30	—
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..		17	14	40
New Grainery	..	..	..	..	..		8	8	24

Pag^a. 2776 28 59balance
paid.Ball^a. due to him, and now paid One hundred and forty pagodas, One fanam, and twenty one Cash 140. 1. 21.Extraordy.
Expence
reported.The extraordinary expence in this Accto^t. arises as follows—

CHARGES GENERAL.									
Batta abroad	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^a .	6	22	—
FORT MARLBOROUGH.									
Allow ^a . Money to Rajah Oaldeem & Serv ^{is} .	..	..	..	..	10	—	—		
Dieting 20 Slaves bo ^t . here at 20 fan ^a . p ^d day	..	..	..	..	17	8	—		
d ^o . 8 from Fort Marlbrô at pa 1. 5 p ^d	..	..	..	..	9	4	—		
Mens ^m .	..	..	..	..				36	12 —
BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.									
Allow ^a . Money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton deceased	..	..	..	..				10	— —
CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.									
p ^d . Head Money on 59 Soldiers arriv'd here this year at 10 Shill ^{ts} . a head	..	..	..	..	65	20	—		
Eight Boats for bringing them ashore	..	..	..	..	1	4	—		
Refreshing Money at their first landing 12 fan ^a . each	..	..	..	..	19	24	—		
Boat hire for the Gunners going on board the Marlborough	..	..	..	..	—	5	—		
Paid dieting of prisoners upon the Choultry 31 days	..	..	..	..	3	31	40		
Twelve Chests for packing up sundrys sent the Nabob	..	..	..	..	14	—	—		
								104	12 40
BENGALL PRESIDENCY.									
Making new Silver Seals	..	..	..	..	7	30	—		
Smiths work and cutting	..	..	..	..	14	—	—		
								21	30 —
NEW GRAINERY.									
Wall Bricks 1990	..	..	..	..	1	6	10		
Terrace ditto 17660	..	..	..	..	7	2	14		
								8	8 24
						Pagodas	187	12	64

Journal
Parcels read.

The Accountant reads the Journal parcels for June.

Land
Customers
ball^a. paid.Nicolas Morse Land Customer^a pays into Cash Six hundred Sixty one pagodas sixteen fanams, and fifty seven Cash 661. 16. 57 Ballance of that Account for last Month.Storek^r. pays
Money into
Cash.Francis Rous Storekeeper pays into Cash five hundred Sixty two pagodas, sixteen fanams & Seventy three Cash 562. 16. 73 Ballance due from him till the 31st. 1735.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1735—

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him Seven thousand and fifty six pagodas One fanam, and forty eight Cash 7056. 1. 48 of which he now pays in Six thousand 6000 Pagodas.

Imp^t.
Wareh^o.kr.
reads that
Account.
ballance paid
in part.

The Accomptant reports the Expence at Fort St. David for the Month of June to be decreased near one hundred and forty pagodas 140, Eighty 80 thereof being expended the former Month on the Garden house, twenty four more saved in the head of Repairs of Fortifications, fifteen less on the hospital and the rest in small Articles.

Fort St.
David Expens-
ees reported.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Modelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five 335 pag^s. for one Months rent of the Arrack, and wine Lycence due the 5th. Ins^t.

Arrack &
Wine
Lycence paid
in.

Ram Chundra pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12. — for one Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Ins^t.

Beetle &
Tobacco farm
paid in.

Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. farmers pay into Cash One hundred forty one pagodas twenty four fanams 141. 24. — for two Month's Rent of the measuring Cowle due 20th. Ult^o.

Measuring
farm paid in.

Torta Vencataish Farmer of the Butteca Rents and Shroff duty pay into Cash one hundred and two pagodas eighteen fanams 102. 18 — for three Months Rent of that Cowle due the 1st. Ins^t.

Butteca rent
& Shroff duty
paid in.

ORDER'D that the George be dispatch'd to Bengall the 1st. September agreeable to the resolution of last Consultation, and that two hundred twenty five pagodas, twelve fanams 225. 12 — be advanced the Storekeeper for Impress for her, and that we write to the president and Council to desire she may be dispatch'd from thence the 1st. December at farthest and call at Vizagapatam to bring up what Cloth is ready there.

Dispatch of
the George to
Bengall
Agreed on.

Having been inform'd that there are some effects in Bengall belonging to Samuel Palmer deceased ORDER'D that a State of his Account be sent down to the President and Council there that they may endeavour to recover his Debt to our Honourable Masters.

Palmer's
Acco^t. sent to
Bengall.

Mr. Thomas Dixon on whose account, and Mr. Alexander Orme's there has been lying in the Compy's Cash here the Sum of One thousand and thirty one pagodas, six fanams and ten Cash 1031. 6. 10 applying for his half thereof AGREED to place half the said Sum to the Credit of Bengall Presidency, that so if half thereof be due to him they may pay the same.

Tho^s. Dixon
demands his
share of the
Money that
has lain in
Cash on his &
Mr. Orme's
Acco^t.
to be paid in
Bengall.

Observing by the last Cash Acco^t. from Fort St. David that they will soon be in want of Cash ORDER'D that twenty thousand pagodas be sent them tomorrow.

Supply of
Cash order'd
to Fort St.
David.

Captain Kellsall designing to send his wife, and Child and a Child of Mr. Walsh's home on the Prince of Orange, and requesting to be granted a Bill on the Honble Company for their Subsistance in England and Mr. Randall Fowke desiring the same for the Subsistance of his Children now there, the 32^d. paragraph of the Letter from England dated the 6th. Febr^y, 1732-3, 62^d. of the 29th. January 1733-4 and 53^d. of the 31st. January last were read, and it was agreed,

Several
persons
request Bills
on the
Company.

That it cannot be the intention of our Honourable Masters in forbidding us to draw on them when we have sufficient Cash to carry on their Business without that method to prohibit us the remitting such small Sums as are necessary for the maintenance of the Children Belonging to the place or providing such little things as are necessary for us here, wherefore it is AGREED to grant the said Bills.

Reasons for
granting
them.

And as it is possible some other of their Servants may have occasion to remit Money to England for other uses AGREED to write to Bengall to advise the Gentlemen there of the favour granted us of remitting from thence at the same rate of Exchange as they do.

Company's
Servants he
may remit
by Bills
from Bengall.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, AUGUST 1755—

President
prevails with
the Renters
of the Beetle
& Tobacco
farm at the
old rent
exclusive
of the villages.
Cowles for
that, the
Measure
& Brokeridge
Order'd.

Messrs.
Wilson &
Eckman
requir'd to
Answer to
Palmer's
complaint.

Royal
George at
Bussora
employ'd
against the
Persians.
Reasons for
it demand'd
of Mr.
Craddock.

The President acquaints the Board that he had at last brought the two persons who offer'd to take the Beetle and Tobacco farm to accept thereof at the old rate excluding the several villages which being approved ORDERD that the said Cowle, and those for the measurage and brokeridge be drawn out against the time the present leases expire.

ORDER'D that copy of the 57th. Paragraph of the Letter from England be given to Messrs. Wilson, and Eckman, and that the Secretary give them notice the board expect an answer thereto to transmit to the Honble Court of Directors by the Prince of Orange.

The Royal George a Ship belonging to this Port having been employ'd at Bussora in the Service of the Turks against the Persians who were gone with a fleet to reduce that Town to their obedience, and not knowing what may be the consequence thereof the Supra Cargo Mr. Craddock was Summon'd to give an account of the reasons of their permitting the Ship to be employ'd and promised to give the same the next Consultation.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

- 25TH. Sent by Peons to ffort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.
— Sail'd Brig: Mary Rob^t. Blundel for ffort St. David.
26 Sent by peons to Vizag^m. a Gen^l. Letter of this date.
27 Arriv'd Ship George, John Taylor from Fort St. David with a Gen^l. Letter of the
25th. Brigantine Edward John ffell from Bengall.
— Sail'd Ship Prince of Orange, Robert Bailie for Bengall.
28 Arriv'd Ship Edward John Evens from Bombay.
SEPT^{ER}. Sent by peons to Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.
1ST.
2^D. Sail'd Brig: Mary Robert Blundel for Fort St. David.
Ship London John Coales & the Comp^{rs}. Ship John Taylor for Bengall wth.
General Letters of Yesterdays, & this date.
3^D. Sail'd Brig^{no}. Edward Jn^o. ffell for Bengall.
4 Sail'd Ship Jia Luchmia Mahaumud Shaffee for Parah.
— Rec^d. by peons from Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter dated the 2^d. Ins^t.
6 Sent by peons to Fort St. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.
7 Arriv'd Ship Fort St. George Tho^s. Egan from Bengall with Raw Silk and a Gen^l.
Letter of 29th. Aug^t.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. PRESIDENT & GOV^r.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

SEPTEMBER
 MONDAY
 THE 8TH.

Last Consultation read & Sign'd.

The President reads the Cash Acco^t. for last Month Ballance remaining Ninety three thousand eight Hundred and sixty eight pagodas, fifteen fanams and twenty three Cash 93868. 15. 23 which is carry'd to next Account. Cash Account read.

The Paymasters requesting Money for defraying the Expences of the running Month ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced him for that purpose. Money Advanced the Paymaster.

Molinga Kistna requesting an advance of Ten thousand 10,000 Pagodas having brought in Cloth to that Amount since the last payment, ORDER'd that his request be granted. Money Advanced Molinga Kistna.

General Letters read viz^t.

Gen^l. Letters read

N^o. 76 & 77 from the Deputy Governour & Council of Fort S. David dated the 25th. Ult^o. and 2^d. Ins^t. the former with Invoice and Bill of Lading for Cloth by the George the other desiring orders about reletting their Arrack farm, which the old Renters refuses but at an abatement and advising the arrival of the Cash sent them. from Fort St. David &

N^o. 78 from the President and Council of Fort William with Bill of Lading for damaged Rawsilk sent us by the Fort St. George and a packet for England. Bengall.

The Rungpoor Rawsilk continueing still unvendible here, AGREED that it be sent on the Jane to Anjengo to be from thence forwarded to Bombay where the Gentlemen in Bengall write us it sells to good advantage. Rungpoor Rawsilk to be sent to Bombay.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for the Month of July.

Journal Parcels read.

BILLS OF EXCHANGE sign'd viz^t.

Bills of Exchange Sign'd.

	£	s	d	Page.	fun ^s .	Cash.
1 st . 2 ^d . 3 ^d . Payable to Cap ^t . Jn ^o . Kelsall or order value of himself. .	300	—	—	750	—	—

Sett

1 Sett dated 25th. Ult^o.

1	2 ^d . 3 ^d .	To Robert Allen or order val: of himself	..	..	510	15	10 $\frac{3}{4}$	1276	35	36
1	2 ^d . 3 ^d .	to ditto	..	..	338	4	10 $\frac{1}{4}$	845	22	14

2 Setts dated the 11th. Ins^t. on Acco^t. the Estate of William Green deceased.

1 st . 2 ^d . 3 ^d .	To Judah Supino & Son or order	..	..	..	404	2	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	1010	12	15
1	2	3	To ditto	..	..	..	853	19	11	2134 35 50
1	2	3	To ditto	..	..	..	325	8	—	813 18 —
1	2	3	To ditto	..	..	..	303	11	8 $\frac{1}{2}$	758 34 56
1	2	3	To ditto	..	..	..	184	14	5	461 28 70
1	2	3	To ditto	..	..	..	624	1	9	1560 7 70

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

6 Six Setts dated 8th. Ins^t. value of Mr.
Randall Fowke in Return for Coral.

1st. 2^d. 3^d. To Charles' Benyon or order
dated the 8th. Ins^t. value of
Randall Fowke 600 — — 1500 — —

1

10 Sets all payable at two Months Sight and
Eight Shillings 7 pagoda.

Vizagap^m.
Exp^t.
reported.

The Accountant reports the Vizagapatam expences for the Month of June to be encreased fifty odd Rupees in the article of Repairs being so much expended on the Guard house at the Metta Gate.

Cowles for
Beetle &
Tobacco farm
and Town
Brokeridge
Sign'd.

The Cowle for the Beetle and Tobacco farm let agreeable to the resolution of last Consultation to Gongoram and Buddaroy for five Years commencing the 5th. Ins^t. at the annual Rent of Ten thousand 10000 pagodas, and the Brokeridge Cowle let to Quotam Baucum Gruapa and Anamunta Kistna for the same space comencing likewise the 5th. Ins^t. at the Annual rent of Seven hundred 700 pagodas, both produced, and sign'd.

News of the
China Ships
at Batavia.

The President inform'd the Board that by a Letter from Bengall receiv'd by the Fort St. George, he is advised the Dutch Ships lately arriv'd there from Batavia met the Richmond, London and Houghton standing into Batavia road the 27th. May last.

Selling more
lead deferr'd
till January.

Having sold in May last five hundred Candys of Lead at Outcry on a promise made at the Sale not to dispose of any more till this Month, it was proposed to put up another parcel now, but as the whole Quantity then sold lies still undisposed of in Town it was AGREED to defer it till January next there being no probability of getting a good price for it while the Buyers have so much still on hand.

Comp^ys.
Merch^ts.
complain of
the present
Method of
paying
outions on
their cloth.

Petition from Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants complaining of the hardship they undergo being oblig'd to pay Custom on the Wrappers, Cloth torn at the Wash, and stolen from the washing town &c^a. as they have done ever since the year 1734 and praying that the old method of collecting the duty on the Cloth taken by the Company may be re-established read, and

Their peti-
tion consi-
der'd.

It appearing that formerly the Company receiv'd two and a quarter 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ʒ Cent on all the Cloth taken for their Acco^t. valued at the price they paid for it, and nothing for the turn'd out, and damaged Cloth whereas now they receive 5 ʒ Cent on all the cloth in general imported by the Merchants valued at no more than thirty 30 pagodas ʒ Corge for the Long Cloth, and so in proportion for the other Sorts, but that they pay back again to the Merchants two and three quarters 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ ʒ Cent on all they receive at the price they receive it at which is for the ordinary Long Cloth N^o. 1 thirty Eight 38 Pag^a. and so in proportion. The Board remark'd

Remarks
thereon.

That instead of two and a Quarter 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ʒ Cent which the Company formerly receiv'd on all the Cloth taken in for their Account by the present method they receive little more than One and a Quarter 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ ʒ Cent in reality, so that they will be apparently Gainers by complying with the Merchants request in this particular, and as it can hardly be imagin'd the duty of five 5 ʒ Cent on the turn'd out, torn, rat eaten, damaged and stolen Cloth which the Merchants now pay can amount to the difference of One 1 ʒ Cent on the good Cloth it was

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

AGREED to comply with their request, and the Accomptant and Warehousekeeper were directed to regulate their Accounts accordingly.

Their request complied with.

M^r. Cristopher Craddock delivers in an account of the necessity he, and M^r. Wright was under of lending the Royal George to go against the Persians, which is enter'd after this Consultation for the inspection of the Honourable Company.

Mr. Craddock delivers in a narrative of the Royal George's affair at Bussora.

RICH^d. BENYON.

RANDALL FOWKE.

AUG : BURTON.

NIC : MORSE.

FRAN^s. ROUS.

W. MONSON.

GEORGE TORRIANO.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. &C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

THE PETITION OF TOMBY CHITTY &C. MERCHANTS

SHEWETH

That from the 1st. May in the Year 1703 when Kellaway, and Vencatty Chitty's made a contract with Governour Thomas Pitt to the 1st. January 1723/4 about twenty one Years the Company used always to receive a Custom on the goods deliver'd them at 2½ [⁄] Cent at the Choultry, but they never receiv'd any Custom on the Wrappers Cloth that was torn in washing, stolen from the washing town, and such as met with other accidents from Rats or white Ants in consideration of the great Loss the Merchants sustain'd by such Cloth. As this was the Custom used from the first establishment of the Company's Trade here Your petitioners pray your Honour &c. will please to alter the method M^r. Macrae made use of for receiving the said Customs, and establishing it again on the former footing.

AND YOUR PETITIONERS &C^a.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR &C. COUNCIL OF FORT S^t. GEORGE.

HO^NBLE SIR & SIRS

Your Honour &c. Gentlemen of Council having employ'd Mess^{rs}. Nathan Wright and Self Supracargoes of the Royal George on a Voyage to the Mallabar Coast, Persia and Bussora, I make bold to give your Honour &c. Council the following Narrative of our transactions with respect to the wars between the turks, and Persians, and how we were forced to engage in it. We arriv'd at Bussora the 24th. March last where we found the Arabs engaged in a dispute with the Turks account some ill treatment receiv'd from them, the same being afterwards accommodated, and every thing made Easy on both sides, we remain'd in that scituation till the 18th. May when the Bashaw receiv'd advices that the Persians had enter'd the River with 50 Sail of Trankeys, two small Brigantines, and a Grab of about three Hundred Tons with an intent to take the town of Bussora (having been invited thereto by the Arabs during their difference with the turks) whereupon the Bashaw sent the Captain Aga to Messrs. Wright and self for the loan of the Ship in order to send her down the River to repel the Persians but as we apprehended the Companys Affairs in Persia might be impeded, and their Servants come into some trouble on this account in case we comply'd we earnestly requested to be excused for that reason alledging further that notwithstanding we had a large Ship under our direction she cou'd be of no service to them having but little ammuniton on Board, That we came there only as

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

Merchants, and consequently not provided for such an undertaking. We were answer'd it Signified nothing that the Ship they wou'd and must have, and if we had no ammunition on board, they wou'd send a sufficiency with two thousand Men, that they had hitherto treated us as friends, and were very indulgent to us as Merchants in giving us the Liberty of the port in preference to all other Nations and therefore thought us in duty bound to assist them to the utmost in their necessity, otherwise they wou'd hereafter treat us as common Enemys, and not suffer the face of an Englishman to appear among them again. Your Hon^r. &c. must needs believe we were under no small Delemma on this Account, the Hon^{ble} Companys affairs calling upon us to remain Neuter on one side, and the lives of all the Europeans there present on the Spot, as well as the fortunes of our Employers on the other. We therefore thought it the only and best expedient to apply to M^r. Marten French the Hon^{ble} Companys chief resideing there, for his advice in this conjuncture who having before receiv'd some intelligence of the Bashaws design advised us to comply with his request, and accordingly went with us to the Bashaw's house to let him know the Ship was at his Service but not before we had expostulated with him, and found him in the same mind and resolution as we had before been apprized of by his Officer, accordingly the Captain Bashaw with Turkish Soldiers took possession of our Ship when they hoisted Turkish Colours, and fell down the River as far as Cothee Shabanny where they met with the Persians and after four days engagement defeated them, The Deane Frigate (belonging to the Gentlemen of Bengall) and all the turkish Gallies saild the next day after our ship who join'd her in the said engagement.

I inclose your Honour &c. a certificate under the hands of M^r. Marten French, and others residing at Bussorah which I am in hopes will meet your Approbation (relating to our proceedings in this Affair) a Copy whereof we beg may be transmitted to the Hon^{ble} Court of Directors of the East India Company and that your Honour &c. will be so kind to represent our Case in that manner that if their Affairs shou'd come into any trouble by our proceedings on this account they will impute it to the power of Government, and not to the will of either M^r. Wright or

HON^{BLE}. SIR & SIRS

Your most Obedient Servants,

CRISTOPHER CRADDOCK.

THIS IS TO CERTIFIE that we the underwritten were witness to the Conduct of Mess: Cristopher Craddock & Nathan Wright in relation to the Royal George going down the River against the Persians, and give our Narrative as follows.

The 18th. May we had advices of their having enter'd the River, and made their way up as high Halfar a place in distance not twenty Miles from us. You may easily conjecture the confusion this Alarum rais'd which put the Bashaw upon requesting the Royal George to go down in order to repel them, all arguments were used by these two Gentlemen to avoid so dangerous an enterprize to a Ship of her large draught of Water, but all to no effect in the final, they declared if they cou'd not have her by fair means they wou'd otherwise. We thinking the first most Eligible at this Juncture gave our advice towards it which these Gentlemen comply'd with, otherwise it might be attended with the worst of consequences both in regard to our lives, and your Estates. Dated in Bussorah this 4th. day of June 1735.

MAR: FRENCH.

CHARLES HAMPTON.

MOR^{GA}L. WALKER.

CHARLES VEITCH.

BEV^L. CRUTTENDEN.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

THE HON. UNITED COMP ^{YS} . CASH	Dr.		PER CONTRA.		Cr.	
	Pag ^s .	fa. Ca.			Pag ^s .	fa. Ca.
1 st . To Ballance brought from last Months Acco ^t	110113	27 70	2 ^d . By Augustus Burton Paym ^r . Advanced him for the Expences of the running Month		2500	— —
To Francis Rous Rental Gen ^l . and Scavenger rec ^d . the Ballances of those Acco ^{ts} . due from him Viz ^t . On Acco ^t . Quit rents. Pag ^s . 501 28 — Acco ^t . Scav- engers duty. 39 1 20			— To Chindadre Petta Advanced Chintomby Mudelaire & Keshetty Narran Chitty on that Account		1500	— —
		540 29 20	19 By Mulinga Kistna advanced him on his Contract		5000	— —
8 th . To William Monson Rental General & Scavenger rec ^d . the Ballances of those Accounts due from him Viz ^t . On Acco ^t . Quit rents. Pag ^s . 1254 19 — Account Scav- engers duty. 155 14 40			25 By Aug ^s . Burton Exp ^t . Warehousekeeper Adv ^d . him for the painters		1000	— —
		1409 33 40	By Aug ^t . Burton paym ^r . paid him the Ball ^a . of that Acco ^t . for last Month		140	1 21
25 To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for last Month		13 24 25	By Francis Rous Storekeeper advanced him for Wages and impress to the George		225	12 —
To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last Month		3130 — —	26 By Fort S ^t . David sent thither overland as P Consultation of Yesterday		20000	— —
To Aug ^s . Burton Export Warehousekeep ^r . rec ^d . the Ball ^a . of that Account for last Month		389 5 79			30365	13 21
To Nic ^s . Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for last Month		661 16 57	31 Ballance carry'd to next Month's Account		93868	15 23
To Francis Rous Storekeeper rec ^d . of him on Acco ^t . of Stores sold.		562 16 73				
To William Monson Import Warehousekeeper rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last Month		6000 — —				
To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . One Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 th . Ins ^t		335 — —				
To Ram Chundra rec ^d . one Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5 th . Ins ^t		833 12 —				
To Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. Measuring farmers rec ^d . two Months Rent of that Cowle due 20 th . Ult ^o		141 24 —				
To Torta Vencataish farmer of the Butteca Rent and Shroff duty rec ^d . two Months Rent of that Cowle due the 1 st . Instant.		102 18 —				
	PAGODAS	124233 28 44			PAGODAS	124233 28 44

ERRORS EXCEPTED

¶ RICHARD BENYON.

Sail'd ship Edward Jn^o. Evans for Bengall with a Gen^l. Letter of Yesterday.

SEPTEMBER
8TH.

Rec^d. by peons from Ingeram a Gen^l. Letter dated 25th. Ult^o.

Sent by peons to Fort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of this date.

10

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

- 11th. Sail'd Ship Royal George William Montgomery for Pegue.
 11 Sent by peons to Fort St. David a supply of Cash and a General Letter of this date.
 — Rec^d. by peons from Fort St. David a General Letter dated the 8th. Ins^t.
 12th. Arriv'd Sloop Chinne Ramah with Bales and a General Letter dated the 9th. Ins^t.
 13 Rec^d. by peons from Pondicherry a Gen^l. Letter dated the 21st. Ins^t. N.S.
 — DYED M^r. Thomas Day.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 15th.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOV^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Letters read.
from Fort St.
David.

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 79 & 80 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 8th. and 9th. Instant the first advising the death of M^r. Berriman, who they are doubtfull will prove insolvent the other inclosing Invoice, and Bill of Lading for Cloth by the Ramah.

Ingeram
&

N^o. 81 from M^r. John Graham at Ingeram advising that Since the Nabobs conquest of the Country every thing is Quiet, and that he's in hopes of recovering the Maddapollam Ballance by January.

Pondicherry.

N^o. 82 from the Governour and Council of Pondicherry desiring to know in what manner the seizure of the people and effects belonging to the Ulrica was received in England.

Mint^s Accont^s.
read,
ballance paid
in.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr^t. for last Month Ballance due from him twenty three thousand One Hundred, and fourteen Rupees, five annas 23114. 5. —, which are carry'd to next Account, and two pagodas, twenty four fanams, and forty Cash 2. 24. 40 which are now paid in.

Rent^l. Gen:
& Scavenger
pays money
into Cash.

George Torriano Rental General pays into Cash three hundred seventy five 375 pagodas on Account Quit Rents.

Paym^{rs}.
Accont^s. read.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 1375	33	20
Charges diet	..	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	..	51	18	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	..	459	19	—
Fort Marlbró	..	..	..	..	..	..	32	16	—
Charges Extrá	..	..	..	..	..	..	74	31	40
Fort St. David	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	6	—
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..	..	137	—	70
New Grainery	..	..	..	..	..	..	26	16	60

Pag^s. 2835 33 30

Paymasters
ballance paid.

Ball^l. due to him three Hundred thirty five pagodas, thirty three fanams and thirty Cash 335. 33. 30 which are now paid.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

Charges Extraordinary in this Account arise as follow

Extra.
Expense
reported.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the Daughter of the Widow		
Burton Deceased	10	—

FORT MARLBOROUGH.

Allowance Money to Rajah Oaldeed and Servants.	10	—
Dieting 8 slaves from Bencoolen at		
pag ^s . 1. 5. — P Mensem	9	4 —
d ^o . 20 bought here 17 Days at 20 fa.		
P day	9	16 —
d ^o . 10 14 @ 10	3	32 —
	22	16 —
	32	16 —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid Mullā Vencatachillums traveling charges to		
Areet	30	—
Batta to 6 peons who went with him	6	5 —
Kinkobs for Letter bags pag ^s . 10 Gold thread		
and silk, fans. 17	10	17 —
24 Cooleys for carrying 8 Chests of Rosewater		
thither	10	24 —
6 Ditto for carrying 1 Chest of looking Glasses ..	2	24 —
11 ditto for 5 Chests of Wax candles	4	32 —
12 ditto for 6 Chests of Velvet and Scarlet Cloth.	5	12 —
Cooley hire on the whole moving them from one		
place to another	—	17 —
	70	23 —
Dieting 9 Prisoners upon the Choultry 17 days		
at fanams 4. 40. — each	2	4 40
ditto 8 prisoners 14 days at fan ^s . 4	1	20 —
Boat hire for the Gunner and Captains going on		
board to survey the Prince of Orange	—	20 —
	74	31 40

FORT ST. DAVID.

Batta for two Serjeants conducting 20 Soldiers		
thither	4	—
d ^o . for one Corporal	—	24 —
d ^o . for 19 men at 18 fan ^s . each	9	18 —
d ^o . for 5 peons	1	—
hire of 3 oxen for their baggage	3	—
	18	6 —

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad	10	17 20
Making a new Pingeree for the Seconds		
palankeen	24	35 50
	35	16 70

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Cleansing the washing tanks	124	29 70
NEW GRAINERY	26	16 60

Pag^s. 322 9 —Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Account for last month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	Pag ^s . 563	8 16
Registering Slaves	5	4 —

Land
Customers
Account read.

Pag. 568 12 16

ballance due from him five hundred fifty five pagodas, twenty two fanams, and sixteen
Cash 555. 22. 16 which are carry'd to next Account.

Land
Customers
ball^s. carry'd
forward.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

Raw Silk by
Jane and
Fort St.
George not
put up at
outery.
Reasons for it
&

for keeping
the Super-
numery
Soldiers here.

Mess. Wilson
and Eckman
Answer to
Palmer's com-
plaint.

Capt. Hud-
son prays
leave to alter
the package
of some of his
bales.

The Gentlemen in Bengall having sent us upwards of fifty bales of Rawsilk by the Jane, and Fort St. George which were saved out of the Ockam It was proposed to put the same up at Outery but AGREED in the Negative on account of the present disturbances between the Moors and Gentues which rend'ring it dangerous to travel in any part of the Country, there can be no prospect of it's selling to advantage.

For the same reason it was resolv'd to be absolutely necessary to keep the Super-numery Soldiers here at this juncture instead of sending them to Bombay agreeable to an order from the Honourable Court of Directors, to which except on such an extraordinary occasion we shou'd have paid an exact obedience.

Mess^{rs}. Wilson and Eckman deliver in an answer to the complaint of James Palmer transmitted to us by the Honourable Company which is read and ORDER'd to be enter'd after this Consultation.

Petition from Captain Hudson read, and granted praying that forty Bales may be pack'd with twenty five peices instead of thirty in order to enable him to carry his full Tonnage.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO..

TO THE HON^{ble}LE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOV^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HON^{ble}LE SIR & SIRs

Whereas a complaint has been given in to the Hon^{ble}. Company by James Palmer Soldier against DAVID WILSON, and PETER ECKMAN officers at Fort St. George and a copy of the said Complaint has been deliver'd to the said officers by your Honour's Secry, requiring our answer thereto, and Whereas the said Complaint is not only very ill grounded, and the true reasons of his pretended sufferings disguised & conceal'd and other artfull reasons substituted in the room of the true and real ones,

We shall therefore give an account of the matter of fact to the best of our Knowledge, whereby the whole affair we hope will be sett in its true light and Your Honours fully satisfied of the unreasonableness of the said Complaint.

Palmer therefore and Williams having an intrigue to carry on with one of M^{rs}. Harrington's Lodgers who at that time was Gallanted by some Swedes AGREED in order to appropriate the more effectually that Lodger to their own use to drive the Swedes from the House. They went thither accordingly and began to quarrel, the Mistress of the House sent her servant to call a Guard, the servants who by chance-espied Ensign Stewart in the street ran to him, and made his address to him, the Ensign trusting to his own sufficieny went without a Guard.

Upon his arrival he found Dessey and Palmer two Soldiers who being more immediately under his command order'd them to be gone, Dessey walk'd off, but Palmer not regarding the said Ensign's order he was oblig'd to enforce it by applying his Cane to Palmer's Shoulders, whereupon Williams who had hitherto been only a spectator, and Palmer both together closed in with the Ensign, But he readily disengaging himself from them, and putting himself in a posture of defence, bad them keep off, in short seeing themselves foil'd and disappointed, they retired.

About nine a Clock that evening Williams, and Palmer passing through the Choultry Guard where the Serjeant was walking ask'd him if he had heard anything of their haveing Quarrel'd that Evening with Ensign Stewart to which he answer'd in

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

the Negative, they then fell a bragging how heartily they wou'd have drubb'd him had they been arm'd as well as he the said Ensign was, the Serjeant bad them take care how they takl'd at that rate

Williams notwithstanding went on and told the Serjeant that he wou'd have his revenge, and for that very purpose lie on perdue for the Ensign, and that he had a good Quarter Staff which he beleivd wou'd do his business, To which Palmer Answer'd that if his Quarter staff woud not do he had a good knife that shou'd do, and then they bid the Serjeant good night.

When the Ensign came to his Guard the Serjeant told him what words had passed between Palmer, Williams and himself, the Ensign made his report next morning to the Cap^t. of the Main Guard, and complain'd of Williams and Palmer who were thereupon order'd to be taken up.

Williams not being a Soldier was sent to a Justice of the peace who finding sufficient cause for his commitment bound him over to the Sessions and Palmer was confin'd to the Main Guard, next morning he was publicly reprov'd for his disobedience to his Officer and being a Newman not yet acquainted with the rules of the Garrison, was acquitted without any further censure or punishment.

And as for the other part of his complaint which did not happen till a considerable time after Viz^t.

It is imprisonment punishment, and transportation it shall also be accomptant for, Palmer finding that he was not permitted to converse freely with Williams now in Goal wrote him several Letters in one of which "He applauded the brave resolution which Williams had taken to revenge himself on his Enemy's as soon as sett at liberty, and that he might depend on his assistance at all times.

"He hope that before this time the Hon^{ble} Company were made sensible of the great service he had done them in his passage to India, and shou'd very soon have it in his power to make Governour Pitt pay dearly for the ill treatment rec^d. at his hands:—And that he wou'd cane Captain Wilson if ever he found him in England. But Williams who for some time had suspected Palmer of Treachery sent this Letter to the Captain of the Guard who carry'd it to the Governour, who after having perused it gave orders to Captaiu Eckman to put Palmer in the Cockhouse to give him a gentle exemplary punishment which was perform'd by the Corporal by giving 24 stripes on the shoulders more to disgrace then hurt him (his Military Coat only being pull'd off, and not otherwise striped) and send him to the West Coast to all which orders the said Officer gave due obedience.

And as to the Additional blows, and hard appellation which Palmer said was given him by Captain Eckman He the said Eckman upon mature enquiry and reflection cannot charge his memory with any such thing or words as being very forreign to the purpose, and no ways appertaining to either of them in their Military capacities.

We are
HoNOUR^{ble}. SIR & SIR
Your Honour's most Humble, and
most Obed^t. Servants

DAVID WILSON.
PETER ECKMAN.

FORT ST. GEORGE
AUG^t. THE 15th. 1735.

TO THE HO^NBLE RICH^d. BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HO^NBLE SIR & SIR

I take the liberty to acquaint your Honour &c. that so large a proportion of coarse goods have been sent on board the Prince of Orange that I find I shall not have quite height enough in the hold to take my full tonnage of Bales of the thickness of the Longcloth, Ordinary. This therefore is to request your Honour &c. that

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

if more of that sort of Cloth is allotted for my ship you will please to suffer about 40 Baⁿ. to be pack'd at 25 peices each w^{ch}. will enable me to carry my full tonnage for the Honble Company, and be esteem'd a particular favour done.

FORT ST. GEORGE
SEPT^r. 12th. 1735.

Hoⁿ. S^r. & S^{rs}.
Y^r. M. Obed^t. Serv^t.
CHAⁿ. HUDSON.

- 15 Sent by Peons to Pondicherry a General Letter of this date.
— Rec^d. by Peons from ffort S^t. David a General Letter of the 13th. Ins^t.
17 Sail'd Ship Jane Alexander Baxter for Mocha and Judda.
18 Rec^d. by Peons from Fort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter dated the 16th. Ins^t.
19 Sail'd Sloop Chinny Rama for ffort S^t. David.
21 Sail'd by Peons General Letters of this Date to Bombay and Tellicherry.
— Arriv'd Ship Ceres John Walton from Pegue.
Brigantine Madrass Galley Sam^l. Hepburn from Vizag^m. with a General Letter dated 30th. Aug^t.
Brigantine Ruby, Robert Joy from Bengall.
Ship Grandison John Fenton from Bengall with General Letter dated the 7th. August.
24 Arriv'd Brigantine Francis John Mansell from Vizag^m. with a General Letter dated 3^d. September.
25 Rec^d. by Peons from ffort S^t. David a Gen^l. Letter of 23^d. Ins^t. from Pondicherry a General Letter of 3^d. Oct^r. N. S.
26 Sail'd Ship Fort S^t. George Thomas Egan for Gombroon.
27 Arriv'd Sloop Maddapoilam Yatch from Ingeram.
Ship Sarum William Tullie from Bengall.
Brigantine Judith, John Hutton from Bengall.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY
THE 27TH.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEO: TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

Journal
parcels read.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for July, and

Fort St.
David

REPORTS the Fort S^t. David expences for July to be encreas'd two hundred and Seventy six pagodas being so much laid out on the Garden house there more than the former Month and

and
Vizagapatam
Expences.
reported.

Those for Vizagapatam are also increased twenty Six Rupees in several small articles.

Acco^t.
Salary
order'd to be
paid.

He also produces the Account Salary for the last Six Months amounting to One thousand five hundred and fifty five Pagodas, twenty three fanams, and fourteen Cash 1555. 23. 14 as by the account enter'd after this consultation, which is ORDER'D to be paid.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Custom on goods imported	Pag ^s .	1850	16	32
ditto on grain		285	25	32
Anchorage		54	18	—

Sea Customer's Account read.

2190 23 64

ball^a. due from him seven thousand and Seventy pagodas, fourteen fanams, and seventy two Cash 7070. 14. 72 of which he now pays three thousand and Sixty seven pagodas 3067.

ballance paid in part.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due from him which he now pays two hundred and fifty pagodas, twenty eight fanams, and six Cash 250. 28. 6.

Export Warehousekeeper's Account read, ballance paid in.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash five hundred fifty five pagodas, twenty two fanams and sixteen Cash 555. 22 16, ballance of that account for last Month.

Land Customer's ball^a. paid in.

Francis Rous Storekeeper reads his account for last Month, ballance due from him two hundred Eighty one pagodas, twenty eight fanams, and forty five Cash 281. 28. 45 which he now pays in And

Storekeeper's Accot. read, ballance paid in.

Three hundred, and thirty six pagodas, twenty four fanams 336. 24. — are advanced him to pay four months impress for the Madrass Galley commencing the 5th. Oct^r. next as Ψ Account entered after this Consultation.

Impress for the Madrass Galley paid, the Account to be enter'd.

William Monson import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last month ballance due from him One thousand eight hundred, and eighty four pagodas, thirteen fanams, and seventeen cash 1884. 13. 17 which he now pays in, and

Imp^t. Warehousekeeper's Account read, ballance paid in.

He further pays four thousand 4000 pagodas on Account of the goods sold out of the Import Warehouse this Month.

He pays in money on accot. goods sold.

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 83 from the President and Council of Bengall Dated the 7th. August in which they advise the arrival of the Marlbrô that the Silver Lead will not sell at all with them, and that they have receiv'd directions from the Honourable Company about Ships importing to the Southward.

Letters read from Bengall.

N^o. 84 & 85 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam, the former dated the 30th. August accompany'd One hundred and thirty Bales of Cloth by the Galley, complain'd of difficultys in their Investment, and cover'd their Consultations and Accounts for the Month of July, the other Letter dated the 3^d. September brought Invoice and bill of Lading for twenty six 26 Bales by the Francis.

Vizagapatam.

N^o. 86, 87 & 88 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 13th. 16th. and 23^d. Inst^t. in the first they inclose a petition from their late Arrack farmer and an estimate of the Estate of M^r. Berriman who is indebted to the Honourable Company, and tell us they will put the Arrack farm up at Outery. In the next they advise the arrival of the Money sent them and in the last they tell us the Arrack farm was put up at Outery but fetching no more than Six hundred & fifty pagodas 650 they had taken it in again. That the Merchants request some of their long cloth Salem may be new sorted and taken in at a Lower number, and that their Deputy Governour desires leave to come to Madrass.

Fort St. David inclosing petition of their arrack farmer and estimate of M^r. Berriman's Estate,

&

N^o. 89 from the Governour and Council of Pondicherry dated the 3^d. Oct^r. desiring us not to dispose of the Sweedish Effects yet.

Pondicherry.

The two papers inclosed in the Fort St. David Letter are ORDER'D to be copy'd. after it in the Letter book, but the Europe Ship being now upon her dispatch the consideration of the contents of the above Letters is deferr'd till her departure.

Consideration of the papers in the Fort St. David Letters deferr'd.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

Disbursements on the Madrass Galley at Vizagapatam to be examined and Reported.

The Account of the disbursements on the Madrass Galley at Vizagapatam are deliver'd the Accomptant & Storekeeper to examine and Report them to the board.

Measuring Cowle sign'd.

The Cowle for the measuring duty on Grain for 5 years commencing 20th. Inst. let to Quotambaucum Gruapa & Anamunta Kistna agreeable to resolution of Consultation the 25th. August produced, and sign'd.

New State horse bought.

One of the State Horses being Dead, and a strong Young horse imported this Year from Judda being offer'd for One hundred, and fifty three pagodas 153 ORDER'D that it be purchased.

Rent of one of the Gardens paid in.

Antonha D. Carvalho pays in cash twenty four Pagodas for one Years rent of a Garden let to her, due the 19th. August last.

Indent for Broad Cloth agreed on.

The Honble Court of Directors having order'd us to send the indent for broad cloth by the early Ship for the conveniency of providing it in the spring that affair was taken into consideration and the broad cloth after some time came to a resolution, to write for Six hundred Bales of the following Sorts Viz:

Broad Cloth Aurora, two hundred Bales..	..	..	..	200
D ^o . Ordinary three hundred fifty five ..	..	..	..	355
D ^o . fine Scarlet five Bales ..	..	..	..	5
Perpetuano's ordinary thirty five ..	..	..	..	35
D ^o . fine Scarlet five Bales ..	..	..	..	5

Six Hundred Bales .. 600

Not sin'd by the Merchants. Reasons for it.

Which they resolv'd not to offer to the Merchants to sign both because they have been very backward in taking off what lately imported, and that in case we find it more for the Company's advantage to sell it to others than to them they may not pretend their signing the Indent to be a Contract for it.

Petitions for Passage to England read and granted.

Petitions for leave to go home on the Prince of Orange read, and granted Viz^t.

To Captain Cha^s. Wybergh for himself.

Mr. Miles Barne d^o.

Mr. William Colebrooke d^o.

Mr^{ss} Eliz : Day for herself and Child.

Mr^{ss}. Alice Kelsal for herself & two children.

Mr^{ss}. Cornelia Percival for her son.

Bills of Exchange sign'd.

Bills of Exchange payable at two Months Sight & eight Shillings & Pagoda drawn on the Honourable Court of Directors sign'd Viz^t.

	£	s.	d.	Pag.	fa ^s .	ca.
1 Sett to Cap ^t . Charles Wybergh or order value of himself dated the 16 Inst.	600	—	—	1500	—	—
1 To C. ^p t. Charles Boddam or order ..	120	—	—	300	—	—
1 To Mr. Richard Wiat or order ..	120	—	—	300	—	—
2 Setts value of Mr ^{ss} . Fran ^s . Davis dated the 16 Inst.						
1 To Father Thomas D' Poitiers or order ..	800	—	—	2000	—	—
1 To ditto ..	1600	—	—	4000	—	—
2 Setts value of himself dated 24 th . Inst.						
1 To Isaac Salvadore or order ..	2427	19	23	6069	32	41
1 To ditto ..	468	19	5	1172	15	30
1 To ditto ..	2981	11	7	7453	34	34
1 To ditto ..	919	11	1	2298	31	52
1 To Jams. Porton or order ..	1815	4	1	4538	—	15

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

	£	s.	d.	Pag ^s .	fa ^s .	ca.
1 To John Turner or order ..	800	—	—	2000	—	—
1 To Philip Dorey or order ..	140	2	5	350	10	70
1 To Thomas Hall or order ..	103	8	2½	258	19	—
8 Setts dated the 25 th . Ins ^t . value of Rich ^d . Benyon Esq ^r .						
1 To Abraham & Jacob Franco or order	200	—	—	500	—	—
1 To ditto	385	12	—	964	—	—
1 To ditto	214	8	—	536	—	—
3 Setts dated 26 th . Ins ^t . value of Cojah Froas de Aviet.						
1 Sett dated 26 th . Ins ^t . to Eliz: Day order value of herself.	100	—	—	250	—	—
17 Setts						

All the preceeding bills being either in return for Coral or for the maintenance of Persons going to England or Children already there except the two payable to Father Thomas or order which are on account of Mr. Lenoir Governour of Pondicherry to whom we cannot but suppose our Honble Masters wou'd willingly show much more considerable Marks of their esteem than this.

Reasons for granting Bills on account of Mr. Lenoir.

Draft of the General Letter design'd by the Prince of Orange to the Honble Court of Directors read, and approved.

Draft of the letter to England read.

RESOLV'D that Captain Hudson be dispatch'd the 30th. Ins^t. and ORDER'D that Mr. Monson in the room of the Paymaster who is indisposed go on board with the Gunner to survey her men, and warlike Stores, and to examine if she be in a fit posture of defence in case of meeting with an enemy.

Dispatch of the Prince of Orange Agreed on. Survey of her order'd.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

Acco^r. of four Months Impress for the Madrass Galley to Commence the 5th. Oct^r. 1735.

Samuel Hepburn Master at	Pag ^s .	18	6 P Month	72	24	—
Robin Ray Chief Mate		12		48	—	—
Thomas Clerk Second Mate		10		40	—	—
Syrang		5		20	—	—
Carpenter		4		16	—	—
Caulker		3		12	—	—
4 Helmsmen each		2	18	40	—	—
11 Lascars each		2		88	—	—

Pag^s. 336 24 —

ERRORS EXCEPTED

⌘ SAMUEL HEPBURN.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Being desirous to return to England on Ship Prince of Orange I beg your Honour &c. will give the Comander of her leave to take me, and my necessary's on board.

I am

HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Servant

FORT ST. GEORGE
SEPT^r. THE 27th. 1735.

CHARLES WYBERGH.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Being desirous to return to England on Ship Prince of Orange I beg your honour &c. will give the Comander of her leave to take me and my necessarys on board.

I am

HON^{BLE}. SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Humble Serv^t.

FORT ST. GEORGE
SEPT^r. 27th. 1735.

MILES BARNE.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HON^{BLE}. SIR & SIRs

Designing to go to England this year by the Prince of Orange, I request your Honour &c. Permission to quit the Honourable Company's Service, and that you'll please to permit Captain Hudson to receive me, and my necessary's aboard.

I am

HONOURABLE SIR & SIRs
Your most Obed^t. Servant

FORT ST. GEORGE
SEPT^r. 27th. 1735.

W^m. COLEBROOKE.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HON^{BLE}. SIR & SIRs

My affairs in England calling me thither I am therefore to request the permission of your Honour &c. to embarque on the Prince of Orange together with my Servants and necessarys, for which purpose I beg the favour of an order to the Captain of said Ship.

I am

HONBLE SIR & SIRs
Your very humble Serv^t.

FORT ST. GEORGE
27th. SEPT^r. 1735

ELIZ: DAY.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735—

			£	s.	d.	Page.	fan ^s .	Cash
William Martin Junior Merch ^t ..	30	15	15	—	—	33	12	—
Robert Allen Factor ..	15		7	10	—	16	24	—
Edward Wodnoth d ^o . ..	15		7	10	—	16	24	—
Edward Fowke Writer from mo. d ^o .								
25 th . March to 1 st July is 3 6	5	1 6 8 $\frac{1}{4}$						
[d ^o .] Factor from 1 st . July to								
25 th . Sep ^r . is 2. 28 ..	15	3 9 7 $\frac{1}{2}$						
			4	16	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	10	27	20
Thomas Appleby Writer from								
25 th . March to 27 June is								
3. 2 ..	5	1 5 6 $\frac{3}{4}$						
[d ^o .] Factor from 27 th . June to								
25 th Sep ^r . is 2. 28. ..	15	3 13 6						
			4	19	$\frac{1}{4}$	11	3	20
Edward Mitchel Writer from 25 th .								
Mar: to 5 th . July is 3. 8 ..	5	1 7 3						
[d ^o .] Factor from 5 th July to								
25 th . Sep ^r . is 1. 22 ..	15	3 8 2						
			4	15	5	10	21	54
Thomas Saunders Writer ..	5		2	10	—	5	20	—
James Say d ^o . ..	5		2	10	—	5	20	—
William Fyche d ^o . ..	5		2	10	—	5	20	—
Leph Denny d ^o . ..	5		2	10	—	5	20	—
The Rev ^d . M ^r . Eden Howard								
Chaplain ..	100		50	—	—	111	4	—
Mess. Nathan ^l . Barlow Surgeon ..	36		18	—	—	40	—	—
Robert Douglas d ^o . ..	36		18	—	—	40	—	—
			693	—	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	1540	8	40
Thomas Day Factor @ 25 th . March								
mo. d.								
to 13 th . Sep ^r . is 5 18 at ..	15		6	19	9	15	15	—
			£ 700	—	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	P. 1555	23	14

ERRORS EXCEPTED

FORT ST. GEORGE
25TH. SEPT^R. 1735.P^r Nic^o. MORSE,
Accomp^t.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

TUESDAY
SEPT^R. THE
30TH.

RICHARD BENYON	ESQ ^R . GOVERN ^R . PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE.	AUG ^S . BURION.
NICOLAS MORSE.	FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON.	GEORGE TORRIANO.

Bills of
Exchange
Sign'd.Bills of exchange of yesterday's date on the Honourable Court of Directors
payable at two months Sight and eight Shillings P^r Pagoda Sign'd Viz^t.

To Moses Henriques Julien Jun ^r . or order			
value of George Torriano	£ 176 11	—	P ^s . 441 13 40
To ditto value of ditto	200	—	500 — —

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

The said two bills being added to the cash account for the running month it was read, and the ballance thereof being one hundred and Sixteen thousand one hundred, and twenty seven pagodas, seven fanams and forty six Cash 116127. 7. 46 is carry'd to next month. Cash Account read.

M^{rs}. Elizabeth Wood having deceiv'd the Honble Court of Directors with a forged Letter, and having obtain'd permission to come out on the prince of Orange by means of such Letter, and her conduct here not being such as shou'd engage us to permit her continuance here ORDER'd that she be sent back on the said Ship. Elizabeth Wood sent back to England.

Duplicate of the General Books ending April 30th. 1734 produced, and sign'd. Books and

General Letter to the Honble Court of Directors and one about M^{rs}. Wood, Letter to S^t. Helena, and dispatch to Captain Hudson all of this date read, and Sign'd. Papers for England Sign'd.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG: BURTON.
 NIC: MOESR.
 FRAN^s. ROUS.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

THE HOÑBLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH				FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735		
				D ^r .	C ^t .	
				Pag ^t . faw ^t . Ca.	Pag ^t .	
1. To balance brought from last Month's Account	..	..	..	Pag ^t . 93868	15	23
8. To bills of Exchange received for the following drawn on the Honble Court of Directors at 2 Months eight and 8 Shillings p ^a pagoda payable Viz ^t .	£	s.	d.	Pag ^t . fa. Ca.		
1 Sett To Captain Richard Kelsall or order value of himself dated 25 th . Ult ^o .	300	—	—	750	—	—
1 To Robert Allen or order val ^o of himself on Acco ^t . the Estate of Mr. Green deceased.	510	15	10 ³ / ₄	1276	35	36
1 To ditto value of d ^o . on said Acco ^t .	338	4	10 ³ / ₄	845	22	4
2 Setts dated the 1 st . Ins ^t .	404	2	8 ¹ / ₂	1010	12	15
1 To Judah Supino & Son or Order.	853	19	11	2134	35	50
1 To ditto	325	8	—	813	18	—
1 To ditto	303	11	8 ¹ / ₂	758	34	56
1 To ditto	184	14	5	461	28	70
1 To ditto	624	1	9	1560	7	70
1 To Mr. Charles Benyon or Order.	600	—	—	1500	—	—
7 Setts dated this day. value of Mr. Randall Fowke.	£	4444	19	3 ¹ / ₂	..	Pag ^t . 11112 14 61
10 Setts.	..	..	..	..	..	2 24 40
15. To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . Balance of that Account for last Month	..	..	..	..	..	375 — —
To George Torriano Rental General and Scavenger rec ^d . of him on Acco ^t . Quit rents	..	..	..	..	..	..
27. To Bills of Exchange rec ^d . for the following drawn on the Honble Court of Directors payable at two Months eight at 8 shillings p ^a Pagoda Viz ^t .	..	..	..	..	..	..

PER CONTRA

8th. By Augustus Burton Paymaster advanc'd him for the Expence of the running Month ..
 By Molina Kistna advanced him on his Con-tract ..
 11 By Fort St. David sent thither overland ..
 15 By Augustus Burton Paymaster paid him the Balance of that Acco^t. for last Month ..

Carry'd over ..

335 33 30
 32885 33 30

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH—cont.				D ^{ts} .	
	£.	s.	d.	Page ^d .	fan ^d . Ca.
1 Sett to Captain Charles Wybergh or order dated the 16 th . Ins ^t . value of himself	600	—	—	1500	—
1 To Cap ^t . Charles Boddam or order ..	120	—	—	300	—
1 To Mr. Rich ^d . Wiat or order ..	120	—	—	300	—
2 Setts dated the 16 th . Ins ^t . value of Mr ^s . Francis Davis.					
1 To father Thomas De'Poisteres or order	800	—	—	2000	—
1 To ditto	1600	—	—	4000	—
2 Setts dated 24 th . Ins ^t . value of himself.					
1 To Isaac Salvadore or order ..	2427	19	2½	6069	32 41
1 To ditto	468	19	5	1172	15 30
1 To ditto	2981	11	7½	7453	84 34
1 To James Porten or order ..	919	11	1	2298	31 52
1 To James Porten or order ..	1815	4	—	4538	— 15
1 To John Turner or order ..	800	—	—	2000	—
1 To Philip Dorey or order ..	140	2	5	350	10 70
1 To Thomas Hall or order ..	103	8	2½	255	19 —
8 Setts dated the 25 th . Ins ^t . value of Richard Benyon Esq ^r .					
1 To Abraham & Jacob franco or order.	200	—	—	500	—
1 To ditto	385	12	—	964	—
1 To ditto	214	8	—	536	—
3 Setts dated the 26 th . Ins ^t . value of Cojah Fraas de Aviet.					
1 Sett dated 26 th . Ins ^t . to Elizabeth Day or order value of herself	100	—	—	250	—
17 Setts amounting to	£13796	15	11½		
To Randall Fowke Sea Customer recd. in part of the Balance of that Account for last Month				34492	— 2
				3067	— —

THE HOXBLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH— <i>cont.</i>				FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735			
	£, lb. d.	Page, lb. Co.	Dr. Page, fans. Cas.		PER CONTRA— <i>cont.</i>	C ^{ts} .	
To Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper rec ^d , the Balance of that Account for last Month ..			250 28 6		27 th . By Account Salary paid it for 6 Months ending the 25 th . Inst. ..	32835 33 30	
To Nicolas Morse Land Customer rec ^d , the Balance of that Acco ^t . for last Month ..			555 22 16		By Francis Rous Storekeeper, advanced him for Impres to the Madras Galley ..	1555 23 14	
To Francis Rous Storekeeper rec ^d , the Balance of his Account to the 31 st . Ult ^o . ..			281 28 45			386 24 —	
To William Monson Import Warehousekeeper receiv ^d the ball ^a . of that Account for last Month ..			1884 13 47		30 th . By Balance carry'd to next Month's Account ..	34728 8 44	
To William Monson Imp ^t . Warehouseke ^r , receiv ^d of him on Account goods sold out of the Warehouse.			4000 — —			116127 7 46	
To Rents and Revenues rec ^d , one years rent of a Garden let to Antonba de Carvalho due the 19 th . August last ..			24 — —			Page, 150855 10 10	
30 To Bills of Exchange rec ^d , for the following drawn on the Honble Court of Directors payable at two months sight and 8 shillings p pagoda.							
1 st . Sett To Mr. Moses Henriques Julien or order ..	200 — —	500 — —					
1 To ditto ..	176 11 —	441 13 40					
2 Setts dated the 29 th . Inst ^o . value of Mr. George Torriano ..	376 11 —						
		Pagodas ..	941 13 40				
			150855 16 10				

ERRORS EXCEPTED
 P^r Rich^d. BENYON.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, SEPTEMBER 1735 —

Sail'd Brigantine Ruby Robert Joy for Bengall.	SEP ^r , 30 th .
Rec ^d . by Peons from Vizagapatam a General Letter dated 6 th . Ult ^o .	OCT ^r , 1
Sail'd for England the Company's Ship Prince of Orange Cap ^t . Hudson with a packet to the Court of Directors dated 30 th . Ult ^o . and Mess ^{rs} . Colebrooke, Barne and Wybergh, M ^{rs} . Kelsall, M ^{rs} . Day and M ^{rs} . Eliz : Wood Passengers.	2
Sail'd Sloop Ramah John Vanderloven for Fort St. David.	2 ^d .
Brigantine Madrass Galley Samuel Hepburn for Bencoolen with a General Letter dated Yesterday	—
Arriv'd Brig: Mary Robert Blundel from Fort St. David with Companys Bales & a General Letter dated 30 th . Ult ^o .	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq ^a . GOVERN ^r . PRESID ^t .	FRYDAY THE 3 ^d .
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG ^a . BURTON.	
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.	
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.	

The Paymaster requesting money to defray the Charges of the running Month, ORDER'D that two thousand five hundred Pagodas be advanced him for that purpose.	Money adv ^d . the Pay- master.
General Letters read Viz ^a .	Letters read
N ^o . 90 dated the 30 th . Ult ^o . from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David serving to cover Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales by the Mary Brigantine.	from Fort St. David. & Vizagapatam.
N ^o . 91 dated the 6 th . Ult ^o . from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam serving only to cover Duplicate Invoices and Bills of Lading for Bales by the Madrass Galley, and Francis Brigantine.	
Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for one Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 th . Ult ^o .	Arrack and Wine Lycence p ^d . in.
Tomby Chitty and Molinga Kistna having both brought in Cloth since the last Advances request payment: the former of ten thousand 10000 Pagodas: the latter of five thousand 5000 pagodas, to which Sum the Cloth brought in by them amounts, It was AGREED to be paid them.	Money adv ^d . Tomby Chitty and Molinga Kistna.
Mr. Robert Lennox whose ill state of health prevented h[is] return to Bencoolen on the Galley requesting payment of his Salary and Diet Money for 12 Months, ORDER'D that it be paid him and Fort Marlbrô Account debted for the same.	Mr. Lenox p ^d . his Salary & Diet Money.
The Mary Brigantine being bound to Fort St. David ORDER'D that the Store-keeper put on board the Salt Petre, and Other Stores demanded by them.	Stores order'd to Fort St. David.
The Purport of the Letters from thence dated the 9 th . 13 th . & 16 th . being taken into Consideration it was AGREED	Purport of Several Letters from thence consider'd.
That the request of the Arrack Farmer is highly unreasonable, and that therefore no notice be taken thereof.	Remarks on the request of their Arrack farmer
That the Account Curr ^t . of the Estate of M ^r . Berriman as inclosed in their Second Letter doth not seem satisfactory for the following reasons.	the Accot. of Mr. Berri- man's debt.
FIRST that the Advance made him seems larger than the usual disburstments of the Month required.	
2 ^d . That we do not find the Broad Cloth said to be deliver'd him for the Soldiers Cloaths was done by order of Council.	

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735 —

3^d. That the Money charg'd as expended on the Garden House and not paid for by him is not sufficiently explain'd.

4^{thly}. that we think the ready money found in M^r. Berriman's Escutore ought to be return'd to the Company it being probably the remains of the last advance.

Which remarks it is AGREED to transmit to the Deputy Governour and Council.

Passage
Money paid.

The Secretary pays into Cash One hundred and four Pagodas 104 for Permission of Passage to Mess^{rs}. Colebrooke, Barne, Wybergh and M^{rs}. Kelsall.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY
THE 11th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Measures to
be pursued on
the Arrival of
the Moors
from Arcot
at St. Thomé
consider'd of
&
Agreed on.

The President acquaints the Board he has call'd them together to consider of what measures it will be proper to pursue on occasion of the Arrival of Cawn Bahauder the Kings Duan, together with Subterally Cawn Son, and Chunda Saheb Son in law to our Nabob at St. Thomé where they will be to Morrow which being debated it was the Unanimous opinion of the board to follow the directions of our Old friend at Arcot Imaum Saheb to whom it is AGREED to make the same present as has been customarily given to him, when he comes down. For the rest the Board considering the trouble and delay whi[ch] calling them together on every Message that might come from St. Thomé wou'd occasion, desired the President wou'd act therein in such manner as he shou'd find most proper wi[th] the advice of Imaum Saheb on whom alone it is AGREED to be for the Interest of our Hon^{ble} Masters to have any dependance, since such a confidence will engage his friendship, Whereas divided applications wou'd make all Persons to whom we might apply negligent of our Interests, and bes[ide] occasion a larger expence than this method.

Letters from
Fort St.
David read.

General Letter N^o. 92 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 9th. Ins^t. read, inclosing their Accounts for August, and Cash Account for September.

Answer to the
Letter from
Pondicherry
about the
Swedish
Effects.

The Letter from the Governour, and Council of Pondicherry dated the 3^d. Ins^t. (New Stile) being taken into Consideration, It was AGREED to answer that we have as yet recei[ve]d no directions about the Effects of the Ulrica Eleonora, and that in the mean time they are lodged in secure Godowns.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735 —

Sail'd Sloop Maddapollam Yatch Sydoo Syrang for Ingeram.	4 TH .
Brigantine Judith John Hutton for Pegue.	—
Ship Ceres [Tho ^s .] Shaw for Bengall with a General Letter of 3 ^d . Ins ^t .	6
Brigantine Francis Erroo Syrang for ffort S ^t . David.	—
Brig: Mary Robert Blundel for ffort S ^t . David with Stores and a General Letter of this date.	—
Ship Grandison John ffenton for Malacca.	8
Ship Sarum William Tullie for Bengall.	—
Sent by peons to Fort S ^t . David a General Letter of this date.	—
Receiv'd by Peons from Fort S ^t . David a General Letter of 9 th . Ins ^t .	11 TH .
Sent by Peons to Pondicherry a General Letter of this date.	13 TH .
Rec ^d . by Peons from Bombay a Gen ^l . Letter dated Aug ^t . 18 th . 1735.	14 TH .
Dispatch'd Peons with General Letters of this date to F ^t . S ^t . David, Vizag ^m . Ingeram & Bombay.	27
Arriv'd Brigantine Dolphin John Gale from Bengall.	—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. PRESIDENT GOVERNOUR.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
 THE 27TH.

Last Consultation read, and sign'd.

The President reads the Mint Account Currant for last Month, ballance remaining seven thousand and Ninety one Rupees, seven annas 7091. 7. — which are carry'd to next Account and Eighty one pagodas, four fanams, and fifteen Cash 81. 4. 15 which are now paid in. Mint Acco^t. read. Ballance paid in.

Randall Fowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Sea Customers acco^t. read,

Custom on goods imported	.. .. .	Pag ^s . 1463 33 8
ditto on Grain	.. .. .	575 27 28
Anchorage	.. .. .	59 — —

Pag^s. 2103 24 36

Ball^s. due from him six thousand and seventy four pagodas, thirty five fanams and twenty eight Cash 6074. 35. 28 of which he now pays three thousand and seventy seven 3077 Pagodas. Ballance paid in part.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month, ballance due to him four thousand three hundred and sixty Pagodas, thirty two fanams, and forty seven Cash 4360. 32. 47 which is now paid, and Export Warehouse-keeper's Acco^t. read. Ballance paid him.

Five hundred pagodas are Advanced him for the Boatmen, and providing tarpaulins. Money advanced [for] Tarpaw- lins and [t]he Boatmen.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735 —

Paymasters
account, read.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz.

Charges Cattle [Garrison]	.. .. .	Pag ^r . 1347	24	—
Charges Cattle .. .. .	.. .. .	66	24	—
Charges Diet .. .. .	.. .. .	583	12	—
Charges Hospital .. .. .	.. .. .	53	12	—
Charges General .. .. .	.. .. .	414	13	75
Bombay Presidency .. .. .	.. .. .	10	—	—
Fort Marlborough .. .. .	.. .. .	37	22	—
Charges Extraordinary .. .. .	.. .. .	3	33	64
Cattle, for one State horse .. .. .	.. .. .	153	—	—
New Grainery .. .. .	.. .. .	7	17	16
Repairs of fortifications .. .. .	.. .. .	147	13	10
		2824	28	5

balance paid
him.

Balance due to him two hundred thirty seven pagodas and five Cash 237. —. 5 which is now paid.

Extra
Expence
Reported.

On examining this account the Extraordinary Expences were found to arise from the following Articles Viz^t.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Pag^r. fan^s. Ca.

Allowance Money to the daughter of the widow Burton deceased

10 — —

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad

3 20 —

FFORT MARLBOROUGH.

Allowance money to Rajah Oaldeem and his Servants

10 — —

Dieting 9 Slaves (bo^t. here) 30 Days at

fan^s. 9 P day 7 18 —

d^o. 1 Who Died 27 — 27 —

8 9 —

Pag^r. fa.

d^o. 8 from Bencoolen @ 1. 5 P m^o. .. 9 4 —

p^r.

Bazar Cloth 25 for Cloathing d^o. .. 10 9 —

27 22 —

37 22 —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Marshals note for dyet^s. 1 Prison^r. 9

days — 10 64

Choultry Prisoners 8 @ 4 fan^s. P diem. 3 12 —

d^o. 2 for one day — 1 —

3 13 —

Boathire for the Paym^r. & Gunners going on board the Prince of Orange.

— 10 —

3 33 64

CATTLE.

One State horse bought

153 — —

NEW GRAINERY.

Bricklayers and Cooleys

4 20 60

Chinam, Codacai & Jagary

2 32 36

7 17 16

REPAIRS OF FFORTIFICATIONS.

Cleansing the Washing tanks

109 7 20

Sea Gate Choultry

31 1 60

140 9 —

Pag^r. 355 30 —

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735—

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Choultry Customs	..	..	..	..	..	359	17	13
Registering Slaves	..	..	..	..	..	3	28	—
						363	9	13

Land Customers accot. read.

Ballance due from him and now paid three hundred and fifty Pagodas, Nineteen fanams, and thirteen Cash 350. 19. 13.

ballance paid in.

The Accompany reads the Journal Parcels for the Month of August.

Journal Parcels read.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month; ballance due from him five thousand, five hundred and fifty six pagodas, one fanam and fifty five Cash 5556. 1. 55 of which he now pays five thousand 5000 Pagodas.

Import Warehousekeepers Accot. read. ballance paid In.

Francis Rous Storekeeper reads that account for last Month ballance due to him One hundred and forty one Pagodas, twenty six fanams, and Sixty seven Cash 141. 26. 67. which are now paid him.

Storek^{rs}. Accot. read. ball. paid him.

The Death of Mr. Berriman at ffort St. David making it necessary to send some more Assistants there, it was AGREED that Mr. Robert Allen go down, but the other vacancys there cannot now be supply'd for want of hands.

Mr. Allen appointed to ffort St. David.

ORDER'D that Mr. Goddard be under the Storekeeper in the room of Mr. Day deceased and that Mr. Appleby succeed Mr. Allen as Sub-Accomptant.

Mr. Goddard put under the Storek^r. Mr Appelby made Sub-Accomp^t.

The Warehousekeeper reports to the Board that some of the Cloth lately receiv'd by the Madrass Galley was damag'd and being wash'd there are Seventy peices which will serve for Wrappers and ten quite rotten and also

Report of the Vizagapatam &

That of the Cloth rec^d. from Andiapa there has been some torn in washing and some turn'd out by the Sorters both which the Gomastah's of the said Andiapa refuse to take back affirming their agreement to be for brown Cloth.

Porto Novo Cloth damaged and turn'd out. List of it enter'd. Letters of Porto Novo about it.

Which Assertion of the said Merchants being true as will appear by the Letters (enter'd after this Consultation for the Company's more imediate perusal) that have pass'd between the President and them relating to the providing of Cloth at Porto Novo, It was AGREED to put so much therēof as is torn up at Outery, and to take that opportunity to sell the damaged Vizagapatam Cloth, and that the rest of the Porto Novo Cloth be kept for the use of the West Coast.

The damaged to be sold at outory. The other to be kept for the West Coast.

ORDER'D that Nine thousand 9000 Pag^a. be advanced to Tomby Chitty, and Six thousand 6000 to Molinga Kistna, they having brought in Cloth to that amount since the last Advance made 'em.

Money advanced to Tomby Chitty and Molinga Kistna.

Then the Vizagapatam Letter dated the 30th. August being taken into consideration wherein they tell us there is no likelihood of their providing any more Cloth without an advance in the prices, the Consultations and Gen^l. Books for the last five Years were call'd for from whence it appear'd that there had been annually an advance made in the price of their Cloth, in so much that at the Present exclusive of the ffactory Expence, those Goods are considerably dearer than what we provide here, and that the receiving them one with another without regard to the Numbers or the lengths and Breadths had occasion'd most of it to be of the lower Numbers, and of late the greatest part short and narrow in so much that the last Year there was none else, All which will appear by the Extracts enter'd after this Consultation.

Remarks on the Vizagapatam Cloth.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735—

The Board remarking from hence that the frequent indulgences granted to the Vizagapatam Merchants had only occasion'd their making New demands, that the price of labour is considerably cheaper in that Country than with us, and that therefore there can be no pretence for the Cloth being even so dear as here, and that consequently the complaints in the said Letter can not be well grounded, Came to the following resolution.

Do. That since the abatement made in the short Cloth is by the acknowledgment of the Vizagapatam Merch^{ts}. themselves only in proportion to the difference of cotton and labour in the full measure and other Cloth we will abide thereby, And

Do. Further that since the Vizagapatam Cloth comes out at present dearer than ours, we cannot make any further advance on the prices unless the Cloth proves better than usual.

Cloth for
Soldiers
Clothing
order'd to be
deliver'd.

ORDER'D that the Warehousekeeper deliver Cloth to the Paymaster for Soldiers Coats and Caps.

One of the
Military put
on the
Pensioners
Roll.

John Pickrin having served 25 years in the Military, and being now disabled requests to be put on the Pensioners Roll, which is granted.

Cawngohee
duty paid.

The Nabob having wrote for the Cawngohee duty ORDER'D that it be paid.

Beetle and
Tobacco
farm paid in.

Gongaram and Buddaroy pay into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12. — for one Month's rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Instant.

Arrack and
Wine
Lycene paid
in

Ram Chundra, and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred and thirty five 335 Pag^{as}. for one Month's Rent of the Arrack, and Wine Lycene due 5th. Ins^t.

Ruby
brokerage
paid in.

Casheva Grua &c^a. Rubie Brokers pay into Cash two hundred 200 pagodas for three Months rent of that Cowle due the 10th. Ult^o.

Town
brokerage
paid in.

Gooroo Chitty and Terrepeddoo Town Brokers pay into Cash four Hundred 400 pagodas, for six Month's rent of that Cowle due the 6th. Ult^o.

Letters read,
from
Fort
St. David
&

General Letters read Viz^t.

N^o. 93 dated the 18th. Instant from the Deputy Govern^r. and Council of Fort St. David in answer to our remarks on the account of M^r. Berriman's Debt to the Honourable Company.

Bombay.

N^o. 94 from the President and Council of Bombay dated 18th. August chiefly in answer to one from us, and to advise of a report of a Dutch Ship turn'd Pyrate.

Letter to
Bombay
about
providing
Silver for the
Richmond.

On revising our last Letter to the President and Council of Bombay relating to Silver for the Richmond wherein we sent them a Calculate of the produce of Gold (which Calculate is enter'd after this Consultation) the Board observing, we had supposed the Gold sold on the Mallabar Coast to be paid for in Rupees and in that case the difference to be about one $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent, consider'd that as those Rupees had paid the Charge of Coinage it was probable the Gentlemen of Bombay might be able to buy with them uncoin'd Silver 2 or 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ Cent cheaper, wherefore it was resolv'd to mention this to them in a General Letter, because in such case the reasons formerly given for their supplying that ship instead of depending upon us will be greatly enforced.

On an
estimate of
it's being
to be got
Cheaper on
that Coast.

Further
remarks on
M^r.
Berriman's
debt.

The Fort St. David Letter being also consider'd the excuse made for so large an advance made M^r. Berriman on Acco^t. of the General repair of the Buildings was thought reasonable as was also M^r. Crokes excuses relating to the Broad Cloth deliver'd for the Soldiers Coats and Caps. As to the money charged for disbursements on the Garden House in July w^{ch}. was laid out by the Deputy Governour in August, though it is not very regular to charge things as expended before they were so, yet as M^r. Berriman's Ballance wou'd have been so much larger had that charge been omitted till August and the Company must then have paid it to the next Paymaster It was AGREED to allow thereof.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735—

As to the Pagodas 191. 13. 50 mark'd RB the proofs of its belonging to Mr. Brooke's Estate are so plain that it was AGREED to order it to be paid to the other Executors of that Estate.

D^{no}.

RICH^d. BENYON.
 RANDALL FOWKE.
 AUG : BURTON.
 NIC : MORSE.
 FRAN^s. ROUS.
 W. MONSON.
 GEORGE TORRIANO.

LIST OF PORTO NOVO CLOTH UNFIT FOR THE EUROPE MARKET, BUT RECEIV'D
 BY CONTRACT FROM ANDIAPA.

LONG CLOTH.

							Cor.	Ps.
Turn'd out	..	..	..	..	..	..	37	2
torn in washing	..	..	..	..	..	..	11	14
ditto at Fort St. David	..	..	..	..	..	..	48	16
								24 5

SALAMPORES.

Turn'd out	..	..	..	..	..	..	3	4
Torn	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9
								5 13

FROM TANDAVAROV SURAH MOORTE & PANDARUM AT PORTO NOVO TO COJAH PETRUS

DATED THE 18th. AUGUST 1735.

We receiv'd your Letter and Observ'd the contents and with it the Account Currant with the Company and discharge in Ength. by our Conicoply Villiadah Pillah.

You wrote to us that the Governour had spoke to you to direct us to provide a large Quantity of Nine Caul Cloth, for the Company against Jan^y. and that all such Cloth as shall be short of breadth and length or shall prove bad or torn in washing we must take again and deliver other Cloth in the room of it You formerly wrote to Andiapa that the Governour had directed you to write him to provide a large Quantity of Nine Caul Cloth and Salampores for the Company to which he answer'd you that he on his part never used to contract with the Company but if any Person advances him Money he provides them such Cloth as they want at the price it Costs, charging only his Brokeridge, and in such manner he shou'd be content to provide as well as in his power; You approved of it and wrote us what Cloth that shou'd be short in length or Breadth shou'd be turn'd out Brown and that there shou'd be no further trouble about it, and sent money to provide such Cloth which we have done now for four Years receiving back only such Cloth as was turn'd out Brown for want of length and Breadth for which we deliver'd other Cloth, and the Governour has approved to this time such our Business and we have receiv'd his favour, and as you now write us that the Governour Orders us to take bad Cloth and such as is torn in washing, how can we do it as we provide and send only for our Brokerage; if we take it back again it will destroy our Affairs and Trade, if this was a concern with Contract Merchants, if they loose by one sort of Cloth they get by another, and so they will be able to perform it without Loss, but we can't that only receive our Brokerage for our trouble We hope you will not be offended at this our reason but will explain it to the Governour in an handsome manner, and if you will please to get him to accept our service in such manner as formerly and not let the Cloth be turn'd upon our hands only such as is brown at the time of measuring, We shall do all we can and get a large Quantity by January and as for the new Contract also, if you can get this Granted we shall receive

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735 —

Money and follow Your Directions, if you don't approve of this we shall get what Cloth we can between this and January and settle all our Accounts, and hear what further good advice the Governour and Your self shall please to give us, but on the new Contract if we must take back the new Cloth We shall be unable to manage our Business, therefore we leave it to you to speak to the Governour in our behalf that he may not be angry with us, and get us clear of any new Contract. As for other Affairs we are always his Honours Servants in this place, and if he has any Business of his own here if he commands us we shall obey to the utmost of our abilities, if we defer'd writing in this manner till the time of making the New Contract it wou'd displease the Governour and you, wherefore we write you now to settle and do this Business in such manner as you see proper, we often desire to hear of your health and receive your Commands.

FROM THE SAME PEOPLE

DATED 1st. SEPTEMBER.

We receiv'd the Letter you sent by the Tappys and Observ'd the Contents. You therein write us you inform'd the Governour of our last Letter to you and the Governour told you he wou'd do as we desired and that in future on the New Contract no other Cloth shou'd be return'd upon our hands but such as is turn'd out in measuring, and that he expects within the first of January 800 Bales. We have always Obey'd your Orders and done as you directed us, it is now but four or five Years we have been concern'd in the Comp^{ts}. Affairs during all which time in the Letters you have wrote us always to deliver the Company's Cloth Brown and that whatever is then torn or short of length or Breadth we shall take back again, and deliver others, and that we shou'd not be troubled with any thing else, and in such Letters as we have been honour'd with from the Governour he always writes us to follow your Directions, depending upon his Honours and your Letters we have hither to provided and sent Nine Caul Cloth about 530 or 540 Corge. It is now the Rainy Season as you well know and the Rivers and Waters will be abroad and full, and besides there's now great danger from the Polygars and Thieves in sending Money to the Weavers by two or three Peons, notwithstanding which we shall send Money to several sets of people with Orders to provide a large Quantity of Cloth but as the time is short we believe ten Corge more or less than 400 Corge is all we shall be able to get but we shall use our utmost endeavours to get more, and we hope you will speak to the Governour to order it to be receiv'd Brown, that we may have no further and please to send us an Answer.

FROM THE SAME PEOPLE

You write us to send you an Account in English of what Long Cloth we deliver'd in ffort S^t. David. We have deliver'd of the Old Contract 1200 Corge and on the new Contract some we have and shall deliver for which our Conicoply went to Governour Hubbard to get an Account in English he told them there was about seven Corge and an half of Cloth torn in the Washing which he bid him take back and sell it and he wou'd answer any thing that shou'd be lost by it, by which means we have been hinder'd to have an Account ready to be sent you in English. You have wrote us to take care not to deliver any torn Cloth brown in to the Washers, and that if any was torn in washing it wou'd be on the Company's Account but now the people in Fort S^t. David use us as above related, which causes us to request You'll inform the Governour of Madrass of these affairs and procure his Directions to the Governour of Fort S^t. David to take such Cloth as shall be torn in Washing on the Company's Account, and give us their Receipt for what Cloth we shall deliver, and to favour and help us in all our Affairs. We have sent considerable sums among the Weavers to provide Nine Caul Cloth and we shall take care to sort it well, and send it to Fort S^t. David. The Governour of Fort S^t. David is a very good man for the Company's Interest but the Merchants, and others under him do not like we shou'd do this Business, and as they

—FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735—

are always near, they will endeavour to find an opportunity when we shall be anything wanting to speak to our Prejudice all these matters are very well known to you, We therefore desire you'll inform the Governour of them and procure his Letters to be sent with your own to the Governour of Fort St. David in such manner that all our affairs may go on easily, and we shall always be glad to obey you in any thing this Way.

ACCO^t. OF THE PRICES ALLOW'D FOR CLOTH FROM VIZAGAPATAM FOR 5 YEARS PAST VIZ^t.

SALAMPORES ORDINARY.

Anno.	N ^o .				Pag ^s .			
1730	N ^o . 1	..	..	..	at 14	—	—	₹ Corge.
	2	..	..	..	13	18	—	
	3	..	..	..	13	—	—	
1731	N ^o . 1	..	..	..	at 14	18	—	₹ Corge.
	2	..	..	..	14	—	—	
	3	..	..	..	13	18	—	
1732	N ^o . 1	} One with another	..	..	at 15	—	—	₹ Corge.
	2							
	3							
1733	N ^o . 1	} as in 1732.						
	2							
	3							
1734	N ^o . 1	} One with another	..	..	at 15	18	—	₹ Corge.
	2							
	3							

ACCOUNT OF THE PRESENT COST OF THE CLOTH FROM VIZAGAPATAM VIZ^t.

SALAMPORES ORDINARY.

Bale. Corge.

1 q ^{tr} . 4	N ^o . 1, 2, 3, full length charg'd one with another at Pag ^s . 15½	₹ Corge	..	Pag ^s . 62	—	—
	Extraordinary Package	₹				
	Bale	..	..	13	—	
	Freight	..	..	2	18	—
	Extraordinary Beating & Washing	..	..	—	23	65
					3	24 65
					65	24 65
				Batta 5	₹ Cent	3 10 19
				Pag ^s . 68	35	4

Cor.

1 Bale q ^{tr} . 4	Madras Salampores Ordinary N ^o . 1 at Pag ^s . 16. 31. 40	..	..	..	67	18	—
	Difference	₹ Bale	..		1	17	4

Besides that our N^o. 2 abates One Pagoda, our N^o. 3 two pagodas ₹ Corge from N^o. 1 whereas the Vizagapatam is taken one with another tho the Major part of it is of the lower N^o. but taking the Medium Viz^t. N^o. 2 must be added 1 Pag^s. ₹ Corge

4	—	—
5	17	4

So that the Vizagapatam Cloth is
₹ Bale dearer than the Madras or upwards of Eight and one Eight 8½ ₹ Cent exclusive of the Charges of the Factory.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, OCTOBER 1735 —

ACCOUNT OF THE PROPORTIONS EACH N^o. OF CLOTH RECEIV'D FROM VIZAGAPATAM
FOR THESE 5 YEARS HAVE BORN TO EACH OTHER.

SALAMPORES ORDINARY.

	Anno		No. 1 B.	No. 1.		No. 2.		No. 3.		No. 3 W.	
				Corge.	p ^s .	Corge.	p ^s .	Corge.	p ^s .	Corge.	p ^s .
	1730	..	..	..	232	..	488	..	444	..	..
	1731	..	..	324	..	356	..	204	..	104	..
	1732	..	..	4	..	360	..	756	..	896	..
	1733	..	..	28	..	684	..	1088	..	756	..
	1734	..	..	4	..	403	6	906	8	662	4

ACCOUNT OF THE PROPORTION WHICH THE SHORT MEASURED CLOTH REC^d. FROM
VIZAGAPATAM FOR 5 YEARS BEARS TO THE FULL MEASURE.

SALAMPORES ORDINARY.

	Anno			FULL MEAS.		O CHOP.		OO CHOP.	
				Corge.	p ^s .	Corge.	p ^s .	Corge.	p ^s .
	1730	..	..	..	748	..	476	..	..
	1731	..	..	..	736	..	252	..	..
	1732	..	..	..	1420	..	156	..	..
	1733	..	..	..	1196	..	1360	..	..
	1734	..	..	..	152	6	1457	12	336

CALCULATE OF THE PRODUCE OF GOLD AT MADRASS AND ON THE MALABAR COAST.

10 Tale weight of Gold is Oz. 12. 1. 15

Touch 93 is better $7\frac{1}{2}$ and makes pagoda

Matt Oz. 3 — gr. 16 which produces

Coinage $6\frac{1}{2}$ Mill. Pag^s. 27 45 — Pag^s. 117 33 30

Alloy Silver 15 $\frac{5}{8}$ 21 70 —

Copper 3 20 — 10 —

1 13 45

Touch

10 Tale Weight of Gold of 93 produces

in Madrass Mint

116 19 65

Batta on Madrass Pagodas 5 Mill Cent ..

5 29 63

Curr^t. Pag^s. 122 13 48

at 14 Dollars $\frac{1}{2}$ 10 Pag^s. is Standard Silver Oz. 150. 18. 5
producing in Canton:—

	Ta ^s .	M.	C.	C.
By Cap ^t . Tullies Account	125	8	6	4
By Mr. Craddocks	126	2	7	6
382 Surat Rupees at 306 is Tales	124	8	3	6

OCTOBER
31st.
N^o. 3^o.
3^o.
4
5

Sail'd Brigantine Dolphin John Gale for Porto Novo.

Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a Letter of the 1st. Ins^t.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this Date.

Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a supply of Cash and Letter of this date.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

General Letter N^o. 95 dated 1st. Instant from the Deputy Governour and
Council of Fort St. David read chiefly to desire a supply of Cash,

MONDAY
THE 10TH.

Letter from
Ft. St.
David read.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

Which was sent them the 5th. Inst^d. to the amount of twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas.

Supply of
Cash sent
thither.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Month Balance remaining Eighty eight thousand four hundred and one pagodas, thirty one fanams and thirty five Cash pag^s. 88401. 31. 35. which is carry'd to next Account.

Cash Account
read.

The Paymaster being in want of money for the Charges of the running Month ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred 2500 pagodas be advanced him.

Money Adv^d.
the Paym^r.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Account for last Month Viz^d.

Land
Custom^s.
Acct^d. read.

Choultry Customs	270	34	5
Registering Slaves	6	24	—
	277	22	5

Ballance due from him two hundred Sixty four pagodas, thirty two fanams and five Cash 264. 32. 5 which are carry'd to next Account.

ballance
carry'd
forward.

The Accomptant reads the Journal parcels for the Month of September.

Journal
Parcels read.

George Torriano Rental General and Seavinger pays into Cash Three hundred 300 pagodas on Account of Quit Rents.

Rental Gen^l.
& Seavinger
pays money
into Cash.

The Vizagapatam Cloth lately arriv'd being all Wash'd and cured, the Board met in the Sorting Godown to inspect it, and found it was in Goodness much the same with what usually receiv'd from thence but they remark'd in their Letter to that Settlement by M^r. Sanderson in the beginning of the Year The Chief and Council were ORDER'd not only to make an Abatement for the Short Cloth but also to agree by Numbers the former of which indeed appears to be done by the present Invoice where the O Chop Salampores are valued at fourteen and three Quarters 14 $\frac{3}{4}$ Pagodas 4 $\frac{3}{4}$ Corge but there is no difference in the Prices of the several Numbers altho' the Cloth be sorted in that manner. The N^o. 1, 2, 3 being all rated alike which matter being taken into consideration together with the several extracts enter'd after the last Consultation and the Resolutions the Board then came to about this subject being again debated It was at length AGREED that the alterations already made in the valuation of the Vizagapatam Cloth having put them under such difficultys as had almost put an entire stop to that Investment, The clogging it farther this Year might be the occasion of a Total disappointment from thence wherefore it was RESOLV'd only to remark to them that they had now Observ'd the orders rec^d. from us about this matter and to tell them we shall expect their compliance therewith next year.

Remarks on
the Vizag^m.
Cloth.

M^r. Harrison having desired permission to come up hither for a little while in a Letter to the President, Agrees that his request be granted if M^r. Sanderson doth not come up himself, and thereby make M^r. Harrison's stay there necessary.

M^r. Harrison
requests to
come up,
granted
conditionally.

The Company having so frequently recommended to us to see that no extravagant Charges be allow'd in passing the Accounts deliver'd in by the Masters of their small vessels, and we having as constantly assured them of our care about them notwithstanding which the cost of those vessels annually Encrease. It was AGREED to appoint Mess: Morse and Torriano to be a Committee to examine the Accounts of the said Vessels for some Years past to see how such encrease of the cost may be avoided whether it be possible to make any Retrenchment in the Expence or to add to their earnings and farther to get such intelligence as they can of the Expence of Country vessels of the same or near the same Burthen that so we may make it appear to our Honble Masters that all imaginable care is taken therein.

The encrease
of y^e.
Company's
vessels taken
into Consider-
atio.
A Committee
App^d. to
enquire into
the Cause.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AIG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRA^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

11 th	Sent by Peons to Fort St. David a Letter of this date.
—	Sent by Peons to Vizagapatam a Letter of this date.
15 th .	Rec ^d . by Peons from Ingeram a Letter of the 31 st . Oct ^r .
16	Rec ^d . by Peons from Fort St. David a Letter of the 14 th . Ins ^t .

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANYS CASH D ^e .			PER CONTRA	C ^s .
1	To Ballance brought from last Months Acco ^t	116127 7 46	3 ^d . By Augustus Burton Paymaster advanced him for the Expences of the running Month	2500 — —
3	To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . One Month's Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due 5 th . Ult ^o	335 — —	By Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants advanced for Cloth brought in	10000 — —
	To Acco ^t . Curr ^t . London rec ^d . for Liberty of Passage to England on the Prince of Orange given to Mess ^{rs} . Colebrooke, Barne, Wybergh & M ^{rs} . Kelsall	104 — —	By Molinga Kistna advanced him for Cloth brought in	5000 — —
27	To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mintmaster rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	81 4 15	By Fort Marlbro paid Mr. Robert Lennox his salary and Diet Money Viz ^t . —	
	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	3077 — —	Salary from 25 th . Sep ^r . 1734 to 25 th . Sep ^r . £ 1735	100
	To Nic ^s Morse Land Customer rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	350 19 13	Diet money from 1 st . July to 30 th . Sep ^r . 150	250 @
	To William Monson Import Warehousek ^r . rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last Month	5000 — —	4 P P £ is P 1000 or	666 24 —
	To Gungaram & Buddaroy, rec ^d . one Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due 5 th . Ins ^t	833 12 —	27. By Augustus Burton Export Warehousek ^r . paid him the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	4360 32 47
	To Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . one Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5 th . Ins ^t	335 — —	By Aug ^r . Burton Exp ^r . Warehousek ^r . advanced him for the boatmen and to provide Tarpawllins	500 — —
	To Cashava Grua and Ruby Brokers rec ^d . three Months Rent of that Cowle due the 10 th . Ult ^o	200 — —	By Aug ^r . Burton Paynaster paid him the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	237 5 —
	To Gooroo Chitty and Terreped-doo Town Brokers rec ^d . Six Months Rent of that Cowle due 5 th . Ult ^o	400 — —	By Francis Rous Storekeeper paid him the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Month	— 26 67
			By Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants advanced them for Cloth	9000 — —
			By Molinga Kistna advanced him for Cloth brought in	6000 — —
			By Rents and Revenues paid the Cawngchee duty	35 — —
				38441 11 39
			31 By Ballance Carry'd to next Month's Acco ^t	88401 31 35
Pag ^s .	126843 6 74		Pag ^s .	126843 6 74

ERRORS EXCEPTED

P []

[lacuna]

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735—

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESIDENT.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^r. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

TUESDAY
 THE 18th.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

General Letters read Viz^t.

Letters read.
 from

N^o. 96 from M^r. John Graham dated 31st. Ult^o. desireing leave to ffreight his Bales, and come up himself on the Triplicane Ketch.

Ingeram.
 M^r. Graham
 requests leave
 to come up.

N^o. 97 from the Deputy Governour and Council of ffort St. David dated 14th. Ins^t. wherein they advise the Arrival of the Cash sent them, tell us it will be difficult to spare Washers from their own to cure the Porto Novo Cloth, repeat a Request from their Merchants mention'd in a former Letter that we will take in their turn'd out Sallem Cloth to a N^o. 4 and advise the Cargoes of two Ships sail'd for ffrence.

& from Fort
 St. David
 about Wash.
 the Porto
 Novo Cloth,
 and a request
 from their
 Merch^{ts}.
 about their
 turn'd out
 Sallem Cloth.
 M^r. Graham's
 request
 granted.

AGREED that M^r. Graham be permitted to come up, his other request for leave to put his Bales on Board the Triplicane was comply'd with by an Order sent him the 27th. Ult^o.

The Request from the ffort St. David Merchants that we will indulge them in taking in such part of their turn'd out Sallem Cloth to N^o. 4 as shall be found equal to that Number being taken into Consideration the Board AGREED that it be comply'd with, because having the last Sorting day examin'd what sent us up lately from thence the N^o. 1, 2 & 3 of that sort of cloth prov'd extraordinary good and therefore the Board are of Opinion y^t. if much of what they offer for a Number 4 bear any proportion to the other Numbers it will be of service to our Hon^{ble} Masters to accept of it both as it will encrease the Quantity of Bales by an Addition of Cloth fit for their use, and relieve the Merch^{ts}. from having so much lie dead on their hands.

ffort St.
 David mer-
 chants request
 comply'd
 and
 consider'd
 with.

The difficulty of getting Washers for the Porto Novo Cloth mention'd in the ffort St. David Letter being also consider'd it was AGREED to order the Deputy Governour and Council to sett their Washers about the Porto Novo Cloth preferably to that provided by their own Merchants it appearing by the Company's Letters that the Cloth provided at Porto Novo is much liked at home, and therefore it is necessary to get as large a Quantity of it as possible.

Orders to
 ffort St.
 David about
 wash^{rs}. the
 Porto Novo
 Cloth.

AGREED that Mess: ffloyer and Holland be permitted to come up for a few days conformable to their request mention'd in the Fort St. David Letter.

Mess: ffloyer
 & Holland
 their request
 to come up
 granted.

The General Books being now Ballanced ORDER'd that M^r. Allen proceed to Fort St. David as soon as possible and that M^r. Eyre be Paymaster, M^r. Harris Sea and Land Customer of Cuddalore, and M^r. Allen Sea and Land Custom^r. of Tevnapatam, and that the Deputy Governour do appoint some proper persons for the employes of Storekeeper and Secretary till we can send them more Assistants.

M^r. Allen
 order'd to
 Fort St.
 David.
 Employes of
 the Servants
 there
 appointed.

The President delivers to the Board an Account of the Presents, and other extraordinary charges upon Nabob Subderally Cawn, Nabob Cawn Bahader, and Chundah Sahibs coming down to St. Thomé and Madrass, w^{ch}. including that to Imaum Sahib amounts in the whole to one thousand nine hundred thirty six pagodas Eighteen fanams and fifty five Cash 1936. 18. 55 as by the Account enter'd after this Consultation Which Sum is ORDER'd to be paid out of Cash.

Acco^t. the
 presents &c.
 on the Moors
 coming
 Down from
 Arcot
 deliver'd in.
 the Amount
 order'd to be
 paid.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735—

Several
Takeeds from
the Moors for
provisions
coming into
Town Custom
free deliver'd
in.

At the same time he deliver'd to the Board Sundry Takheeds from the above-mention'd Persons to their Tax Gatherers directing them to pass provisions for the Town free of Customs, which are also enter'd after this Consultation.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

FORT ST. GEORGE OCT^r. 1735.

ACCO^r. PRESENTS AND OTHER EXTRA CHARGES UPON NABOB SUBDER ALLY CAWN,
NABOB CAWN BAHADER & CHUNDU SAHIBS COMING DOWN TO ST. THOMÉ AND MADRASS.

GAVE THE SERVANTS THAT BROUGHT THE SEERPAWS FROM IMUAM SAHIB.

Aurora	..	..	1	Peice	..	..	..	19	—	—	
Scarlet	..	..	1					26	23	—	
Rupees	..	..	56	at 315	₹	100	pag ^a .	..	17	28	—
									63	15	—

PRESENTED TO IMUAM SAHIB.

Mercal.											
Fine Rice	10	Bags	70	Mercl.	@ 4	₹	Pag ^a .	..	17	18	—
Coarse d ^o .	10		70	@ 5½	..	..	..	..	12	26	15
Horse Gram	10		70	@ 60	₹	Garce	..	..	10	18	—
Gram	2		14	@ 4	Mer.	₹	Pa.	..	3	18	—
Butter	5	duppers		@ 4.	18.	—	..	..	22	18	—
Wheat	2		16.	120.	₹	Gar	..	..	4	28	64
Sugar	2	Canisters	1	Bag	p ^a .	Ca. 1.	10.	— @ 11			
				Pag ^a .	₹	Can.	..	..	16	18	—
Sugar Candy	1			..	..	13		@ 30	19	18	—
Almonds	3	Bags	..	..	13			@ 35	23	27	—
Kismishes	2		..	..	10			@ 35	17	18	—
Rosewater	1	Chest	..	..	..	..	..	..	18	—	—
Saffron flower	1	seer	..	..	..	..	..	..	4	18	—
Cloves	12½	lb.	..	..	@ 22½	₹	M ^d .	11	9	—	
Mace	1½	viss	..	..	@ 4.	9.	—	5	11	20	
Cinnamon	5	viss	..	..	@			8	4	40	
Musk	½	seer	..	..	..	..	..	9	—	—	
Pepper	1	Maund	..	..	..	..	..	1	15	24	
Garlick	20	Viss	..	..	..	..	..	2	30	70	
Onions	40		..	..	..	..	..	—	26	52	
Sundry Spice for Pilloe			..	..	..	..	..	1	4	—	
Goats	50		..	..	..	..	..	8	12	—	
Fowls	100		..	..	5	25	40				
Paddy d ^o .	11	Mercalls	..	..	—	33	—				
Doley			..	..	—	6	—				
									6	25	40
Greens & Brinjaloes	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	10	40	
Firewood	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	9	—	
Wax Candles	2	maunds	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—	
Plates and Sneakers	150		..	..	..	..	..	7	18	—	
Beetlenut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	7	—	
Cloves ½ lb.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	16	14	
Mace 1½ seer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	3	66	
Rose Water	2	flasks	..	..	..	..	..	1	18	—	
Paid 102 Cooleys carrying Sundry Goods	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2	30	—	
Baskets	10	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	4	40	
Gunny Bags	37	..	..	..	..	..	..	1	17	23	
Cloth Bags	29	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	18	—	
Cooley hire	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	—	23	60	
									253	1	8
Rupees 1000 at 315	₹	100	Pag ^a .	..	..	..	..	..	317	16	45

570 17 53

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

GAVE TO IMAUM SAHIBS SON.

China Brocade	1 p ^s .	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	25	—	—
Atlas	2 p ^s .	..	..	..	..		20	—	—
Almonds	4 Viss	..	..	..	..		—	31	40
Kishmishes	2	..	..	..	..		—	15	60
Sugar Candy	2	..	..	..	..		—	13	40
Dry dates	2	..	..	..	..		—	12	—
								47	— 60
								680	33 33

PRESENTED TO SUBDER ALLEY CAWN, CHUNDA SAHIB AND CAWN BAHAUDER.

Mer									
Fine Rice	40 Bags q ^{ts} .	280 @	4	Ψ	Pag ^s .	..	..	Pag ^s .	70 — —
Course d ^o .	40	280 @	5½			..	..		50 32 60
Horse Gram	40	280 @	60	Ψ	Garce	..	..		42 — —
Gram	6	42 @	4	Ψ	Garce	..	..		10 18 —
Wheat	6	48 @	[140]			..	..		14 14 32
Butter	15 dupp ^r .	@ 4.	18 each			..	..		67 18 —
can									
Sugar	7 Candy	1 Bag	p ^s .	5 @	11	Pag ^s .	Ψ	Candy.	55 — —
Sugar Candy	2	2 Bags	p ^s .	2	30				60 — —
Almonds	6	Bags	p ^s .	2 @	35	..	..		70 — —
Kishmishes	5		2 @	35		..	..		70 — —
Saffron Flower	5	seer	4.	18 each	seer	..	..		22 18 —
Cloves	1	Bag	2 m ^{ds} .	@	22	18	—		45 — —
Cinnamon	2	1½	viss	@	13	..	..		28 15 60
Mace	4	Viss	@	4	9	Ψ	Viss		17 — —
Musk	1	seer	..	..	..	..	..		18 — —
Pepper	2	Bags	p ^s .	4 m ^{ds} .	@	28.	18	Ψ	Can
Spice for Pilloe	1	Bag	..	..	..	..	..		1 18 —
Garlick	3	Baskets	p ^s .	57	viss @	7	per	pag ^s .	8 5 10
Onions	6		120 @	1½	Ψ	fan :			2 18 —
Greens, Brinjals, Potatoes	6	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 18 —
Goats	200 @	6	Ψ	Pag ^s .	..	..	..		33 12 —
Fowls	270	..	..	..	..	16	31	40	
d ^o .	30.	..	..	..	..	1	9	—	
Paddy for d ^o .	30	Mercall	..	..	..	2	27	—	
Cooley	..	..	..	..	..	—	10	40	
								21	06 —
Firewood	2000 @	2.	9	Ψ	1000	..	..		4 18 —
Wax Candles	2	Bags	p ^s .	6 m ^{ds} .	@	5	Pag ^s .	Ψ	m ^d .
Japan Dishes	d ^o .	225	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	40	—	—
		50	..	..	..		2	18	—
								42	18 —
— 275									
Fruits of Sundrys sorts	2.	Baskets	..	..	..	..	..		1 21 40
Beetlenut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		2 27 —
Benjamin	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 1 —
Water	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		5 5 —
Potts &c.	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1 15 —
Cloves 2 lb. for Beetlenut	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		1 28 64
Mace 1 seer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 30 48
Otta of Roses	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		4 18 —
Teak Timber for tent	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		4 8 —
Gunney Bags	137 @	4	Ψ	100	..	..	..		5 17 24
Dungaree d ^o .	10	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 20 —
Baskets	22	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 10 20
Cooley for bring ^s .	sundry Goods into the Godowns	..	..	..	..	..	..		2 16 30
d ^o .	359 for carrying things to St. Thome	..	..	..	..	..	..		9 35 —
Cooley paid for Brass Morter & Carpets	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 34 60
Fowl Coops	10	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 10 —
Dammer	..	..	..	..	..	..	..		— 1 —

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

SWEETMEATS SENT 'EM FOR THE 5 DAYS THEY STAY'D AT M^r. LEWIS DE MEIDEIRO'S GARDEN.

Fine Sugar Candy	6 viss	..	..	..	..	2	9	—	
Almonds	4	..	..	..	..	—	31	40	
Kismishes	4	..	..	..	..	—	31	40	
Reasons	3 $\frac{3}{4}$	..	..	..	..	—	21	10	
Dry dates	3	..	..	..	..	—	18	—	
dates	2	..	..	..	..	—	6	—	
Nuts	3	..	..	..	..	2	9	—	
Fruits Sundry sorts		..	..	..	..	—	26	—	
Nutmegs	200	..	..	..	..	3	18	—	
Oranges	300	..	..	..	..	3	—	—	
Ginger	2 Jarrs	..	..	..	..	—	24	—	
Serenals	2	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	
Nallys	5	..	..	..	..	1	24	—	
									18 2 10
Rosewater	11 $\frac{1}{2}$ Chests	..	..	..	..		207	—	—
									1057 22 70
Arcot Rupees 197 gave at Sundry times to the Officers who brought the Seerpaws and to the Country Misick and Danceing Wenches as usual that attended on those occasions and that also attended upon Subterrally Cawn &c ^a . when they made their visits									
Gave to the Persons who brought Seerpaws from Subterrally Cawn and Chunda Saib, Viz ^t .									62 19 32
Aurora 2 p ^t .	..	..	..	..	..	38	—	—	
Ordinary red 3 y ^{ds} .	..	..	..	..	..	2	6	—	
									40 6 —
									1160 12 22
Gave to Mossaleen Cawn recommended by Imaum Sahib.									
Aurora 1 peice	..	..	..	..	..		19	—	—
Gave to Suncarapareek recommended by Subdarrally Cawn.									
Scarlet fine 2 p ^t .	..	..	..	..	..	66	26	—	
Rosewater 6 Flasks	..	..	..	..	..	4	18	—	
Basket and Cooley	..	..	..	..	..	1	—	—	
									71 9 —
Gave the Vackeel that attended the Camp Aurora 3y ^{ds} . as usual									
d ^o . to 4 Letter Carriers Perpet ^s . Ord ^{ry} . 3 y ^{ds} . d ^o . ..							3	—	—
							2	—	—
									Pagodas 1936 18 55

ABSTRACT OF THE FOREGOING ACCOUNT.

Provisions sent to Imaum Sahib &c.	..	..	..	..	255	1	68	
Ditto to Subterrally Cawn &c.	..	..	..	..	850	22	70	
								1105 24 68
Charges with the Seerpaw from Imaum Sahib	..	..	..	..	63	15	—	
Rupees presented Imaum Sahib	..	..	..	..	317	16	45	
Cloth presented his son	..	..	..	..	45	—	—	
Rosewater to Subdar Saib &c.	..	..	..	..	207	—	—	
Charges of Country Musick &c.	..	..	..	..	62	19	32	
Broad Cloth with the Seerpaws	..	..	..	..	40	6	—	
d ^o . to Mossadeen Cawn	..	..	..	..	19	—	—	
d ^o . to Suncarapareek	..	..	..	..	71	9	—	
d ^o . to the Camp Vackeel	..	..	..	..	5	—	—	
								830 29 77
								Pag ^a . 1936 18 55

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

TAKHEED FROM IMAUM SAHIB TO MAHOMUD MOCTUNE GOVERNOUR OF PUNNAREE AND PULLIACAT, OCT^r. 13th. 1735.

I have been lately inform'd that the Governour of Madrass's people going and coming to, and from Vizagapatam by the way of Punnaree and Pulliacat, have been often stopp'd by your people for Juncan for which Cause I write to inform you that as there is no difference between the Governour and me, therefore you must not stop or hinder his People on any pretence whatever.

FROM SUBDARALLY CAWN TO SHEDEE BUSHEER OCT^r. 13th. 1735.

I am inform'd that you have often stoped the people from digging Clay to make bricks for the Govern^r. of Madrass wherefore I write you that as soon as you see this my Peravana you shall no more stop or hinder his People, but let every thing be done relating to this Affair as usual.

FROM THE SAME PERSON TO THE SAME PERSON OCT^r. 3^d. 1735

There is a strict friendship lately settled between me and the Governour of Madrass, and we are as Brothers. I therefore Command you to obey whatever orders you receive from him as you wou'd from myself without any hinderance or interruption in w^{ch}. You are to observe this as a strict Taukeed and in all things relating to the Mettow &c. You are to let them go on according to Sallabad, and whatever Taukeeds I have sent you before this you are to act according to the Contents of them.

FROM IMAUM SAIB.

DECEMBER 1st. 1735.

I have not receiv'd any Letter from your Honour a great while but have often wish'd for them, according to Your Honours desire I have procured Nabob Subturally Cawns three Pervanas to the Hovildar of Pundamulle Country, which I now send to your Honour, and their attested Copys under the seal of the Caujee at Arcot so Your Honour may keep the Originals and send those Copys to the Hovildar. The Nabobs son Subderally Cawn & Chunda Saib have your Honours friendship often in remembrance and speak much of Your Praise.

Subderally Cawn has lately receiv'd from the Magul's Court the Honour to Command 5000 Horse, a Nagarah and a flagg was sent him on the Occasion, and he is named Sadatula Cawn and to Chunda Saib the Com[mand] of 2500 Horse and the name of Hussen Doast Cawn. On which it will be proper and look friendly for Your Honour to write them Letters of Congratulation. I desire your Honour will be always believe me as ready to serve in yours as my own affairs.

TAUKEED FROM NABOB SUBDERRALLY CAWN TO SHEDEE BOSHEED HOVILDAR OF PUNDAMULLEE OCTOBER 21st. 1735.

I have granted free of Custom all Cattle that is carry'd in and out of Madrass so you are to take none of them.

ANOTHER TO THE SAME PERSON FROM THE SAME OCT^r. 1st. 1735.

I have granted free of Custom all Milk, Butter Milk, Butter and such like that's carry'd into or brought out of Mad^a. to or from the Mount so you are to take none on them,

ANOTHER TAUKEED FROM THE SAME PERSON TO THE SAME OCT^r. 21st. 1735.

I have granted free of Custom all firewood, Bratty, Straw Grass, and such like things Carry'd into Madrass so you are to take none on them. These you are to observe as a strict Taukeed.

Sent by Peons to Ingeram a Letter of this date.

Rec^d. by peons from Bombay a Letter of 9th. October.

Nov^r.
18
21

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

WEDNES-
DAY THE
26th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESIDENT.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUGUSTUS BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Mint Accot.
read.

ballance paid.

The President reads the Mint Account Curr^t. for last Month Ballance due from him Seven thousand and Ninety one Rupees, Seven Annas 7091. 7. which are carry'd to next Account, and Sixteen Pagodas, thirteen fanams and forty five Cash 16. 13. 45 which he now pays in.

Sea Custom^{rs}.
Accot. read.

Randall fowke Sea Customer reads that Accot. for last Month Viz^t.

Custom on Goods imported	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	1907	—	68
d ^o . on Grain	..	..	..	..		166	16	—
Anchorage	..	..	..	..		80	18	—

2153 34 68

ballance paid
in part.

Ballance due from him five thousand One Hundred and Nineteen pagodas, thirty fanams and Sixteen Cash 5119. 30. 16 of which he pays three thousand and sixty six Pagodas 3066.

Exp^t.
Wareh^o.-
keepers.
Accot.
ballance paid.
Paym^{rs}'s
Account read.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper pays into Cash Seven hundred and six pagodas, sixteen fanams and Nine Cash 706. 16. 9 Ballance of his last Month's Account w^{ch}. he now reads.

Augustus Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s .	1342	14	40
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..		66	24	—
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..		583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..		52	10	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..		10	—	—
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..		419	16	45
Fort Marlbró	..	..	..	..	..		38	18	—
Charges Extraordinary	..	..	..	..	..		30	21	40
Repairs of Fortifications	..	..	..	..	..		101	1	53
New Grainery	..	..	..	..	..		82	9	67
							2729	20	5

ballance paid.

ballance due to him, and now paid two hundred twenty nine Pagodas, twenty fanams and five Cash 229. 20. 5.

Extra.
Expence
Reported.

The Extra expence of this Account arises from the following articles

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the Daughter of the Widow Burton deceased	..					10	—	—
CHARGES GENERAL.								
Batta abroad	..	..	..	..		7	10	60

FORT MARLBRO.

Alow ^a . to Rajah Oaldeem & Serv ^{ts} .	..					10	—	—
Adv ^a . a S rj ^t . sent thither P. 5., soldiers								
2 Pag ^s . 5., Boat hire fan ^s . 5	..	..	..	..	10	5	—	
Diet ^s . 9 slaves bo ^t . here at 9 fan ^s . P Day	..				7	27	—	
d ^o . 8 @ Bencoolen at 1. 5 P men ^m .	..				9	4	—	
Physick for ditto at	..				1	18	—	
						28	18	—
						38	18	—

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Paid the Peons who were sent in quest of some Deserted Soldiers	4	14	—
d°. 100 Men extra who were put in Arms on the Moors coming, each 4 fan°.	11	4	—
d°. 2 Moldars who brought a Present from the Nabobs son	4	28	40
Gave the Soldiers for Bonfiring as usual	5	—	—
	25	10	40

Paid the Marshalls Note
a Month's diet to one
Prisoner 1 — —

Choultry Prisoners 10 @
fan°. 15 each 4 11 —

5 11 —
30 21 40

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Choultry in the Washing town 37 23 29

NEW GRAINERY.

Bricks and materials used 72 3 27
Workmen 10 6 40

82 9 67

Pagod°. 206 11 36

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash two hundred sixty four Pagodas, thirty two fanams, and five Cash 264. 32. 5 Ballance of that Account for last Month.

Land Customers
ballance paid.

Francis Rous Storekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him two hundred and twelve pagodas, twelve fanams and sixty eight Cash 212. 12. 68 which are carry'd to next Account. And there being a want of Lead shot ORDER'd that the Wareh°. keeper deliver Lead to the Storekeeper for that use.

Storekeeper's
acct°. read,
ballances
carry'd for-
ward. Lead
to be deliver'd
him for
making shot

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him eight hundred and forty Pagodas, five fanams and seventy seven Cash 840. 5. 77 which he now pays in.

Imp't.
Wareh°.
acct°. read
ballance paid.

George Torriano Rental General and Scavenger pays into Cash three hundred 300 Pagodas on Account Quit rents.

Rental Genl.
& Scavenger
pays money
into Cash.

Molinga Kistna requesting an advance of five thousand 5000 Pagodas to compleat the value of the Beeteelas Oringal Gingham of the New Musters, and Soot Romals contracted with him for, and having brought in good part thereof already, AGREED that the same be paid him.

Molinga
Kistna
advanced
Money.

Danl. Morley having serv'd twenty Years in the Military, and being now incapable of further Duty requests to be admitted on the Pensioners List, which is granted.

Petition from
a soldier to be
put on the
invalid Roll.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

General
Letter from
Bombay.

General Letter N^o. 98 dated the 9th. October from the President and Council of Bombay desiring us not to send any ship to Bussorah on Account of the Wars between the Turks and Persians.

Scavenger
order^d. to
repair the
Publick wells.

The Coroner having reported to the President that he lately sat on the Body of a Child found drown'd in a well, and the like accidents having frequently happen'd of late Years occasion'd by the want of proper Breast works to the said Wells ORDER'd that the Scavenger do repair such of the Publick Wells as need it so as to prevent the like danger for the future, and that the Tom Tom be beat through the Bounds directing all Persons who have wells in their Grounds and Houses to do the same under Penalty of being punish'd if neglected.

The repairing
the Bridges
near the Town
consider'd of.

The Bridges next the Town and that in the Way to Triplicane being both much out of Repairs in so much that if some care be not taken they will soon be so bad that they will requir^e to be new Built. It was mov'd to consider what means to take for putting them into some tolerable repair, since the fund which used to be appropriated to such Uses namely the Town Conicoplys duty is by the Honourable Court of Directors in their last Letter order'd to be past to the Credit of their Revenues.

There appeared to Board only three ways of doing this, One by an assessment on the Inhabitants; the next by a Duty to be establish'd as a fund for keeping them in a constant repair, the 3^d. at the Companys Expence the two former of which have considerable Inconveniences, and difficultys attending 'em. An assessment wou'd make the Inhabitants very uneasie, lest whenever it shou'd be thought proper to undertake any New thing for the use of the place it shou'd be drawn into a Precedent besides that the expence wou'd fall on the Persons immediately Inhabiting here, whose Residence among us is by the necessary state of the Trade, and circumstances of the Place very Uncertain, and new Comers wou'd reap the Benefit of it without being at any part of the Charge. A Duty appropriated for these uses to be levy'd by way of a Toll wou'd in all probability be very difficultly collected and hardly answer since the Bridges are of use only in the Winter Season of the Year when the Waters are high, and therefore the Country People wou'd avoid paying by passing the Rivers without coming to the Bridges in the other Season. And to levy dutys for repairing these Bridges without the Persons who pay the same reaping any advantage thereby as wou'd be the case if any other Method but a Turnpike was made use of, wou'd occasion much murmuring among the Inhabitants of which we find a remarkable Instance in the case of the Scavengers duty which tho' levy'd for their real Benefit is still look'd upon as a Grievance.

The Paymr.
to make an
estimate of
the Expence.

Upon the whole it was AGREED that the Paymaster do disburse what is necessary to repair the Town Bridge and Triplicane Bridge first making an Estimate of the Expence to be laid before the Board,

Which resolution the Board were induced to take in consideration of the General use of the Bridges to the Town, and the Advantage of them to the Company in particular which to all who have been here any time is very Apparent and may be proved to others by the amount of our customs which are now very high notwithstanding our foreign Trade has for several Years past been almost constantly attended with disappointments and many branches of the Customs thereby reduced to Nothing. Yet these Losses have been abundantly made up by the Consumption of many other Articles to which Consumption the easie access to the place and constant and certain intercourse that has been by means of the Bridges kept open with the country has greatly if not entirely contributed.

Request to
the Compy. to
be repeated
for appropri-
ating the
Town Conicop-
ply's duty to
Publick uses.

AGREED further to repeat our request to our Hon^{ble} Masters that they will again permit us to make use of the produce of the Town Conicoply's duty for these and such other uses as they are pleased to tell us in their Letter of the 3^d. febr^y. 1719 Section 66 that duty was appropriated for.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, NOVEMBER 1735 —

The Justices of the Choultry report to the Board that they have had under confinement in the Choultry Prison for some time past two Persons for a Robbery Committed in the Country whom they are at a Loss how to proceed about, because by the late Charter We are not empower'd to take cognizance of any crime committed above 10 Miles distant from any English Settlement, and therefore they have not yet bound them over altho the Robbery is plainly proved by the Confession of the one, and the Goods being found upon the other.

Justices at the Choultry at a loss how to proceed against two Persons brot. before 'em for committing a Robbery in the Country.

Which being consider'd the Board AGREED by an express limitation in the Charter they cannot proceed against these Persons according to the English Laws. That delivering them up to the Country Government wou'd be attended with ill consequences since it wou'd be urged as a Precedent in other cases in future, and that letting them Escape wou'd be yet worse since it wou'd give encouragement to future attempts of the like kind. Wherefore it was after long Consideration unanimously determined and resolv'd to send the two Prisoners to Bencoolen on the first vessel bound thither to be Slaves for Life to the Company. This resolution the Board thought justified by the Charter since being therein directed to act as much in conformity to the Laws of England as the condition and circumstances of the place will admit of, the board cannot but be of Opinion, His Majesty Intended by the above expressions to give us a liberty (in Consideration that in so distant a Colony, and among People whose Religion, Laws and Customs are so infinitely different from our own many things must unavoidably happen for which the Laws of England have made no Provision, and many others where the Execution of these Laws wou'd be attended with very fatal Consequences to the settlement) of acting in all such Cases so as shou'd appear most consonant to the Well being and Security of the Place, And of this nature the Board think the case now before us to be.

The Board takes the Affair into consideration.

come to a resolution thereupon.

Tomby Chitty &c. Renters of Trivitore &c. Villages pay into Cash One thousand two hundred and thirty pagodas 1230 for one Years rent due October the 16th. 1734.

Renters of Trivitore &c. Villages pay Money into Cash.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper further pays into Cash three thousand 3000 Pag^s. an account of Goods sold this Month.

Imp^t. Warehouse. k^r. pays Money into Cash.

Gongaram and Buddaroy pay into Cash Eight hundred thirty three Pagodas twelve fanams 833. 12. — for One Months rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due the 5th. Ins^t.

Beetle & Tobacco farm paid in.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five Pagodas 335 for one Months rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due the 5th. Ins^t.

Arrack & Wine Lycence paid in.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.

Rec^d. by Peons from Anjengo a Gen^l. Letter of the 1st. Ins^t.

Nov^r.

Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a Letter of the 1st. Ins^t.
Dyed M^r. James Say Writer.

30TH
DEC^R. 3^D.
5TH.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
DECEMBER.
8th.

RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r. GOVERN^r. PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
W^m. MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and Sign'd.

Cash Acct^t.
read.

The President reads the Cash Account for last Monthth. ballance remaining sixty nine thousand six hundred twenty Eight Pagodas, thirty one Cash 69628.—.31 which are carry'd to next Account.

Paym^r.
Adv^r. money.

ORDER'd that two thousand five hundred 2500 Pagodas be advanced the Paymaster for the disbursments of the Current Month.

Gen^l. Letters.
read viz^t.

General Letters read Viz^t.

from
Anjengo,

N^o. 99 from the Chief and ffactors at Anjengo dated the 1st. November with account of the Receipt of the Rawsilk sent them on the Honourable Company's Account.

Fort St.
David,
Advising the
Sweedish
Broad Cloth
was damaged.

N^o. 100 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St^t. David dated the 1st. Ins^t. Advising the Arrival of M^r. Allen, recommending M^r. Baker to succeed M^r. Sanders (who died lately there) in the employ of Gunner, And inclosing their Accounts for October. In this Letter they advise us of the Sweedish Broad Cloth is in danger of being spoild by a worm which is got into it, and inclose a report of a Committee of their Board about it.

Directions to
them con-
cerning it.

This accident being Consider'd it was AGREED to write back to ffort St^t. David to know whether the damage was gone further than mention'd in their report and if it was that it wou'd be necessary to prevent the said Cloth from being entirely spoil'd to order it up here, and sell it.

Money sent
thither.
M^r. Baker
order'd
Gunner there.

Observing by the ffort St^t. David Cash Account that they will be very soon in want of a Supply ORDER'd that twenty thousand 20000 Pagodas be sent them on Wednesday next. AGREED that M^r. Philip Baker be Gunner of Fort St^t. David in the room of M^r. Sanders.

Imp^t. Ware-
ho^{se}. k^y. pays
Money into
Cash on
Acct^t. Broad
Cloth sold.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash twenty five thousand 25000 Pagodas receiv'd of Tomby Chitty &c. Merchants on Account of Broad Cloth of which he's ORDER'd to deliver them to that amount.

West Coast
Committee
deliver in
their Report,
Consideration
thereof
deferr'd.

Report from the West Coast Committee about the Moco Moco Factory read as enter'd hereafter but the Consideration of the Contents deferr'd till the dispatch of the next Vessel to that Port.

ORDER'd to deliver the President Six thousand 6000 Pagodas for the purposes mention'd in a Letter to the Honourable Court of Directors of this date.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG^s: BURTON.
NIC^l: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

THE HONBLE UNITED COMPANY'S CASH, D ^r .			PER CONTRA.		C ^r .
1	To Ballance bro ^t . from last Month's Acco ^t	88401 31 35	5	By Fort St. David sent thither Overland . . .	20000 — —
10	To George Torriano Rental Gen ^l . & Soavinger rec ^d . of him on Account Quit-rents	300 — —	10	By Aug ^s . Burton Paym ^r . Advanced him for Charges of the running Month . .	2500 — —
26	To Richard Benyon Esq ^r . Mint Master rec ^d . the Ballance of that Acco ^t . for last Mon th :	16 13 45	18	By Acco ^t . Presents paid the Amount of those lately Occasion'd by the coming down of the Moors from Arcot	1936 18 55
	To Randall Fowke Sea Customer rec ^d . in part the Ballance of that Account for last Month	3066 — —	26	By Aug ^s . Burton Paym ^r . p ^d . him the Ballance of that Account for last Month	229 20 5
	To Aug ^s . Burton Export Warehousekeeper rec ^d . the Ballance of that Account for last Month.. . .	706 16 9		By Molinga Kistna Advanced him on Acco ^t . Beteelas, Gingham &c.. .	5000 — —
	To Nic ^s . Morse Land Customer receiv'd the Ballance of that Account for last Month	264 32 5			29666 2 60
	To W ^m . Monson Imp ^t . Warehousek ^r . rec ^d . the Ball ^a . of that Acco ^t . for last Month	840 5 77	30	By Ballance carry'd to next Month's Acco ^t	69628 — 31
	To George Torriano Rental Gen ^l . & Scavenger rec ^d . of him on Acco ^t . Quit-Rents	300 — —			
	To Tomby Chitty &c. Renters of Trivitore &c. Villages rec ^d . 1 Years rent due 16 th . October 1734 . .	1230 — —			
	To W ^m . Monson Imp ^t . Wareh ^o .k ^r . rec ^d . of him on Acco ^t . Goods sold . .	3000 — —			
	To Ram Chundra & Sandiapa Moodelaire rec ^d . One Months rent of the Arrack & Wine Licence due the 5 th . Ins ^t	335 — —			
	To Gungaram & Buddaroy rec ^d . One Months Rent of the Beetle and Tobacco farm due 5 th . Ins ^t	833 12 —			
Pag ^r . . .		99294 3 11	Pag ^r . . .		99294 3 11

TO THE HONBLE RICH^d. BENYON Esq^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERN^r. OF FORT ST. GEORGE &C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

In Obedience to your orders we have perused the several Letters from ffort Marlbrô concerning the Factory of Moco Moco, the Survey of the Buildings and Paggar there together with the 27th. Paragraph of the Honble Court of Directors Letter of the 4th. December 1734 in which they are pleased to order, that a neat Brick house be built of such Dimensions and such a sum of Money be allow'd for the same, and no more as Your Honour &c. shall direct.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

We find from the said Letters and Papers that the several Buildings are very much decay'd and particularly the house so as not to be habitable with safety, the setting about which immediately seems to be absolutely necessary, we herewith deliver Your Honour &c. a Plan of such a one as we judge is required at that Place consisting of

- a Hall.
- 2 Chambers for the Resident.
- 1 Chamber and Closet for the ffactor.
- 1 Chamber and Closet for the Surgeon.
- 1 Chamber for the Captain of the Ships or extraordinary use.
- 1 Warehouse for the Company's Peice Goods.

We are not able to make a just Calculate of the Cost of such a House, as there has been no brick or Chunam as yet made at Moco Moco, but as we suppose this will be Chiefly perform'd by the Company's Slaves it will occasion no further charge than their Labour, and we are of Opinion it will save a very considerable Expence if Teak Timber and plank are used instead of what are procurable there. This will make it durable and lasting, whereas the other is always decay'd and rotten in a few Years, if your Honour &c. so determine the Carpenter and Joiners Work may be Perform'd here & sent over which will lessen the Charge considerably of Workmanship and forward the Building the Boards from the Old House will nigh line the New, so that there will be little occasion for the purchase of Materials on that Coast for the service.

The other Buildings are in so bad a condition that by the time the house is finish'd, they will be entirely decay'd and must be rebuilt, Viz^t.

A Wall of 10 foot high, round the Paggar the fence being now only of Wood and rotten.

- A Gateway Corps De Guard & Barrack for the Military,
- A Room for the sick,
- A Storehouse and Powder Room,
- A Lodging for the Officer,
- A Cookroom and three Godowns,

besides which there will be required a Pepper Godown and Garbling shed, without which it wou'd be unsafe to have within least the Guard who are generally but few in number shou'd be surprized at any time by the Number of People who come on that Business.

These Buildings are in our opinion sufficient for that Settlement, and are no more than what are required as long as the Company shall think fit to continue a Residency there, and without a place capable of making some Defence their affairs cannot (from the experience we have had of that Country) be carry'd on with any probability of Success, since if the Sultan is not supported in a fast Authority over his people, they will neither be obedient nor regard their Plantations. The Sultan is so sensible of this, that he has seen with Concern the decay of the ffactory Buildings and Paggar, and has often remonstrated to the Gentlemen on the Coast the necessity of having them in good order, and that it was of the utmost Consequence to the wellfare of the Company's affairs, By his care and good management, with his Zeal for their Interest in promoting the increase of Pepper, His Country is now in a more flourishing Condition than ever was known but the continueing it in this happy State, will in our Opinion be very precarious, unless these measures are put in Execution.

FORT ST. GEORGE
DECEMBER 8TH. 1735.

We are
HONBLE SIR & SIRS
Y^r. most Obed^t. Hum^l. Serv^{ts}.

AUG: BURTON.
NIC^s: MORSE.
FRANCIS ROUS.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

Arrived the Honourable Company's Ship Nassau Captain William Hutchinson from the West Coast with a Gen^l. Letter dated the 25th. August, and Lieutenant Amyand Passenger.

9TH.

Rec^d. by Peons from ffort S^t. David a Letter of the 12th.

14TH.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. PRESID^t. GOV^r.
 RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
 NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
 WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

MONDAY
 DECEMBER.
 15

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

Aug^s. Burton Paymaster reads that Account for last Month Viz^t.

1 M^{TS}.
 Acoot^t. read.

Charges Garrison	..	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 1307	28	45
Charges Cattle	..	..	..	..	..	66	24	—
Charges Diet	..	..	..	..	..	583	12	—
Charges Hospital	..	..	..	..	..	52	—	—
Bombay Presidency	..	..	..	..	..	10	—	—
Charges General	..	..	..	..	..	407	30	20
Fort Marlbró	..	..	..	..	..	26	22	—
Charges Extra	..	..	..	..	..	6	9	—
Fortifications & Repairs	..	..	..	..	..	729	19	36
New Grainery	..	..	..	..	..	9	9	40
						3199	10	61

ballance due to him and now paid six hundred ninety nine Pagodas, ten fanams and sixty one Cash 699. 10. 61. ballance paid.

The Extraordinary Expende in this Account Arises from the following particulars Viz^t.

Extra,
 Expende
 reported.

BOMBAY PRESIDENCY.

Allowance Money to the daughter of the Widow
 Burton deceased 10 — —

CHARGES GENERAL.

Batta abroad 1 29 40

FORT MARLBRO.

Allowance Money to Raja Oaldeen and Servants. 10 — —

fan^s.

A m^{os}. diet for 9 slaves bo^t. here at 9 P day .. 7 18 —
 d^o. 8 from Bencoolen @ 1. 5 P Mens^m. .. 9 4 —
 ————— 26 22 —

CHARGES EXTRAORDINARY.

Marshals note for dieting 1 Prisoner 1 — —

Choultry Prisoners at 4 fan^s. P day 3 27 —

Physick for ditto 1 18 —
 ————— 6 9 —

REPAIRS OF FORTIFICATIONS.

Garden house 195 27 66

Sea Gate New Godowns 505 12 70
 ————— 701 4 56

NEW GRAINERY.

Pag^s. 755 2 56

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

Land Cust^{rs}.
Accot. read.
Balls. carry'd
forward.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer reads that Account for last Month for ballance whereof is due from him two hundred and forty Pagodas, fifteen fanams and Sixty Six Cash 240. 15. 66 which is carry'd to next account.

Genl. Letters
vizt.

General Letters read Vizt. —

Fort St.
David.

N^o. 101 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 12th. Ins^t. with a Sett of their General Books.

Fort Marlbrô.

N^o. 102 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort Marlbrô dated the 25th. August giving an Accot. of the state of the Company's Affairs there which is deliver'd to the Committee to examine.

Certificates
from thence
produced.

Certificates from thence produced Vizt.

On Accot. the Estate of M ^r . Gee	..	\$ 3342	1	—	2228	6	—
On Accot. the Estate of M ^r . Oaker	..	828	2	24	552	13	35
On Accot. the Estate of M ^r . Newcome	..	82	2	88	55	5	22
		\$ 4253	2	12 P ^s .	2835	24	57

the last of which is ORDER'D to be paid but there being a demand on the Estate of M^r. Gee for a deficiency of Pepper AGREED that only two thousand Pagodas 2000 be now paid and the remainder he till we take the Affairs of that Coast into consideration, and the amount of M^r. Oakers Money is ORDER'D to be carry'd to the Credit of Account Curr^t. London.

A Lieuten-
ant's Commissio n
for M^r.
Amyand.

ORDER'D that a Commissio n be drawn out for Lieutenant Amyand, And

Capt.
Hutchinson
to get his Ship
ready for
Europe.

That Cap^t. Hutchinson have notice to get his Ship ready to take in Goods for Europe with all Expedition.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

17 Arriv'd the Honble Company's Ship Godolphin Cap^t. Francis Steward from
Bengall with Letters from the President and Council of 29th. Novem^r. and from
M^r. Margas of the 5th. Ins^t.

19 Rec^d. by Peons from Fort St. David a Letter of the 16th.

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

SATURDAY
20th.

RICHARD BENYON Esq^r. GOVERNOUR PRESID^t.
RANDALL FOWKE. AUG^s. BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE. FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON. GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

Sea Cust^{rs}.
Accot. read.

Randall fflowke Sea Customer reads that Account for last Month Vizt.

Custom on Goods imported	..	..	..	..	Pag ^s . 6580	35	44
ditto on Grain	..	..	..	..	47	27	32
					6628	26	76

Balls. paid in
part.

ballance due from him Eight thousand six hundred and fifty Pagodas, Seventeen fanams and twelve Cash 8650. 17. 12 of which he now pays Seven thousand and sixty three pagodas 7063.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

ORDER'd that the Gunner and Gunner's Mate wth. Captain Benjamin Dennis go on Board the Nassau to see if she be in good condition to take in the Company's Cargoe and go to Europe.

Committee app^d. to survey the Nassau.

General Letters read Viz^l.

Letters read Viz^l.

N^o. 103 from the Deputy Governour and Council of Fort St. David dated the 16th. December Advising that they have Open'd ten Bales of the Broad Cloth lying there of which five are pretty much damaged in the Lists, and five appear only beginning to be so.

Fort St. David.

N^o 104 from the President and Council of Bengall, dated the 29th. November with Invoice Bill of Lading &c. for Wares and Stores consign'd us on the Godolphin.

Bengall,

N^o. 105 from M^r. Margas dated 5th. December at Injeelee advising that some of the Salt Petre design'd us was return'd from the Godolphin.

Injeelee from M^r. Margas.

AGREED to write to Pondicherry to propose to sell the Ulrica's Broad Cloth at Outery to prevent further damage.

Damag'd Swedish Cloth to be sold at outery.

Ram Chundra (late) Beetle and Tobacco farmer pays into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fan^s. 833. 12 for one Months rent due 5th. September last.

Late Beetle & Tobacco farmer pays money into Cash.

Gongaram and Buddaroy present Tobacco farmers pay into Cash Eight hundred thirty three pagodas, twelve fanams 833. 12 for one Months Rent due the 5th. Instant.

Present do pay money into Cash, &

Molinga Kistna having brought in Goods since the last Payment to the amount of Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas, ORDER'd that he be Advanced that sum.

Molinga Kistna Adv^d. Money.

M^r. Holland Goddard, and M^r. William Johnson, the former Elected Mayor, the latter Sherif for the ensuing Year attending took the Oaths of Allegiance and of Office.

A Mayor & Sherif elected.

Commission Appointing Mr. Edward Amyand a Lieutenant in this Garrison produced and sign'd.

Lieutenant Amyand commission sign'd.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper pays into Cash Ten thousand 10000 Pagodas on Account of Broad Cloth deliver'd to Tomby Chitty.

Imp^t. Warehousekr. pays Money in.

Tonta Vencataish pays into Cash one hundred and two pagodas, Eighteen fanams 102. 18 for three Months Butteca Rent and Shroff duty due the 1st. Ult^o.

Butteca Rent and Shroff duty paid.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG: BURTON.
NIC: MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
GEORGE TORRIANO.
W. MONSON.

Sent by Peons to Pondicherry a General Letter of this date.

25

Arriv'd Ship Allibux Mulla Abdulla Vahaal from Ballasore and Loyal, William Hurst from Bengall.

—

Sent by Peons to Bombay Gen^l. Letters of the 24th. and this date.

26

Arriv'd the Honble Company's Ship George Cap^t. Jn^o. Taylor with a General Letter from Bengall of 26th. November, Company's Bales and a Letter of 18th. Ins^t. and Mess^{rs}. Harrison and Sibley from Vizagapatam.

27

Rec^d. by Peons from Pondicherry a Gen^l. Letter of the 7th. January N.S.

29

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

AT A CONSULTATION

Present

MONDAY
THE 29TH.

RICHARD BENYON	ESQ ^r .	PRESIDENT & GOVERN ^r .
RANDALL FOWKE.		AUG ^s . BURTON.
NICOLAS MORSE.		FRANCIS ROUS.
WILLIAM MONSON.		GEORGE TORRIANO.

Last Consultation read and sign'd.

Mint Accot.
read.

The President reads the Mint Accot. for last Month, ballance remaining seven thousand and ninety one Rupees, Seven anas 7091. 7 which are now deliver'd the Ware^h.k^r. and fifteen Pagodas, ten fanams, and five Cash 15. 10. 5 which are paid into Cash.

Exp^t.
Ware^h.k^rs.
ball^s. paid in.

Augustus Burton Export Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month ballance due from him four hundred thirty six Pagodas, Nine fanams and fifty Cash 436. 9. 50 which he now pays in, and

Money
Advanced
him.

Five hundred Pagodas are advanced him for the Washers &c^s.

Imp^t.
Ware^h.k^rs.
Ballance paid
in.

William Monson Import Warehousekeeper reads that Account for last Month Ballance due from him two thousand and ten Pagodas, twenty seven fanams 2010. 27 which he now pays in.

Lead ordered
to be put up
at Outry.

There being somewhat more than One thousand Candys of Lead remaining unsold AGREED to put up Eight hundred Candys in January when the Northern Boats are here.

Land
Custom^rs.
Ballance paid
in.

Nicolas Morse Land Customer pays into Cash two hundred and forty pagodas fifteen fanams and sixty six Cash Pag^s. 240. 15. 66 Ballance of last Account.

General Letters read Viz^t.

from Bengall.

N^o. 106 from the President and Council of Bengall dated 26th. November with Invoice and Bill of Lading for Wares &c. by the George.

Vizagapatam,

N^o. 107 from the Chief and Council of Vizagapatam dated the 18th. Ins^t. with Invoice and Bill of Lading for Bales by the George and with several Accounts which are deliver'd the Aceomptant.

Pondicherry.

N^o. 108 from the Governour and Council of Pondicherry dated the 7th. January N.S. acquiescing to the sale of the Sweedish Broad Cloth.

Nassau
Reported to
be in good
condition to
proceed to
Europe.

Mess^{rs}. Dennis, Goulding and Dawson their Report that the Nassau wants only caulking of her upper Works to be in good condition to proceed to Europe, which is now read, the Report is enter'd after this Consultation which having been deliver'd the 23^d. Ins^t. was sent about and an Order then sign'd for the Warehousekeeper to send Goods aboard.

Renters of the
Paddy fields
pay money
into Cash.

Gaunapa Moodelaire &c. Renters of the Paddy ffields pay into Cash Seven hundred and Ten pagodas 710 for one Years Rent of that farm due the 21st. May last.

Arrack &
Wine
Lycence paid
in.

Ram Chundra and Sandiapa Moodelaire pay into Cash three hundred thirty five pagodas 335 for one Months Rent of the Arrack and Wine Lycence due 5th. Ins^t.

Measuring
farm paid in.

Quotam Baucum Gruapa &c. Old Measuring Farmers pay into Cash One hundred forty one Pagodas, twenty four fan^s. 141. 24. — for two months Rent of that Farm due the 20th. Sep^r. last.

Rent of
Trivitora
&c. villages
paid in.

Tomby Chitty &c. Renters of Trivitora &c. Villages pay into Cash twelve hundred and thirty Pagodas 1230 for One Years rent due the 16th. October last.

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

Mons : Dumas Gouverneur of Pondicherry requesting a Bill of Exchange for One thousand Pagodas 1000 on the Honble Court of Directors the same was sign'd of this date payable to his order for value received of Father Thomas De Poiteirs at the usual rate and time.

Bill of Exch^s.
on the
Company
from M^r.
Duma's
Sign'd.

Petitions read and Granted Viz^t.

Petitions
Granted Viz^t.

From Captain Steward for two hundred Bags of Salt Petre.

from Capt^t.
Steward for
Salt Petre.

From the Gentlemen who were find for not serving on a Petit Jury to be repay'd the sums levy'd on them.

from the
Gentlemen of
the Jury who
were fined.

From M^r. Lethieulier for permission of Passage on the Godolphin, All which Petitions are enter'd after this Consultation.

from M^r.
Lethieulier
for his
Passage to
Eng^d.

The Deaths and removes among the Covenanted Servants here having reduced their Number to Sixteen and consequently making it impracticable to keep the Business in any tolerable regularity without further assistance it was AGREED to entertain M^r. John Cooke and M^r. Richard Starke as Monthly Writers at the pay of five Pagodas p Month.

M^r. Cooke &
M^r. Starke
entertain'd
as Monthly
Writers at
5 pag^s. p
Mensem.

ORDER'D that M^r. Denny be under the Rental General and Scavenger, and that M^r. Cooke be employ'd under the Import Warehousekeeper and M^r. Starke in the Secretary's Office.

M^r. Denny
order'd under
the Scavenger.

The time limited for New Regist'ring Houses being now elapsed and several persons having omitted to comply with the Orders of the 11th. June, and thereby incurred the forfeiture of their possessions, this affair was taken into Consideration, and it was AGREED to grant a prolongation of the term for six Months longer, and to give Publick Notice by beating the Tom Tom that (no persons may for the future pretend Ignorance of these orders) that the Company will then certainly resume all such Grounds, as shall not then be Register'd.

The time
limited for
Registering
houses being
expired an
indulgence of
six Months
longer allow'd
of.

Several Persons requesting Bills of Exchange on the Honble Court of Directors, some for necessarys for themselves, others for returns to Gentlemen gone home, and others for themselves now going the whole not being above thirty thousand Pagodas 30000,

Bills of
Exchange on
the Honble
Court of
Directors
AGREED to be
granted,

It was AGREED to grant it them because

for the
follow^g.
reasons.

Great part of the Coral being but lately sold there will not be so much Money paid in for Bills on that Account as we expected, when we sent all the Silver to the Bay last Year,

That we shall not have that Money till September next, and if our Investment goes on as we have reason to hope we shall be in want of Money before that time.

RICH^d. BENYON.
RANDALL FOWKE.
AUG : BURTON.
NIC : MORSE.
FRAN^s. ROUS.
W. MONSON.
GEORGE TORRIANO.

—FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735—

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

In pursuance to your Honour &c^{rs}. Order we have been this Morning on Board the Nassau, to survey her and find that she will be in a fit Condition to proceed to Europe with the Honble Companys Goods in ten or 12 days time, as soon as her Decks and Upper Works are Caulk'd which they are now at Work upon, and will finish in that time. We are

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

FORT ST. GEORGE

DECEMBER 23^d. 1735.Your most Obedient Hum^l. Serv^{ts}.

BENJAMIN DENNIS.

JOHN GOULDING.

JOHN DAWSON.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.PRESIDENT & GOVERN^r. & C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Finding the Salt Petre I took in at Calcutta not Suffieient to stiffen my ship I am oblig'd to request your Honour &c. will please to let me have two hundred Bags more. I acknowledge that the President and Council there told me your Honour &c. cou'd not spare me any nor did I design to have requested it, for which reason I took in 450 Bags more than my Charter Party Kentlage in the Bay which being more than I had in the Dawson, I judg'd wou'd be abundantly suffieient for this ship, but I find by my Passage hither she requires more dead Weight in her Bottom, than the other, and I am therefore oblig'd to request this favour of Your Honour &c. for the greater security of this Ship, and the Honourable Company's Cargo on Board.

I am

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

FORT ST. GEORGE

29th. DECEM^r. 1735.

Your most Humble Servant

FRANCIS STEWARD.

TO THE HONBLE RICHARD BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT & GOVERNOUR OF FORT ST. GEORGE & C. COUNCIL.

HONBLE SIR & SIRs

Being inform'd the Honble Company have thought proper to remit the Fines imposed on the Gentlemen for declining to serve on a Petit Jury agreeable to Summons at the Quarter Sessions held for this Town in December 1733 We the undermention'd do therefore (as well in behalf of our Selves as of those whose attorneys we are,

— FORT ST. GEORGE, DECEMBER 1735 —

desire your honour &c. will please to give order that the same may be paid us accordingly. We are

FORT ST. GEORGE

DECEMBER 26th. 1735.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS
Your most Obed^t. Servants

NICOLAS MORSE. } Attorney's for
WILLIAM MONSON. } M^r. Peers.
JOHN SAUNDERS.
HOLLAND GODDARD.
JOHN STRATTON.
JOHN STRATTON for Cha^s. Hop-
kins.
HOLLAND GODDARD for Sam^l.
Harrison.
JOHN HAMMOND.
JOHN HAMMOND for Sam^l. Parke.
MARY POWNEY } Attorneys of John
NIC^s. MORSE } Powney.

TO THE HONBLE RICH^d. BENYON ESQ^r.

PRESIDENT AND GOVERNOUR &C. COUNCIL OF FORT ST. GEORGE.

HONBLE SIR & SIRS

My Affairs calling me home this is to desire Y^r. Permission to go on Your Ship Godolphin, and that you wou'd please to order Captain Steward to receive me and my Effects on Board.

FORT ST. GEORGE
DECEMBER 26th. 1735.

I am
HONBLE SIR & SIRS
Your most Humble Serv^t.

M. LETHBRULIER.

TRANSCRIBED

EDW^d. FOWKE.

INDEX

		PAGE			PAGE
A			B—cont.		
Abdulla Raheim			Bencoolen	11, 17, 18, 23, 54, 68	
[Boheim]	58, 111			101, 123, 137,	
Achine	43, 61			154, 157, 161	
Addams, Robert ..	80		Bengall	4—10, 12, 18, 22, 23,	
Aga, Cap ^t	119			27, 28, 32, 39, 40,	
Aleu Saib	93			42, 46—49, 53, 55,	
Allen, Robert	41, 70—72, 77, 79, 80,			56, 58, 61, 66, 68,	
	117, 132, 134, 141,			69, 73, 75, 87, 89,	
	149, 158			94, 95, 97, 101,	
<i>Allibux</i>	163			111—118, 120, 121,	
Alloor	93			124, 126, 127,	
Allumbrum	96, 97			139, 140, 163,	
Amyand, Edward ..	161—163			164	
Andes, William ..	28		Benyon, Charles ..	118, 134	
Andiapa	43, 50, 106, 141,		Benyon, Richard ..	1, 4, 6—9, 11, 12,	
	143			14, 15, 20, 22—	
Andiapa Chitty ..	29			28, 31—33, 35,	
Anjengo	12, 47, 54, 62, 66, 67			37, 38, 40, 42—	
	75, 76, 117, 157,			47, 49, 52—56,	
	158			58, 60, 61, 65—	
Appelby [Appleby],				67, 69, 73, 75,	
Thomas	41, 70—72, 77, 79, 80,			77—80, 82, 83,	
	132, 141			85, 87, 88, 90—	
Areot	84—86, 97, 138, 152			94, 98, 100, 101,	
Arnachilum	106			103, 107, 109,	
Arnee	97			112, 113, 116,	
Auga Ahjee	12			117, 119, 121,	
Aumeme Saib, <i>see</i>				122, 124, 126,	
Imaum Saheb,				129, 131—139,	
Ayana [Eyana],				<i>passim</i> ,	
Moopar Chitty ..	27, 38, 39, 42, 55		Berriman, Robert ..	48, 50, 86, 122, 127,	
B				137—139, 141,	
Backwell, Cap ^t .				142	
Duncomb	2, 20		Blundel, Robert ..	23, 33, 37, 42, 116,	
Badbury [Badburry],				137, 139	
James	4, 56, 61		Boddam, Cap ^t .		
Badepatam	3		Charles	135	
Baillie, Robert ..	111—113, 116		Bombay	3, 12, 17, 27, 33, 34,	
Baker, Philip ..	158			45, 48, 49, 55, 58,	
Balchin, Cap ^t . John ..	93, 103, 113			62, 66—68, 75,	
Ballagurua	29			76, 88, 100, 107,	
Ballasore	8, 163			112, 114, 116,	
Ball [Baal] Chitty ..	63, 70, 71, 75, 78,			117, 122, 124,	
	79, 82			126, 139, 140,	
Ball Chitty	73			142, 153, 154,	
Ball Chitty, Molinga.	43, 55			156, 161, 163	
Barlow, Nathaniel ..	4, 24, 41, 98, 132		<i>Bon Esperanca</i>		
Barne, Miles	128, 130, 137, 138		[<i>Esperance</i>]	43, 111	
	148		<i>Bon Voyage</i>	58, 73	
Bashaw, Cap ^t . ..	120		Boone, Charles ..	1, 19	
Batavia	118		Boulton, Cap ^t .		
Baxter, Cap ^t . Alex-			Richard	66, 67, 73, 74, 77,	
ander [Thomas] ..	4, 40, 47, 111, 126			84, 87	
Beaufort	67, 68, 73, 74, 76, 77,		Bourbon, Isle of ..	75	
	87, 88, 92		<i>Bristol Galley</i> ..	47, 58	
<i>Bedford</i>	76		Broadbrook, James ..	43, 56	
Bedlow, James ..	28, 53		Brooke, M ^r	62, 143	
			<i>Brunswick</i> (brigantine).	9, 10, 25, 33	
			Buckberry, M ^r . ..	108	

B—cont.

	PAGE
Buddaroy	109, 118, 142, 148, 157, 159
Burton, Mr. . . .	3, 17, 34, 45, 49, 68, 88, 114, 123, 140, 154, 161
Burton, Augustus ..	1, 2, 4, 7—9, 11— 14, 17, 19, 21— 28, 30—33, 35, 37, 38, 40—47, 49, 52—56, 58, 60, 61, 65—67, 69, 73—75, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90—94, 98— 101, 103, 107, 109, 112—114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131—134, 136— 139, <i>passim</i> .
Bussora [Bussorah] ..	53, 89, 94, 111, 116, 119, 156

C

Calcutta	166
Callaway [Collawa, Colloway, Collowy, Kellaway] Chitty ..	29, 30, 110
Campbell, Hugh ..	95
Cannabore	3
Canton	146
Cape of Good Hope [the Cape]	3, 66, 67
Cardigan	40
Carreenbuz (ketch) ..	75, 111
Cashava [Casheva] ..	
Grua	15, 35, 44, 74, 82, 142, 148
Castle, Robert ..	113
Catchaile Shurah [Chachalee sura] ..	40, 94
Caum Chitty ..	30
Cautey, John ..	75
Cawn Bahader [Bahander] ..	139, 149—151
Ceres [Ceries] ..	10, 12, 21, 27, 28, 43, 61, 126, 139
Chanda, Sebastian ..	102
Changalariah [Chan- galaria]	36, 73
Charles, Mr.	93
Chicarecode	106
Chidambra Pilla ..	106
Child Galley (brigan- tine)	61, 66
China	53, 68, 95, 100
China Muta	36
Chindadre Petta [Pettah]	64, 101, 104—107, 109, 121
Chinne [Chimny] Rama (sloop)	12, 26, 37, 42, 47, 66, 75, 111, 122, 126
Chintomby Chitty ..	15, 35, 74

C—cont.

	PAGE
Chintomby, Mannapau- cum	76, 84
Chintomby Moode- laire	101, 121
Chitteamah	73
Choromandell, the coast of	1, 9
Christian, Charles ..	47
Chunda [Chundu], Sahib	138, 149—151, 153
Clark, Charles ..	12
Clarke, William ..	46
Clerk, Thomas ..	129
Coales, John ..	111, 116
Coell [Coill], Pr. ..	55, 75
Cojah Avannes ..	75
Cojah Froas [Fraas], de Aviet	129, 135
Cojah Gregorio ..	37, 58, 61, 73
Cojah Petrus ..	62, 82, 143
Colebrooke, William ..	4, 35, 36, 41, 89, 128, 130, 131, 137, 138, 148
Cole [Coles], Samuel ..	55, 61
Comrapa	69, 73, 110
Cooke, Mr.	61
Cooke, John	165
Coop Chund	85, 87
Coopia	50
Corruppu	106
Cossum	93
Cothee Shabanny ..	120
Coult, Adam	12
Covelong	42, 46
Coward, Edward ..	61, 66
Craddock, Christopher ..	116, 119, 120, 146
Crawford, Mr. ..	4
Crisp, Edward ..	14
Croke, Mr.	142
Crompton, John ..	10
Crace, Sarat	66
Cruttenden, Bev ^l . ..	120
Cuddalore	83—85, 149

D

Da Costa, Anthony ..	14
Da Costa, Jacob ..	14
Da Costa, John Mendes	13
Daranda, Elizabeth ..	13
Davis, Mr.	4, 32
Davis, Mr ^s . Francis ..	128, 135
Dawson	166
Dawson, Cap ^t . John ..	18, 23, 98, 164, 166
Day, Elizabeth ..	128, 129, 137
Day, Thomas ..	1, 19, 41, 70—72, 77, 79, 80, 89, 122, 130, 132, 135, 141
D' [De] Carvalho, Antonio	128, 136
Deane Frigate ..	120
Decker	76
Deersheshiah ..	73
De Itas, Jeronimo ..	66
De Meideiro, Lewis ..	152

	PAGE		PAGE
D—cont.		F—cont.	
Dennis, Capt. Benjamin	163, 164, 166	Fort St. David	2—9, 11, 12, 16, 18, 22, 23, 26, 28, 33, 37, 39, 42, 43, 46, 47, 50, 53—56, 59, 60, 65, 66, 75, 76, 83, 84, 89—91, 93, 94, 96, 98, 100, 103, 107, 108, 111—113, 116, 121, 122, 126, 127, 134, 139, 141—146, 148, 149, 157, 158, 161, 163
Denny, Leigh [Legh]	41, 132, 165	Fort St. George	1, 7, 9, 18, 23, 24, 29, 35, 41, 57, 61, 69, 70, 77, 85, 90, 92, 98, 99, 102—105, 109—111, 113, 119, 124—126, 130—132, 160, 166, 167
De Poitiers [D' Poitiers], Thomas	128, 135, 165	Fort St. George Galley	29
De Silva, Antonio	28	Fort Marlbro	2, 3, 17, 22, 28, 33, 34, 45, 48, 49, 67, 68, 88, 114, 122, 137, 140, 148, 154, 159, 161, 162
Dias, Jacob	14	Fort William	2, 16, 22, 40, 88, 112, 117
Diego	38	Fowke, Edward	41, 132, 167
<i>Diogenes</i> [<i>Deligence</i>] (sloop)	12, 18, 39,	Fowke, Randall	1, 2, 4, 7—9, 11—13, 15, 20, 22—28, 31—33, 35, 37, 38, 40, 42—47, 49, 52—56, 58, 60, 61, 65—67, 69, 73—75, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90—94, 98, 100, 101, 103, 107, 109, 112, 113, 115—119, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131—135, 137—139, <i>passim</i> .
Dixon, Thomas	115		
<i>Dolphin</i> (brigantine)	8, 12, 34, 55, 61, 62, 139, 146		
Dorey, Philip	129, 135		
Douglas, Robert	4, 14, 24, 98, 132		
Drake, George	14		
Draper, William Henry	111, 112		
<i>Duke of Dorset</i>	8, 9		
Dumas, Mons ^r	76, 165		
Dutton, Josiah	61		
Dutton, Richard	40		
E			
East Indies, the	1, 9, 70—73, 77		
Eckman, Peter	116, 124, 125		
<i>Edward</i> (brigantine)	116		
<i>Edward</i> (sloop)	23, 42, 46, 61		
<i>Edward</i>	116, 121		
Egan, Thomas	43, 55, 116, 126		
Egmore	74, 76		
<i>Eleonora</i>	138		
Elias, Ignatio	66		
<i>Elihu</i> (brigantine)	12, 55, 93		
<i>Elizbeth</i>	58, 61		
Emaum Saib, <i>see</i> Imaum Sahib			
Emoy (Arab)	23		
Empson, Mathew	4, 41, 131		
Enass, Mr.	93		
England	1, 4, 9, 18, 60, 66, 70—73, 77, 80, 83, 87, 88, 93, 97, 101, 108, 115—117, 122, 125, 129—131, 137, 148, 157, 139		
Erroo	139		
Europe	3, 4, 6, 24, 40, 46, 54, 68, 89, 95, 100, 127, 143, 162, 116, 121		
Evans [Evens], John			
Eyana, Moopar Chitty, <i>see</i> Ayana, Moopar Chitty			
Eyre, Thomas	8, 21, 149		
F			
<i>Fame</i> (sloop)	9, 12		
Fell, John	116		
Fenton, Cap ^t . John	4, 55, 58, 126, 139		
Finnis, Cap ^t . Thomas	12		
Floyer, Mr.	149		
Forbes, Roderick	23, 27		
		G	
		Gainen [Ginnance], Garret	57, 93
		Gale, John	8, 55, 61, 139, 146
		Gallepatam	3
		Galley, Mathew	23

	PAGE		PAGE
G—cont.		H—cont.	
Ganjam	12, 43	Holland, Mr. ..	149
Gaule	27	Holley, Richard ..	23
Gaunapa Moodelaire ..	164	Holme, John ..	23, 42, 46, 61
Gee, Charles	22, 28, 162	Hopkins, Charles ..	61, 73
George	2, 4, 7, 10, 11, 16, 27, 43, 46, 47, 54, 56—58, 62, 75, 76, 83, 91—94, 112, 115—117, 121, 163, 164	Horde, Capt. John ..	93, 94, 111
George, (brigantine) ..	37, 61	Houghton	118
George (sloop)	12, 22, 39, 42	Howard, Eden ..	6, 41, 132
Gibson, W.	77	Hoxton, Mr. ..	6
Gilbert, Cap ^t . Thomas ..	8, 9, 21	Hubbard, James ..	50
Goa	3	Hudson, Cap ^t . Charles ..	83, 89, 109, 124, 126, 129, 130, 133, 137
Goddard, Holland ..	1, 19, 41, 69—72, 77, 79, 80, 131, 141, 163, 167	Hunt, Cap ^t . Thomas ..	87, 92
Godolphin	66, 68, 74, 75, 88, 92, 163, 165, 167	Hunter, Charles ..	94
Govinde Chitty	43	Hurst, William ..	163
Golightly, M ^r	4	Huson (Arab)	23
Gollapollam	3	Hussen Doast Cawn ..	153
Gombroon	126	Hutchinson, William ..	161, 162
Gombroon Merchant ..	47, 61	Hutton, John	126, 139
Gongaram, [Gungara- ram]	109, 118, 142, 148, 157, 159	Hydera	93
Gooroo Chitty	59, 65, 142, 148	I	
Gosfright, Cap ^t . ..	9	Imaum [Emaum, Aumeme]	69, 85, 86, 138, 150— 153
Richard	9	[Saib]	120, 125
Goulding, John	1, 19, 98, 164, 166	India	3, 6, 9, 12, 16, 23, 25, 32—34, 46, 47, 53, 75, 76, 90, 111, 112, 121, 122, 126, 139, 148, 153
Goulding, Martha ..	1, 19	Ingeram	120, 125
Graham, John	9, 10, 16, 25, 33, 76, 112, 122, 149	J	
Grandison (ship) ..	4, 55, 58, 126, 139	Jacob (Arab)	23
Graven, Lieut ^t	10	James, Robert	8, 21
Graven, Martin	1, 19	Jane	4, 40, 47, 111, 112, 117, 124, 126
Green, William	117, 134	Jehore Cawn	85, 87
Griffith, Samuel	112, 113	Jerusalem (brigantine) ..	37, 75
Grounet, Mr.	37	Jia Luchmia [Joa Lachmia]	43, 116
Gruapa, Quotam	10, 21, 48, 55, 74, 82, 109, 115, 118, 121, 128, 164	Jobson, William	8, 21
Gulam Mahamud ..	29, 30	Johnson, William ..	1, 4, 19, 41, 131, 163
H		Jones, Edward	9, 12
Hall, Thomas	129, 135	Joy, Robert	126, 137
Hammond, John	11, 41, 131, 167	Juida	111—113, 126, 128
Hampton, Charles ..	120	Judith (brigantine) ..	43, 56, 126, 139
Harper, William	47, 58	Juggoo	18, 39
Harrington, Mr.	124	Julien, Moses Henri- ques	132, 136
Harris, Mr.	149	Junk Ceyloan	40, 94
Harrison, Mr.	27, 147, 163	Juzey, M ^r	93
Harrison, Samuel	167	K	
Hart, Mr.	4	Kellaway chitty, <i>see</i> Callaway chitty ..	128, 131, 137, 138, 148
Hart, Rawson	2	Kelsal [Kellsall], Alice ..	115, 117, 134
Hassanally Caune	85	Kelsal [Kellsall], Cap ^t . John [Richard] ..	109, 118, 128
Hathaway	35, 36	Kisnia	17, 28, 42, 55, 68, 82, 89, 109, 113, 117, 121, 134, 137, 141, 148, 155, 159, 163
Hawkins, Serg ^t	80	Kistna, Anamunta ..	
Hay, William	14	Kistna, Molinga [Mulinga]	
Helbery, Peter	94		
Hepburn, Samuel	29, 32, 126, 129, 137		
Hepburn, William ..	92		
Hertford	58, 61		
Hidarobuz	47		

	PAGE		PAGE
K—cont.		M—cont.	
Kistna, Poncala ..	76, 112	Mascarine ..	76
Kistnapatam ..	3	Mauritius ..	76
Knowles, William ..	42	Moerfirzula [Meerfeir- zula] ..	75, 111
L		Metchlepatam ..	43, 45, 61
Lachmena Chitty ..	73	Middlesex ..	60
Laplough, Cap ^t . ..		<i>Mirabus</i> ..	61
Thomas ..	12	Mitchel, Edward ..	41, 70—72, 77, 79, 80, 132
Lennox, Robert ..	137, 148	Mocha ..	89, 111, 112, 126
Lenoir, Mons ^r . ..	76, 129	Moco Moco ..	158—160
<i>L'Entreprenant</i> ..	8	Monson, Charles ..	14
Lethieulier, Mr. ..	4, 165, 167	Monson, William ..	1, 4, 7—12, 18—28, 31—33, 35, 37, 38, 40—48, 49, 52— 58, 60, 61, 65—69, 73—75, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90—94, 98—103, 107—114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131 —133, 136—139, <i>passim</i> .
Lewis, Mr. ..	93	Montgomery, William ..	111, 122
Lindsay, William ..	92	Mocombre ..	73
<i>London</i> ..	111, 116, 118	Moodu Rama ..	70, 71
London ..	20, 21, 65, 148, 162	Moomoodyparam ..	3
<i>Loyal</i> ..	163	Moota Chitty ..	50
<i>Lyel</i> ..	18, 47, 61	Mootapelly ..	3
M		Mootatoo ..	73
Macao ..	55, 68, 75	Morley, Daniel ..	155
Macneil, Daniel ..	103	Morse, Daniel ..	8, 21
Macrae, James ..	69, 72, 95, 104, 105, 109, 119	Morse, Nicolas [Nicholas] ..	1—4, 7—9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 19—28, 31—33, 35, 37, 38, 40—47, 49, 52— 56, 58, 60—62, 65 —67, 69, 73—75, 77, 79, 82—85, 87, 88, 90—94, 98, 100, 101, 103, 107, 109, 112—114, 116, 117, 119, 121, 122, 124, 126, 127, 129, 131—133, 136—139, <i>passim</i> .
Madagascar ..	68	Mossadeen Cawn ..	152
Maddapollam [<i>Madde- pollam</i>] <i>Yatch</i> (sloop). ..	9, 25, 126, 139	<i>Mountague</i> ..	8, 9, 21, 50
Maddapollam [<i>Madde- pollam</i>] ..	10, 25, 40, 122	Mozambique ..	3
Madera [<i>Meideras</i>] ..	93, 94, 98, 100	Mulla ..	36
Madras [Madras- patnam] ..	5, 9, 15, 32, 38, 39, 60, 64, 67, 70— 72, 77, 78, 80, 96, 97, 105, 111, 127, 144—146, 149, 150, 153	Mulla Abdulla Vahaal ..	163
<i>Madras Galley</i> ..	18, 23, 27, 29, 31, 33, 89, 127, 129, 136, 141	Mulliah, Corrala ..	27, 38, 39, 42, 55
<i>Madras Galley</i> (brig- antine) ..	32, 34, 47, 126, 128, 137	Muta Comera ..	29, 30
Magrath, John ..	47, 75	Mutamar Chitty [Mutumara] ..	50
Mahaudu Undu ..	102, 108, 110, 112	N	
Mahaumud Shaffee ..	116	Nadocotirutorah ..	3
Mahomet [Mabaumet] Hussain ..	58, 61	Nagore ..	18, 89
Mahomud Davaille ..	61	Naish, Hugh ..	12, 70—72, 77, 79, 80
Mahomud Moctune ..	153	Narran ..	36
Mahomud Torcoor [Mahomud Torcoor]. ..	93, 111	Narran Chitty, Venala [Vennala] ..	15, 35, 74
Malacca ..	37, 43, 75, 139	Narrain Chitty ..	29
Maldiva ..	93, 111		
Malabar [Mallabar] coast, the, ..	12, 55, 76, 119, 142, 146		
Manilla [Manilha] ..	43, 46, 62, 66, 82		
Mansel [Mansell, Ralph] ..	41, 65, 126, 131		
Margas, Mr. ..	162, 163		
<i>Maribró</i> ..	87, 89, 92, 127		
Martin, William ..	41, 132		
<i>Mary</i> (brigantine) ..	28, 42, 116, 137, 139		
<i>Mary</i> (sloop) ..	2, 4		
<i>Mary Buoyer</i> (sloop) ..	4, 10, 12, 16		

N—cont.		PAGE	P—cont.		PAGE
Narrain Chitty,			Pitt, George Morton.	1, 5, 7, 9, 13, 19, 41,	
Keshetty	101, 121			72, 79, 104	
Nassau	112, 161, 163, 164		Pitt, Thomas	59, 60, 119	
Natheb Cawn	47		Pondicherry	8, 75, 76, 95, 122,	
Negapatam	23, 27, 93, 95, 96			126, 127, 129, 139,	
Nella Chitty, Pegue ..	76, 84			163—165	
Nelo	93		Poondey [Pundee] ..	3, 55	
Neptune (brigantine).	28, 53		Pormaudam [Pur		
New Castle	76		maunanda]	30	
Newcome, Mr.	162		Poton [Porten], James.	14, 128, 135	
Nicholson [Nicolson],			Porto Novo	12, 40, 43, 48, 50,	
Capt. Christopher				58, 73, 83, 85, 141,	
[Cristopher]	18, 23			143, 146, 149	
Nila Chitty	35, 36		Powney, John	167	
Nocolo	93		Powney, Parke	167	
Noor Vye	93		Prince Augustus	68, 95, 100	
Northumberland	55, 61		Prince of Orange ..	83—85, 89, 94, 95,	
Nossa Senhora de Pena				100, 108, 111, 112,	
[Panna]	55, 75			115, 116, 123, 125,	
Nowasak (brigantine).	93, 111			128—131, 133,	
Nunes, Jacob Fernan-				137, 140, 145	
des	13		Princess of Wales ..	56, 61	
O			Pullicat [Pulliacat] ..	38, 96, 153	
Oaker, Mr.	162		Pundamullee	153	
Oaldeen (Raja)	3, 17, 46, 49, 68, 88,		Pundemudacha	39	
	114, 123, 140, 154		Punnaree	153	
Ogden, Thomas	1, 19		R		
Onslow	93, 94, 98—100, 108,		Rachel (sloop)	4, 56, 61	
	112, 113		Ragonarid [Ragona]		
Orme, Alexander	115		Sing	3	
Ouchterlony, Alexan-			Rama [Ramah] (sloop).	4, 7, 12, 16, 18, 22—24	
der	14			33, 37, 47, 53, 93,	
Ouchterlony, George ..	14			94, 112, 122, 137	
P			Ramana	73	
Palla Marauda (brigan-			Ramashawram	3	
tine), see Patta			Ram chundra	15, 18, 20, 22, 28, 35,	
Maraudu				38, 44, 48, 55, 59,	
Palmer, Samuel	115, 116, 124, 125			65, 68, 74, 82, 92,	
Pandaram	143			103, 115, 121, 137,	
Parah	116			142, 148, 157, 159,	
Parke, Samuel	167			163, 164	
Pasqual	38		Randu Moodu	69	
Pattamaraudu [Palla			Rangasay	29, 30	
Marauda] (brigan-			Rayapa	73	
tine)	58, 111		Raymond, Capt. Charles.	87, 92, 103, 111	
Paupa Braminy [Ven-			Ray, Robin	129	
catachilum Paupa			Rawsula Bux	58, 61	
Braminy]	27		Richmond	89, 118, 142	
Paupy Chitty	30		Rind, John	94	
Pantlaundry	73		Roach, John	1, 7—9, 19, 41, 79	
Pearce, Richard	56, 61		Robert (sloop)	28, 42	
Peddanaigue	54		Robinson [Robson],		
Peer Ponjar	26, 37, 42		Ralph	8	
Peers, Charles	6		Robson, Thomas	19	
Pegu	23, 28, 37, 46, 47, 58,		Rogers, Serg ^t	108	
	61, 93, 111, 122,		Rous, Francis	1, 4, 7—9, 11, 12, 22—	
	126, 139			29, 31—33, 35, 37,	
Peirera, David Lopes.	13			38, 40—47, 49, 52—	
Pera	23, 25, 27			54, 56, 58, 60, 61, 65	
Percival, Mr.	4			—67, 69, 73—75, 77,	
Percival, Cornelia	128, 131			79, 82, 83, 85, 87,	
Perdesh	38			88, 90—94, 98, 100—	
Perpando Chitty	30			102, 107, 109, 112,	
Persaram	110			114, 116, 117, 119,	
Persia	119			121, 122, 124, 126,	
Pickrin, John	142			127, 129, 131—133,	
				136—139, <i>passim</i>	

	PAGE		PAGE
R—cont.		S—cont.	
<i>Royal George</i> ..	111, 116, 119, 120, 122	Subderally [Subterally, Subterally] Cawn	
<i>Ruby</i> (brigantine) ..	126, 137	Sahib ..	85, 86, 138, 149—153
Rungpore ..	46	Sunca, Rama ..	64
Russel, James ..	29	Suncarapareek ..	110, 152
S		Sunta Saheb ..	85, 86
Sadashavarow ..	50	Supino, Judah ..	13, 14, 117, 134
Sadatulla cawn ..	153	Surah Moorete ..	143
Sadelo [Saddola] ..	57, 93	Surat ..	55, 56, 58, 61, 146
<i>S^{t.} a Cruce</i> ..	46	Sydoo ..	139
<i>S^{t.} Helena</i> ..	18, 22, 133	T	
<i>S^{t.} Juan</i> ..	43, 55	Tagapa Chitty ..	61, 63, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 82
<i>S^{t.} Thomé</i> ..	27, 38, 39, 58, 75, 96, 97, 138, 149, 150	Tandavaroy ..	143
Salvadore, Isace ..	14, 128, 135	Taylor, Capt. John ..	23, 27, 43, 45, 46, 48, 57, 58, 75, 93, 94, 108, 116, 163
Sanders, George ..	86, 158	Tellesinga ..	61
Sanders [Saunders], Thomas ..	11, 17, 41, 132	Tellicherry ..	5, 7, 12, 17, 28, 34, 47, 54, 61, 62, 100, 107, 126
Sanderson, Mr. ..	2, 10, 26, 31, 32, 44, 47, 56, 147	Tenassaree ..	43, 47
Sandiapa Moodelare [Moodelaire] ..	15, 18, 20, 28, 35, 44, 48, 55, 59, 65, 74, 82, 92, 103, 115, 121, 137, 142, 148, 157, 159, 164	Terrapeddoo [Terrepeddoo] ..	59, 65, 142, 148
<i>Sarah Galley</i> ..	53, 58	Terwaddee ..	89
<i>Sarum</i> ..	56, 61, 126, 139	Tevenapatam [Tevnapatam] ..	96, 149
Saunders, John ..	12, 70—72, 77, 79, 80, 167	Timana ..	61, 73
Savage, John ..	1, 11, 19, 41, 61, 68, 70—72, 77, 131	Timmersia ..	73
Say, James ..	41, 132, 157	Tomby Chitty ..	13, 28, 35, 38, 40, 50, 55, 63, 65, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 82, 84, 101, 118, 119, 137, 141, 148, 157—159, 164
Scribber, Gibeon [Gideon] ..	43, 111	Torriano, Elizabeth ..	1, 19
<i>Sea Nymph</i> (brigantine) ..	12	Torriano, George ..	1, 9, 11, 12, 19, 22—28, 31—33, 35, 37, 38, 40—42, 45—47, 49, 51—54, 56, 58—62, 65—67, 69, 73, 75, 77, 79, 82, 83, 85, 87, 88, 90—94, 98—101, 107, 109, 110, 112, 116, 117, 119, 122, 124, 126, 129, 131—134, 136—139, <i>passim</i> , 112
Serra, David Gomes ..	13	Trevendaparum ..	112
<i>Severn</i> ..	113	Trevengerum [Trevengegarum] ..	35, 36
Shaw, Thomas ..	139	<i>Triplcane ketch</i> ..	149
<i>Shawallum</i> ..	26, 32	Trivlore ..	96, 97
Shedee Busheer [Bosheed] ..	153	Trivitore ..	157, 159, 164
Sheppard, Andrew ..	58, 61	[Triplcane], Trivlicane ..	38, 39, 101, 105, 109, 156
Shevengerum ..	35	<i>Tryal Brigantine</i> ..	93
Shilasaparam ..	3	<i>Tryal Snow</i> ..	94, 111
Siam ..	47, 75	<i>Tryton Galley</i> ..	46, 75
Sibley, Mr. ..	163	Tullie, Mr. ..	4
Simpson, Charles ..	4, 41, 61, 110, 131	Tullie, William ..	126, 139, 146
Singleran ..	36	Turner, John ..	1, 8, 9, 19, 21, 129, 135
Sollomons [Solomon], Abraham ..	1, 8, 13, 19, 21	Turner, Nathaniel ..	1, 8, 14, 19, 21
Sollomons [Solomon], Henry ..	13		
Spinks, William ..	14		
Stanley, John ..	94		
Starke, Richard ..	165		
Steward, Cap ^{t.} Francis. 66—68, 75, 162, 165—167			
Stewart [Steward], (ensign) ..	23, 124		
Stratton, John ..	41, 57, 131, 167		
Stringfellow, Robert ..	57, 93		

	PAGE		PAGE
U		W	
<i>Ulrica</i>	76, 122, 138, 163	<i>Wager</i>	87, 89, 90, 92, 108, 111
Vanderloven, John ..	137	Walker, Mor ^{ca} l. ..	120
Vasteampilla	107	Walsh, Mr.	115
Veitch, Charles	120	Walton, John	12, 21, 43, 61, 126
Vencatachelum, Sunca. 63, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 82		Ward, Charles	53, 58
Vencatachilum	35, 36	Watson, Hugh	1, 19
Vencatachilum, Mulla. 123		Wattaduh	3
Vencatachilum Paupa Braminy <i>see</i> Paupa Braminy.		Wells, Cap ^t	75, 76
Vencataadre	73	Welsh, James	8
Vencataish, Tonta [Torta]	115, 121, 163	West Coast, the, ..	3, 104, 125, 141, 158, 161
Vencaty [Vencatty] Putty, M o s a h [Motah]	40, 94, 61	Wiat, Richard	128, 135
Vencaty Rama	119	<i>William</i>	61, 73
Vencatty, Chitty	63, 70, 71, 75, 78, 79, 82	<i>William</i> (sloop) ..	18, 22, 23
Vencatty Chitty, Muta. 52		Williams, Mr.	124, 125
Vencatty Narrain	110	Wilson, David	116, 124, 125
Vengada Chitty	30	Wilson, John	23
Venkanah	73	Wodnoth [Woodnoth], Edward	41, 132
Venkata Kistna	73	Wood, Mr.	80
Venkiah	73	Wood, Elizabeth ..	133, 137
Vercanah	73	Wright, Nathan	119, 120
Vesham Braminy	27	Wyberg, Cap ^t	128, 130, 131, 135, 137, 138, 148
Villiadah Pillah	143	Charles	
Virapa	36	Wynch, Robert	8, 9, 21, 41
Vizagapatam	2, 3, 4, 6, 10, 12, 13, 16, 18, 21, 23, 26, —28, 31, 32, 34, 44, 46, 47, 53, 55, 56, 59, 83, 84, 87, —91, 94, 107, 108, 115, 116, 118, 126, —128, 137, 139, 141, 142, 145—148, 153, 163, 164	Wynd, Robert	56, 61
		Y	
		Yeates [Yates], Thomas	20, 41
		Yellappa Chitty	110
		Yellatore	3
		Yeoman, Ralph	39, 42
		Yorkshire	60